

Referencias

INTRODUCCIÓN

AACR (1975) American Association for Cancer Research Nutrition in the Causation of Cancer: Symposium organised by the American Cancer Society and National Cancer Institute Cancer Res **35** 3221-3550

Anon (1903) Modern views of cancer *Med Press* 700-701

Bennett J (1849) *On Cancerous and Cancroid Growths* Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox

Burkitt DP (1969) Related disease - related cause? *Lancet* **2** 1229-1231

Cheng KK, Day NE (1996) Nutrition and esophageal cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 133-140

Davidson S, Passmore R, Brock, JF (1972) *Human Nutrition and Dietetics* Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone

Doll R (1967) Prevention of Cancer *Pointers from Epidemiology* London: Nuffield Hospital Trust

Doll R, Peto R (1981) The causes of cancer *JNCI* **66** 1191-1308

Ferro-Luzzi A, James WPT (1994) The Mediterranean diet: the past and the present, but what for the future? *Proceedings of the Eugari meeting on Agriculture and Human Health* Koukoulakis PH, (ed) The Hague

Higginson J, Muir CS (1973) Epidemiology In: Holland JF, Frei E (eds) *Cancer Medicine* Philadelphia: Lee and Febiger

Hill HA, Austin H (1996) Nutrition and endometrial cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 19-32

Hoffman F (1915) *The Mortality from Cancer Throughout the World* Newark, NJ: Prudential Press

Hoffman F (1931) Cancer and smoking habits In: *Adair F (ed) Cancer* London: Lippincott

Hoffman F (1937) *Cancer and Diet* Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins

Howard J (1811) *Practical Observations on Cancer* London: Hatchard

Howe GR, Burch 1D (1996) Nutrition and pancreatic cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 69-82

Hueper WC (1942) *Occupational Tumors and Allied Diseases* Springfield, Illinois: Charles Thomas

Hunter DJ, Willett WC (1996) Nutrition and breast cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 56-68

IARC (1988) Alcohol drinking *IARC monograph on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans* 44 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer

Kearney J, Giovannucci E, Rimm EB et al (1995) Diet, alcohol, and smoking and the occurrence of hyperplastic polyps of the colon and rectum *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 45-56

Kolonel LN (1996) Nutrition and prostate cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 83-94

Kono S, Hirohata T (1996) Nutrition and stomach cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 41-55

La Vecchia C, Negri E, (1996) Nutrition and bladder cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 95-100

Lambe W, (1815) *Additional Reports on the Effects of a Peculiar Regimen in Cases of Cancer, Scrofula, Consumption, Asthma, and other Chronic Diseases* London: Mawman

Longnecker MP, Berlin JA, Orza MJ, Chalmers TC (1988) A meta-analysis of alcohol consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer *JAMA* **260** 652-656

Longnecker MP et al (1994) Alcoholic beverage consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer: meta-analysis and review: *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 73-82

Loomis D, Wing S (1990) Is molecular epidemiology a germ theory for the end of the twentieth century? *Int J Epidemiol* **19** 1-3

Marshall JR, Boyle P (1996) Nutrition and oral cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 101-112

Milton K (1993) Diet and primate evolution *Scientific American* August 1993 70-77

NAS (1982) National Academy of Sciences *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington: National Academy Press

Orr IM (1933) Oral cancer in betel nut chewers in Travancore: its aetiology, pathology and treatment *Lancet* **ii** 575-80

Park R (1899) A further enquiry into the frequency and nature of cancer *The Practitioner* **62** 385

Parkin M et al, (1987) Estimates of the worldwide frequency of sixteen major cancers in 1980 *International Journal of Cancer* **41** 184-187

Potischman N, Brinton LA, (1996) Nutrition and cervical neoplasia *Cancer Causes and Control* **7** (t) 113-126

Potter JD (1996) Nutrition and colorectal cancer *Cancer Causes and Control* **7** (1) 127-146

Proctor RN (1995) *Cancer Wars How politics shapes what we know and don't know about cancer* New York Basic Books

Riboli E, Kaaks R, Esteve J (1996) Nutrition and laryngeal cancer *Cancer Causes and Control* **7** (1) 147-156

Shaw J (1907) *The Cure of Cancer: and How Surgery Blocks the Way* London: Turney

Steinmetz KA, Potter JD (1991) A review of vegetables, fruit and cancer I epidemiology: *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 325-357

Steinmetz KA, Potter 1D (1996) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer prevention: a review *J An Dietetic Assoc* **96** 1027-1037

Stephen A, Cummings J (1980) Mechanism of action of dietary fibre in the Human colon *Nature* **284** 283-4

Stewart GT (1968) Limitations of the germ theory *Lancet* **i** 1077-1081

Stocks P (1933) Cancer incidence in North Wales and Liverpool region in relation to habits and environment British Empire Cancer Campaign 35th Ann Report, Suppl to Part **2** 1-127

Tannenbaum A, Silverstone H (1957) *Nutrition and the genesis of tumours* In Raven R (ed) Cancer London: Butterworth

Trichopoulos D, Li F, Hunter DJ (1996) What causes cancer? *Scientific American*, September 1996 50-57

UICC (1965) *Cancer incidence in five continents* Benin Germany: Springer-Verlag

UICC, (1970) *Cancer incidence in five continents* Berlin Germany: Springer-Verlag

Walshe W (1846) *The Nature and Treatment of Cancer* London: Taylor and Walton

Willett WC, Trichopoulos D (1996) Summary of the evidence: nutrition and cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 178-180

Willett WC, Colditz GA, Mueller NE (1996) Strategies for minimizing cancer risk *Scientific American*, September 1996: 58-6

Williams W (1908) *The Natural History of Cancer, with Special Reference to its Causation and Prevention* London: Heinemann

Wiseman R (1676) *Several Chirurgical Treatises* London: Flesher and Maccock

Wolk A, Lindblad P, Adami HO (1996) Nutrition and renal cell cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 5-18

Wynder EL, Shigematsu T (1967) Environmental factors of cancer of the colon and rectum *Cancer* **20** 1520-61

Wynder E, Gori G (1977) Contribution of the environment to cancer incidence: an epidemiological exercise *JNCI* **58** 825-832

Ziegler RG, Mayne ST, Swanson CA (1996) Nutrition and lung cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 157-177

CAPÍTULO 1 HÁBITOS DE ALIMENTACIÓN Y PATRONES DE CÁNCER

Bryceson DF (1989) Nutrition and the commodization of food in Sub-Saharan Africa *Soc Sci Med* **28** 425-440

Bulkley 1L (1927) Cancer among primitive tribes *Cancer* **4** 289-295

Coleman M, Estève J, Damiecki P (1993) Trends in Cancer Incidence and Mortality *IARC Sci Publ* No **121** Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer

Crawford M, Marsh D (1995) *Nutrition and Evolution* New Canaan Connecticut USA: Keats Publishing Inc

Dublin LI, Lotka AJ (1937) *Twenty-Five years of Health Progress* New York: Metropolitan Life Insurance

- Eaton SB, Szostak M, Konner M (1988) *The Paleolithic Prescription* New York: Harper and Row
- FAO/OMS (1991) Food and Agriculture Organisation/World Health Organization *Protein quality evaluation* (FAO food and nutrition paper 51) Rome: FAO
- Gopalan (1997) *Diet Nutrition and Chronic Disease - Lessons from Contrasting Worlds* Shetty PS, McPherson K (eds) Higginson J (1960) Population studies in cancer *Acta UICC* **16** 1667-1670
- Kolonel LN, Hinds MW, Hankin JH (1980) Cancer patterns among migrant and native-born Japanese in Hawaii in relation to smoking, drinking, and dietary habits In: Gelboin HV et al (eds) *Genetic and Environmental Factors in Experimental and Human Cancer* Tokyo: Japan Sci Soc Press pp 327-40
- Le Conte J (1842) *On carcinoma in general, and cancer of the stomach* *Lancet* **ii** 284-287, 299-304
- Maugh TH (1979) Cancer and environment: Higginson speaks out *Science* **205** 1363-1366
- McMichael AJ, Giles GG (1988) Cancer in migrants to Australia extending the descriptive epidemiological data *Cancer Res* **48** 751-756
- McMichael AJ, McCall MG, Hartshorne JM, Woodings TL (1980) Patterns of gastro-intestinal cancer in European migrants to Australia: the role of dietary change *Int J Cancer* **25** 431-437
- National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council (US) (1989) *Committee on Diet and Health Diet and Health Implications for reducing chronic Disease risk* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Newman W (1896) Notes from registers of Market Deeping 1711-1723 *British Medical Journal* **1** 915-916
- OMS (1995) *Annual epidemiological and vital statistics* Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) *The World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Park R (1899) A further inquiry into the frequency and nature of cancer *The Practitioner* **62** 385
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL, Gao YT, Ferlay J, Powell J (eds) (1992) Cancer Incidence in Five Continents **VI** *IARC Sci Publ* 120 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Piazza A (1986) *Food consumption and nutritional status in the PRC* Westview Press Inc pp 71-110
- Popkin BM, Ge K, Zhai F, Xuguang G, Ma H, Zohoori N (1993) The nutrition transition in China a cross-sectional analysis *Eur J Clin Nutr* **47** 333-346
- Proctor RN (1995) *Cancer War How politics shapes what we know and don't know about cancer* New York: Basic Books
- Roush G et al (1987) *Cancer risk and incidence trends: the Connecticut perspective* Washington DC: Hemisphere
- Schweitzer A (1957) *Preface to Berglas A Cancer: Nature, Cause and Cure* Paris
- Scotto J, Bailar JC (1969) Rigoni-Stem and medical statistics *J History Med* **24** 65 -75
- Szostak WB, Sekula W (1991) Nutritional implications of changes in eastern Europe *Proc Nutr Soc* **50** 687- 693
- Tanchou S (1843) Recherches sur la fréquence du cancer *Gazette des hopitaux* July 6
- Whelan SL, Parkin DM, Masuyer E (1990) Patterns of Cancer in Five Continents *IARC Sci Publ* **102** Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Williams WR (1908) *The Natural History of Cancer, with Special Reference to its Causation and Prevention* New York: William Wood
- Wynder EL, Lemon F, Bross IJ (1959) Cancer and coronary artery disease among Seventh-day Adventists *Cancer* **12** 1016-1028
- CAPÍTULO DOS
LA DIETA Y EL PROCESO DEL
CÁNCER**
- Ames BN (1983) Dietary carcinogenesis and anticarcinogens, oxygen radicals, and degenerative diseases *Science* **221** 1256-1264
- Anderson MW, Reynolds SH, You M, Maronpot, RM (1992) Role of proto-oncogene activation in carcinogenesis *Environ Health Persp* **98** 13-24
- Bartsch H, Barbin A, Marion MJ, Nair 1, Guichard Y (1994) Formation, detection, and role in carcinogenesis of ethenobases in DNA *Drug Metab Rev* **26** 349-371
- Becci PJ, Thompson HJ, Grubbs CJ, Brown CC, and Moon RC (1979) Effect of delay in administration of 13-cis-retinoic acid on the inhibition of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in the rat *Cancer Res* **39** 3141-3144
- Birt DF, Kris ES, Choe M, Pelling JC (1992) Dietary energy, and fat effects on tumor promotion *Cancer Res* **52** (Suppl) 2035s-2039s
- Chou MW, Pegram RA, Gao P, Allaben WT (1992) Effects of caloric restriction on aflatoxin B₁ metabolism and DNA modification in Fischer 344 rats In: Fishbein L (ed) *Biological Effects of Dietary Restriction* Springer-Verlag: Berlin 42-54
- Christman JK, Chen M-L, Sheiknejad G, Dizik M, Abileah S, and Wainfan E (1993) Methyl deficiency, DNA methylation, and cancer: studies on the reversibility of the effects of the lipotrope-deficient diet *J Nutr Biochem* **4** 672-680
- Doll R and Peto R (1981) *The causes of cancer* Oxford: Oxford University Press
- Giovannucci E, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Rimm EB, Trichopoulos D et al (1993) Folate, methionine, and alcohol intake and risk of colorectal adenoma *JNCI* **85** 875-883
- Glynn SA and Albanes D (1994) Folate and cancer: a review of the literature *Nutr Cancer* **22** 101119
- Harris CC (1991) Chemical and physical carcinogenesis: advances and perspectives for the 1990's *Cancer Res (Suppl)* **51** 5023s-5044s
- Harris CC (1993) p53: At the crossroads of molecular carcinogenesis and risk assessment *Science* **262** 1980-1981
- Hass BS, Hart RW, Lu MH, Lyn-Cook BD (1993) Effects of caloric restriction in animals on cellular function, oncogene expression, and DNA methylation in vitro *Mutation Res* **295** 281-289
- Hague, A, Elder, DJE, Hicks, DJ Paraskeva, C (1995) Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate *Int J Cancer* **60** 400-406
- Hemminki K, Dipple A, Shuker DEG, Kadlubar FF, Segerbäck D, Bartsch H (1994) DNA adducts Identification and biological significance *IARC Scientific Publ* **125** Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Hinrichsen LI, Floyd RA, Sudilovsky O (1990) Is 8 hydroxydeoxyguanosine a mediator of carcinogenesis by choline-devoid diet in the rat liver? *Carcinogenesis* **11** 1879-1881
- Ho C-T, Osawa T, Huang M-T, Rosen RT (eds) (1994) *Food Phytochemicals for Cancer Prevention II Teas, Spices, and Herbs* ACS Symposium 547 Washington DC: American Cancer Society
- Hu J-F Chisari FV, Campbell TC (1994) Modulating effect of dietary protein in hepatitis B virus (HBV) transgenic mice *Proc Amer Assoc Cancer Res* **54** 104
- Huang M-T, Osawa T, Ho C-T, Rosen RT, eds (1994) *Food Phytochemicals for Cancer Prevention I Fruits and Vegetables* ACS Symposium 546 Washington DC: American Chemical Society
- Hursting SD, Perkins SN, Phang JM (1994) Calorie restriction suppresses spontaneous tumorigenesis in p53-knockout transgenic mice *Proc Amer Assoc Cancer Res* **54** 105
- James SJ, Basnakian AG, Miller BJ (1994) In vitro folate deficiency induces deoxynucleotide pool imbalance, apoptosis, and mutagenesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells *Cancer Res* **54** 5075-5080
- James SJ, Pogribny I, Basnakian A (1994) Increased frequency of DNA strand breaks within the P53 gene in livers from methionine/choline/folate deficient rats *Proc Amer Assoc Cancer Res* **54** 105
- James SJ, Yin L, Swenciseid M (1989) DNA strand breaks, thymidylate synthesis and NAD levels in lymphocytes from methyl donor-deficient rats *J Nutr* **119** 661-664
- Kadlubar FF, Beland FA (1985) Chemical properties of ultimate carcinogenic metabolites of arylamines and arylamides In Harvey RG (ed) *Polycyclic hydrocarbons and carcinogenesis* Washington, DC: American Chemical Society 341-70
- Kritchevsky E, Klurfeld DM (1987) Caloric effects in experimental mammary tumorigenesis *Amer J Clin Nutr* **45** (Suppl) 236-242
- Meuth M (1989) The molecular basis of mutations induced by deoxynucleotide

- triphosphate pool imbalances in mammalian cells *Exp Cell Res* **181** 305-316
- Miller JA, Miller EC (1953) The carcinogenic aminoazo dyes *Adv Cancer Res* 1339-396
- Newberne PM, Rogers AE (1986) The role of nutrients in cancer causation In: Hayashi Y(ed) *Diet Nutrition, and Cancer* Tokyo: Japan Scientific Press 205-222
- Newmark HL, Lipkin M (1992) Calcium, vitamin D and colon cancer *Cancer Res* **52** (Suppl) 2067s-2070s
- Pariza MW (1987) Fat, calories, and mammary carcinogenesis: net energy effects *Amer J Clin Nutr* **45** (Suppl) 261-263
- Parkin DM, Pisani P, Lopez AD, Masuyer E (1994) At least one in seven cases of cancer is caused by smoking Global estimates for 1985 *Int J Cancer* **59** 494-504
- Pitot HC, Dragan, YP (1994) The multistage nature of chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat *Drug Metab Rev* **26** 209-220
- Pitot HC (1986) *Fundamentals of oncology* 3rd ed New York: Marcel Dekker,
- Poirier LA, Newberne PM, Pariza MW (eds) (1986) *Essential Nutrients in Carcinogenesis* New York: Plenum Press
- Poirier LA (1994) Methyl group deficiency in hepatocarcinogenesis *Drug Metab Rev* **26** 185-199
- Poirier LA (1987) Stages in carcinogenesis: alteration by diet *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 185
- Radman M, Wagner R (1993) Missing mismatch repair *Nature* **366** 722
- Randerath K, Randerath EA (1994) 32p-postlabeling methods for DNA adduct detection: overview and critical evaluation *Drug Metab Rev* **26** 67-85
- Rous P (1914) The influence of diet on transplanted and spontaneous mouse tumors *J Exp Med* **30** 433
- Sawada N, Poirier LA, Moran S, Xu Y-H, Pitot HC (1990) The effect of choline and methionine deficiencies on the number and volume percentage of altered hepatic foci in the presence or absence of diethylnitrosamine initiation in rat liver *Carcinogenesis* **11** 273-281
- Searle CE (1984) *Chemical carcinogens* 2nd ed ACS Monograph 182 Washington, DC: American Chemical Society
- Shi CY, Chua S, Ong CN, Lee HP (1994) Dietary selenium inhibits DNA binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats *Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res*; **34** 133
- Simic MG, Bergtold DS (1991) Urinary biomarkers of oxidative DNA-base damage and human calorie intake In: Fishbein L (ed) *Biological Effects of Dietary Restriction*, Springer-Verlag: Berlin pp 217-225
- Smith ML, Yeleswarapu L, Scalapogna P, Locker J, Lombardi B (1993) p53 mutations in hepatocellular carcinomas induced by choline devoid diet in male F344 rats *Carcinogenesis* **14** 503-510
- Steinmetz K, Potter JD (1991a) A review of vegetables, fruit, and cancer I: Epidemiology *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 325-357
- Steinmetz K, Potter JD (1991 b) A review of vegetables, fruit, and cancer II: Mechanisms *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 427-442
- Stocks P, Karn M N (1933) A cooperative study of the habits, home life, dietary and family histories of 450 cancer patients and of an equal number of control patients *Ann Eugen Human Genet* **5** 30-33
- Tannenbaum A, Silverstone H (1953) Nutrition in relation to cancer *Adv Cancer Res* **1** 451
- Tannenbaum A (1940) The initiation and growth of tumors Introduction I Effects of underfeeding *Am J Cancer* **3** 335
- Tomatis L, Aitio A, Day NE, *Heseltine E*, Kaldor J, Miller AB, Parkin DM, Riboli E (1990) *Cancer: causes, occurrence and control* IARC Scientific Pub; 100 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Wainfan E, Poirier LA (1992) Methyl groups in carcinogenesis: effects on DNA methylation and gene expression *Cancer Res* **52** (Suppl) 20715-2077s
- Wattenberg LW (1992) Inhibition of carcinogenesis by minor dietary constituents *Cancer Res* **52** (Suppl) 2085s-2091s
- Wei Q, Matanoski GM, Farmer ER, Hedayati, MA, Grossman L (1994) DNA repair related to multiple skin cancers and drug use *Cancer Res*; **54** 437-440
- Weinberg RA (1994) Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes *Cancer J Clin* **44** 160-170
- Weisburger JH, Yamamoto RS, Williams GM, Grantham PH, Matsushima T, Weisburger EK (1972) On the sulfate ester of N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide as a key ultimate hepatocarcinogen in the rat *Cancer Res* **32** 491-500
- Wood AW; Chang RL, Humag MT, Uskokovic M, Conney AH (1983) 1-25-dihydroxy vitamin D3 inhibits phorvol ester-dependent chemical carcinogenesis in mouse skin *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **116** 605-611
- Yuspa SH (1994) The pathogenesis of squamous cell cancer: lessons learned from studies of skin carcinogenesis-thirty-third GHA Clowes Memorial award Lecture *Cancer Res* 1178-1189
- Zeisel SH (1992) Choline an important nutrient in brain development, liver function, and carcinogenesis *JAM Coll Nutr* **11** 473-481
- five-year age group in 33 countries, 1953-57 to 1983-87 In *International Union Against Cancer* Nagoya: University of Nagoya Coop Press
- Armstrong B, and Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Blot WJ, Li JY, Taylor PR, Guo W, Dawsey S, Wang GQ, Yang CS, Zhang SF, Gail M, Li GY, Yu Y, Liu B, Tangrea I, Sun Y, Liu F, Fraumeni JF Jr, Zhang YH, Li B (1993) Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality in the general population *JNCI* **85** 1483-1492
- Chen J et al (1990) *Diet Lifestyle, and Mortality, A Study of the Characteristics of 65 Chinese Counties* Oxford: Oxford University Press
- Correa P, (1992) Human gastric carcinogenesis: a multistep and multifactorial process *Cancer Res* **52** 6735-6740
- Doll R, Peto R (1981) The causes of cancer *JNCI* **66** 1191-1308
- Graham S, Dayal H, Swanson M, Mittelman A, Wilkinson G (1978) Diet in the epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum *J Natl Cancer Inst* **61** 709-714
- Groopman JD, Wogan GN, Roebuck BD, Kensler TW (1994) Molecular biomarkers for aflatoxins and their application to human cancer prevention *Cancer Research* **54** (75) 1907S-1911S
- Hill AB (1965) The environment and disease: association or causation? *Proc R Soc Med* **58** 295-300
- Hoel DG, Haseman JK, Hogan MD, Huff J, McConnell EE (1988) The impact of toxicity on carcinogenicity studies: implications for risk assessment *Carcinogenesis* **9** 2045-2052
- Hsu IC, Metcalf RA, Sun T, Welsh JA, Wang NJ, Harris CC (1991) Mutational hotspot in the p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinomas *Nature* **350** 427-428
- IARC (1990) Tomatis L, Aitio A, Day NE, Heseltine E, Kaldor J, Miller AB, Parkin M, Riboli E (eds) *Cancer: Causes, Occurrence and Control* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1993) Monographs on the Evaluation of carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 56 *Some Naturally Occurring Substances: Food Items and Constituents, Hetrocyclic Aromatic Amines and Mycotoxins* Lyon, pp 52
- Kinlen LJ (1983) Fat and Cancer *Br Med J* **286** 1081-1082
- McMichael A1 (1994) Invited commentary- 'Molecular Epidemiology': new pathway or new travelling companion? *Am Journal Epidemiol* **140** 1-11
- Marmot M (1986) Epidemiology and the art of the soluble *Lancet* **i** 897-900
- Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Triar Research Group (1982) Risk factor changes and mortality results *JAMA* **248** 1465-1477

CAPÍTULO TRES PRUEBAS Y CONCLUSIONES CIENTÍFICAS

- Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta Carotene Cancer Prevention Study Group (1994) The effect of vitamin E and beta-carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers *NEJM* **300** 1029-1035
- Ames EN, Magaw R, Gold LS (1987) Ranking possible carcinogenic hazards *Science* **236** 271-280
- Aoki K, Hayakawa N, Kurihara M, Suzuki S (1992) Death rates for malignant neoplasms for selected sites by sex and

- NAS (1982) *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* Washington, DC: National Academy Press
- Organización Mundial de la Salud (1982) *Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease* Technical Report series no 678 Geneva: WHO
- Organización Mundial de la Salud (1990) *Diet Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical Report series no 797 Geneva: WHO
- Peto R, Doll R, Buckley JD, Sporn MD (1981) Can dietary beta-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates? *Nature* **290** 201-208
- Phillips RL, Garfinkel L, Kuzma IW, Beeson WL, Lotz T, Brin B (1980) Mortality among California Seventh-day Adventists for selected cancer sites *JNCI* **65** 1097-1107
- Reichman ME, Idd J, Longcope C, Schatzkin A, Clevidence BA, Nair PP, Campbell W5, Taylor PR (1993) Effects of alcohol consumption on plasma and urinary hormone concentrations in premenopausal women *JNCI* **85** 722-727
- Roberts-Thomson I, Ryan P, Khoo KK, Hart WJ, McMichael AJ, Butler RN (1996) Diet, acetylator phenotype and risk of colorectal neoplasia *Lancet* **347** 1372-3
- Rose G (1992) *The Strategy of Preventive Medicine* Oxford: University Press
- Schulte PA, Perera FP (eds) (1993) *Molecular Epidemiology* Academic Press
- Vineis P, McMichael AJ (1996) Interplay between heterocyclic amines in cooked meat and metabolic phenotype in the aetiology of colon cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 479-486
- Wald N, Boreham J, Bailey A (1986) Serum retinol and subsequent risk of cancer *Br J Cancer* **54** 957-961
- Wattenberg LW, Loub WD (1973) Inhibition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced neoplasia by naturally occurring indoles *Cancer Res* **38** 1410-1413
- Willett WC (1990a) *Nutritional Epidemiology* New York: Oxford University Press
- Willett WC (1990b) Total energy intake and nutrient composition: dietary recommendations for epidemiologists *Int J Cancer* **46** 770-771
- Willett WC, Hunter DJ, Stampfer MJ, Colditz G, Manson JE, Spiegelman D, Rosner EA, Hennekens CH, Speizer FE (1992) Dietary fat and fiber in relation to risk of breast cancer: an eight-year follow-up *J Am Med Assoc* **268** 2037-2044
- World Cancer Research Fund (1993) *Diet and Cancers: genetic, cellular and physiological mechanisms* London: WCRF
- Brugere J, Quenel P, Leclerc A, Rodriguez J (1986) Differential effects of tobacco and alcohol in cancer of the larynx, pharynx, and mouth *Cancer* **57** 391-395
- Chyou P, Nomura AM, Stemmermann GN (1995) Diet, alcohol, smoking and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract: a prospective study among Hawaii Japanese men *Int J Cancer* **60** 616-621
- Day GL, Glot WJ, Shore RE, Schoenberg JB et al (1994) Second cancers following oral and pharyngeal cancers: patients' characteristics and survival patterns *Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol* **308** 381-386
- De Stefani E, Correa P, Oreggia F et al (1988) Black tobacco, wine and mate in oropharyngeal cancer: a case-control study from Uruguay *Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique* **36** 389-94
- Elwood JM, Pearson JC, Skippen DH and Jackson SM (1984) Alcohol, smoking, social and occupational factors with etiology of cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx *Int J Cancer* **34** 603-612
- Franceschi S, Barro S, La Vecchia C, Bidoli E, Negri E, Talamini R (1992) Risk factors for cancer of the tongue and the mouth: a case control study from Northern Italy *Cancer* **70** 2227-33
- Franceschi S, Bidoli E, Baron AE et al (1991) Nutrition and Cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx in north-east Italy *Int J Cancer* **47** 20-25
- Franco EL, Kowalski LP, Oliveira BV et al (1989) Risk factors for oral cancer in Brazil: A case control study *Int J Cancer* **43** 992-1000
- Franceschi S, Bidoli E, Baron AE, La Vecchia C (1990) Maize and risk of cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx and esophagus in northern Italy *JNCI* **82** 1407-11
- Garewal HS (1995) Emerging role of beta-carotene and other antioxidant nutrients in prevention of oral cancer *Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* **121** 141-144
- Graham S, Dayal H, Rohrer T et al (1977) Dentition, diet, tobacco and alcohol in the epidemiology of oral cancer *JNCI* **59** 1611-1618
- Gridley G, McLaughlin JK, Block G, Blot WJ, Gluch M and Fraumeni JF Jr (1992) Vitamin supplement use and reduced risk of oral and pharyngeal cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **135** 1083-1092
- Gridley G, McLaughlin JK, Block G et al (1990) Diet and oral and pharyngeal cancer among blacks *Nutr Cancer* **14** 219-225
- Hakulinen T, Lehtimäki L, Lehtonen M et al (1974) Cancer morbidity among two male cohorts with increased alcohol consumption in Finland *JNCI* **52** 1711-1714
- Hebert LR, Landon J, Miller DR (1993) Consumption of meat and fruit in relation to oral and esophageal cancer: A cross-national study *Nutr Cancer* **19** 169-179
- Hirayama T (1985) A large scale cohort study on cancer risks by diet-with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green yellow vegetable consumption *Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund* **16** 41-53
- Hirayama T (1966) An epidemiological study of oral and pharyngeal cancer in Central and South-east Asia *Bull World Health Org* **34** 41-69
- Jacobson BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G (1986) Heuch I Coffee drinking mortality and cancer incidence, results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76**: 823-31
- Jafarey NA, Mahmood Z, Zavidli SH (1977) Habits and dietary pattern of cases of carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx *JPM* **27** 340-43
- Jensen OM (1979) Cancer morbidity and causes of death among Danish breweryworkers *Int J Cancer* **23** 454-463
- Keller AZ, Terris M (1965) The association of alcohol and tobacco with cancer of the mouth and pharynx *Am J Publ Hlth* **55** 1578-85
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J, Ritva-Kaarina A et al (1991) Vitamin E and cancer prevention *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 2835-2865
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Ogata M, Tokudome S, Nishizumi M and Kuratsune M (1983) The relationship between alcohol and mortality among Japanese physicians *Int J Epidemiol* **12** 437-441
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S, Nishizumi M and Kuratsune M (1986) Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese Physicians *Int J Epidemiol* **15** 527-532
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S, Yoshimura T, Nishizumi M and Kuratsune M (1985) Alcohol and cancer in male Japanese Physicians *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* **109** 82-85
- Krinsky NI (1991) Effects of carotenoids in cellular and animal systems *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 2385-2465
- Krishnaswamy K, Prasad MPR, Krishna TP and Pasricha S (1993) Selenium in cancer - a case control study *Indian J Med Res* **44** 87-92
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, D'Avanzo B et al (1991) Dietary indicators of oral and pharyngeal cancer *Int J Epidemiol* **20** 39-44
- Lasserre O, Flamant R, Lellouch I et al (1967) Alcohol et cancer Etude de pathologie géographique portant sur les départements français *Bull Inserm* **33** 53-60
- Lemon FR, Walden RT, Woods RH (1964) Cancer of the lung and mouth in Seventh-Day adventists Preliminary report on a population study *Cancer* **17** 486-497
- Marshall J, Graham S, Mettlin C, Shedd D, Swanson M (1983) Diet in the epidemiology of oral cancer *Nutr Cancer* **5** 96-106
- Martinez I (1992) Factors associated with cancer of the esophagus, mouth, and pharynx in Puerto Rico *JNCI* **42** 1069-1094
- McLaughlin JK, Gridley G, Block G et al (1988) Dietary factors in oral and pharyngeal cancer *J Natl Cancer Inst* **80** 1237-43
- Middleton B, Byers T, Marshall I, Graham S (1986) Dietary vitamin A and cancer - multisite case control study *Nutr Cancer* **8** 106-115

CAPÍTULO 4 CÁNCERES

4.1 BOCA Y FARINGE

- Adami H O, McLaughlin JK, Hsing AW et al (1992) Alcoholism and cancer risk: a population-based cohort study *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 419-425
- Barone J, Taioli E, Herbert JR, Wynder EL (1992) Vitamin supplement use for oral and oesophageal cancer *Nutr Cancer*

- Monson RR, Lyon JL (1975) Proportional mortality among alcoholics *Cancer* **36** 1077-1079
- Nandakumar A, Thimmosetty KT, Sreeramareddy NM et al (1990) A population based case control investigation on cancers of the oral cavity in Bangalore, *India Br J Cancer* **62** 847-851
- Notani PN and Jayant K (1987) Role of diet in upper aerodigestive tract cancers *Nutr Cancer* 10103-113
- Olsen J, Sabroe S and Ipsen I (1985b) Effect of combined alcohol and tobacco exposure on risk of cancer of the hypopharynx *J Epidemiol Commun Health* **39** 304-307
- Oreggia F, De Stefani E, Correa P and Fierro L (1991) Risk factors for cancer of the tongue in Uruguay *Cancer* **67** 180-183
- Orr IM Oral cancer in betel nut chewers in Travancore *Lancet* 1933; i i:575-80
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization *Diet Nutrition, and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical Report 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva:WHO
- Phillips RL, Garfinkel L, Kuzmen JW et al (1980) Mortality among California Seventh Day Adventists for selected cancer sites *JNCI* **65** 1097-1107
- Prasad MPR, Krishna TP, Pasricha S, Qureshi MA, Krishnaswamy K (1992) Diet and oral cancer. A case control study *Nutr Cancer* **18** 85-93
- Prasad MPR, Mukundan MA, and Krishnaswamy K (1995) Micronuclei and carcinogen DNA adducts as intermediate end points in nutrient intervention study on oral precancerous lesions *European J Cancer B Oral Oncol* **318** 155-159
- Ramaswamy G, Rao VR, Kumaraswamy SV, Anantha N (1996) Serum vitamins' status in oral leucoplakias-a preliminary study *Oral Oncol, Eur J Cancer* **328** 120-122
- Robinette CD, Hrubec Z, Fraumeni JF (1979) Chronic alcoholism and subsequent mortality in World war II veterans *Am J Epidemiol* **109** 687-700
- Rogers AE, Conner MW (1991) Interrelationship of alcohol and cancer In Alfin-Slater RE, Kritchevsky D (eds), *Human Nutrition: a comprehensive treatise 7 Cancer and nutrition* New York Plenum Press 321-336
- Rogers MA, Thomas DB, Davis S, Vaughan TL, Nevissi AE (1993) A case-control study of element levels and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **2** 305-312
- Rossing MA, Vaughan TL, McNight B (1989) Diet and pharyngeal cancer *Int J Cancer* **44** 593-97
- Rothman K, Keller A (1972) The effect of exposure to alcohol and tobacco on risk of cancer of the mouth and pharynx *J Chronic Dis* **25** 711-6
- Sankaranarayanan R, Duffy SW, Day NE, Nair MK, Padmakumary G (1989) A case control investigation of cancer of the oral tongue and the floor of the mouth in southern India *Br J Cancer* **44** 617-621
- Schmidt W and Popham RE (1981) The role of drinking and smoking in mortality from cancer and other causes in male alcoholics *Cancer* **47** 1031-1041
- Schmidt W, DeLint J (1972) Causes of death of alcoholics *Q J Stud Alcohol* **33** 171-85
- Schwartz D, Lellouch J, Flammant R et al (1962) Alcohol et cancer Resultats d'une enquete retrospective *Rev Franc Et Clin Biol* **7** 590-604
- Spitz MR, Fueger JJ, Goepfert H, Hong WK and Newell GR (1988) Squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract A case comparison analysis *Cancer* **61** 203-208
- Steinmetz KA and Potter JD (1991 a) Vegetables, fruit and cancer II Mechanisms *Cancer Causes and Control* **2** 427-442
- Steinmetz KA and Potter JD (1991 b) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer I Epidemiology *Cancer Causes and Control* **2** 325-357
- Stich HF, Stich W, Rosin MP and Vallejera MO (1984) Use of micronucleus test to monitor the effect of vitamin A, beta-carotenes and canthaxanthin on the buccal mucosa of betel nut/tobacco chewers *Int J Cancer* **34** 745-750
- Sundby P (1967) Alcoholism and mortality Oslo, Universitetsforlaget
- Tuyns AJ, Esteve J, Raymond L et al (1988) Cancer of the larynx/hypopharynx, tobacco and alcohol : IARC international case-control study in Turin and Varese (Italy), Zaragoza and Navarra (Spain), Geneva (Switzerland) and Calvados (France) *Int J Cancer* **41** 483-491
- Tuyns AJ, Riboli E, Doombos G et al (1987) Diet and esophageal cancer in Calvados (France) *Nutr Cancer* **9** 81-92
- Vincent RG, Marchetta F (1963) The relationship of the use of tobacco and alcohol to cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx or larynx *Am J Surg* **106** 501-505
- Winn DM, Ziegler RG, Pickle LW, Gridley G, Blot WJ and Hoover RN (1984) Diet in the etiology of oral and pharyngeal cancer among women from Southern United States *Cancer Res* **44** 1216-1222
- Wynder EL, Bross IJ and Feldman RM (1957a) A study of etiological factors in cancer of the mouth *Cancer* **10** 1300-1323
- Zheng T, Boyle P, Willett WC, Hu H, Dan J et al (1993) A case-control study of oral cancer in Beijing, People's Republic of China; associations with nutrient intakes, foods, and food groups *Eur J Cancer* **298** 45-55
- Zheng TZ, Boyle P, Hu HF et al (1990) Tobacco smoking alcoholic consumption and risk of oral cancer A case control study in Beijing, People's Republic of China *Cancer Causes Control* **1** 173-179
- Zheng W, Blot WJ, Shu XV et al (1992) Risk factors for oral and pharyngeal cancer in Shanghai, with emphasis on diet *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **1** 441-448
- Acheson ED, Cowdell RH and Rang EH (1972) Adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and sinuses in England and Wales *Br J Ind Med* **29** 21-30
- Chen C-J, Chen J-Y, Hsu M-M et al (1988) Epidemiological characteristics and early detection of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan In Wolf GT, Carey E (eds) *Head and Neck Oncology Research* Amsterdam-Berkely: Kugler Publications, pp 505-513
- Geser A, Charnay N, Day NE, de-The G and Ho MC (1978) Environmental factors in the etiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma : Report on a case control study in Hong Kong In *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and control* G de-The, Ito Y (eds) IARC Scientific Publication No 20 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer pp 213-229
- Henderson BE and Louie E (1978) Discussion of risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma *IARC Scientific Publication* **20** 251-260
- Ho HC (1967) Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Hong Kong In: Muir CS and Shanmugaratnam K (eds) *Cancer of the nasopharynx* (VIII monograph series nol), Copenhagen, Munksgaard pp 58-63
- Ho HC (1971) Incidence of nasopharyngeal cancer in Hong Kong UICC Bull *Cancer* **9** 5
- Huang DP, Ho JH, Webb KS et al (1981) Volatile nitrosamines in salt processed fish before and after cooking *Food Cosmet Toxicol* **19** 167-71
- Huang DP, Ho JHC, Saw D, Teoh TB (1978) Carcinoma of the paranasal regions in rats fed Cantonese salted fish in G de-The and Ylto (Eds) *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma: Etiology and Control* IARC Sci Publ 20, Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer pp 315-328
- IARC (1993) Monographs on the Evaluation of carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 56 *Some Naturally Occurring Substances. Food Items and Constituents, Heterocyclic Aromatic Amines and Mycotoxins*, Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer pp 52
- Jeannel D, Hubert A, de Vaithaire F et al (1990) Diet, living conditions and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Tunisia - a case control study *Int J Cancer* **46** 421-25
- Nam JM, McLaughlin JK, Blot WJ (1992) Cigarette smoking, alcohol and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case control study among US Whites *JNCI* **84** 619-22
- Ning JP, Yu MC, Wang OS, Henderson BE (1990) Consumption of salted fish and other risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in Tianjin, a low risk region for NPC in the Peoples Republic of China *JNCI* **82** 291-296
- Poirier S, Ohshima H, De-The G, Hubert A, Bourgade MC, Bartsch H (1987) Volatile nitrosamine levels in common foods from Tunisia, South China and Greenland, high-risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) *Int J Cancer* **39** 293-296
- Shanmugaratnam K, Tye CY, Goh EH, Chia KP (1978) Etiological factors in

- nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a hospital-based, retrospective, case-control, questionnaire study In: de-The G, Ito Y (eds) *Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma Etiology and control* (IARC Scientific Publications No 20) Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer pp 199-212
- Shao YM, Poirier S, Oshima H et al (1988) Epstein-Barr Virus activation in Raji cells by extracts of preserved food from high risk areas for nasopharyngeal carcinoma *Carcinogenesis* **9** 1455-57
- Song PJ, Hu JF (1988) N-nitrosamines in Chinese foods *Food Chem Toxicol* **26** 205-208
- Sriamporn S, Vatanasapt V, Pisanj P, Yongchaiyudha S, Rungpitarangsi V (1992) Environmental risk factors for nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case control study in north eastern Thailand *Cancer Epidemiol, Biomarkers and Prevention* **1** 1345-48
- Tannenbaum SR, Bishop W, Yu MC et al (1985) Attempts to isolate N-nitroso compounds from Chinese-style salted fish *Natl Cancer Inst Monograph* **69** 209-11
- Tricker AR, Preussmann R (1991) Carcinogenic N-nitrosamines in the diet: Occurrence, formation, mechanisms and carcinogenic potential *Mutation Res* **259** 277-289
- Yu MC, Ho JH-C, Henderson, BE and Armstrong RW (1985) Epidemiology of nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Malaysia and Hong Kong *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* **69** 203-207
- Yu MC, Ho JHC, Lai SH, Henderson BE (1986) Cantonese style salted fish as a cause of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: report of a case-control study in Hong Kong *Cancer Res* **46** 956-961
- Yu MC, Huang TE, Henderson BE (1989) Diet and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case control study in Guangzhou, China *Int J Cancer* **43** 1077-1082
- Yu MC, Mo CC, Chong WX et al (1988) Preserved foods and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study in Guangxi, China *Cancer Res* **48** 1954-59
- Zou XN, Lu SH and Liu B (1994) Volatile N-nitrosamines and their precursors in Chinese salted fish -a possible etiological factor for NPC in China *Int J Cancer* **59** 155-158
- etiology of cancer of the larynx: a case control study *JNCI* **67** 1219-24
- De Stefani E, Correa P, Oreggia F et al (1987) Risk factors in laryngeal cancer *Cancer* **60** 3087-3091
- Elwood JM, Person JCG, Skippen DH et al (1984) Alcohol, smoking and socioeconomic factors in the etiology of cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx *Int J Cancer* **34** 603-612
- Esteve J, Ribof E, Pequinot G, Terracini G et al (1996) Diet and cancers of the larynx and hypopharynx: the IARC multi-center study in southwestern Europe *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 240-252
- Flanders WD, Rothman KJ (1986) Interaction of alcohol and tobacco in laryngeal cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **115** 371-79
- Freudenheim JL, Graham S, Byers TE et al (1992) Diet, smoking and alcohol in cancer of the larynx: a case control study *Nutr Cancer* **17** 33-45
- Graham S, Mettlin C, Marshall J et al (1981) Diet in the epidemiology of cancer of the larynx *Am J Epidemiol* **113** 675-680
- Hedberg K, Vaughan TL, White E, Thomas DB (1994) Alcoholism and cancer of the larynx: a case-control study in western Washington (United States) *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 3-8
- Herity B, Moriarty M, Bourke GJ, Daly L (1981) A case control study of head and neck cancers in the Republic of Ireland *Br J Cancer* **43** 177-82
- Herity B, Moriarty M, Daly L, Dunn J, Bourke GJ (1982) The role of tobacco and alcohol in the aetiology of larynx and larynx cancer *Br J Cancer* **46** 961-64
- Hinds MW, Thomas D, O'Reilly HP (1979) Asbestos, dental X rays, tobacco and alcohol in the epidemiology of laryngeal cancer *Cancer* **44** 114-20
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, D'Avanzo B, Franceschi S, Decarli A, Boyle P (1990) Dietary indicators of laryngeal cancer risk *Cancer Res* **50** 4497-500
- Mackerras D, Buffer PA, Randall DE et al (1988) Carotene intake and the risk of laryngeal cancer in coastal Texas *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 980-88
- Maier W, Beck C (1992) Larynxkarzinom nach schussverletzung und paraffinenjektion *Laryngorhinootologie* **71** 83-5
- Monson RR, Lyon JL (1975) Proportional mortality among alcoholics *Cancer* **36** 1077-1079
- Notani PN and Jayant K (1987) Role of diet in upper aerodigestive tract cancer *Nutr Cancer* **10** 103-113
- Olsen J, Sabroe S, Fasting U (1985) Interaction of alcohol and tobacco as risk factors in cancer of the laryngeal region *J Epidemiol Commun Health* **39** 165-68
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization *Diet Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases Technical Report no 797* Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Pintos J, Franco eL, Olivera BV, Kowalski LP, Curzo MP (1994) Mate, coffee and teaconsumption and rik of cancer of the aerodigestive tract cancer *Cancer epidemiology biomarkers and Prev*; **5** 583-590
- Robinette CD, Hrubec Z, Fraumeni JF (1979) Chronic alcoholism and subsequent mortality in World war I I veterans *Am J Epidemiol* **109** 687-700
- Schmidt W, Popham RE (1981) The role of drinking and smoking in mortality from cancer and other causes in male alcoholics *Cancer* **47** 1031-1041
- Spalajkovic M (1976) Alcoholism and cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx (Fr) *J fr Otorhinolaryngol* **25** 49-50
- Splitz MR, Fueger JJ, Goepfert H, Hong WK, Newell GR (1988) Squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract A case comparison analysis *Cancer* **61** 203-08
- Sundby P (1967) Alcoholism and Mortality Oslo: Universitetsforlaget
- Tavani A, Negri E, Francheschi S, La Vecchia C (1994) Risk factors for esophageal cancer in Tifelong nonsmokers *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **3** 387-392
- Tuyns AJ, Esteve J, Randajj L et al (1988) Cancer of the larynx/hypopharynx tobacco and alcohol IARC intervention case control study in Turin and Varese (Italy), Zaragoza and Navarra (Spain), Geneva (Switzerland) and Calvados (France) *Int J Cancer* **41** 483-91
- Wynder EL, Bross IJ, Day E (1956) A study of environmental factors in cancer of the larynx *Cancer* **9** 86-110
- Wynder EL, Covey L5, Mabuchi K et al (1976) Environmental factors in cancer of the larynx A second look *Cancer* **38** 1591-601
- Zagraniski RT, Kelsey J L, Walter SD (1986) Occupational risk factors for laryngeal carcinoma, Connecticut, 1975-1980 *Am J Epidemiol* **124** 67-76
- Zatonski W, Becher H, Lissowska J, Wahrendorf I (1991) Tobacco, alcohol, diet and occupational exposure in etiology of laryngeal cancer-a population based case-control study *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 3-10
- Zemla B, Day N, Swiatnicka J, Banasik R (1987) Larynx cancer risk factors *Neoplasia* **34** 223-33
- Zheng W, Blot WJ, Shu XU et al (1992) Diet and other risk factors for laryngeal cancer in Shanghai, China *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 178-91

4.3 LARINGE

Adami HO, McLaughlin JK, Hsing AW et al (1992) Alcoholism and cancer risk: a population-based cohort study *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 419-429

Brownson RC, Chong JC (1987) Exposure to alcohol and tobacco and the risk of laryngeal cancer *Environ Health* **42** 192-96

Brugere J, Guenel P, Lecclerk A, Rodriguez J (1986) Differential effects of tobacco and alcohol in cancer of the larynx, pharynx, and mouth *Cancer* **57** 391-395

Burch J D, Howe G R, Miller AB, Semenciw R (1981) Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos and nickel in the

4.4 ESÓFAGO

Bashiron M5, Nugmanov SN, Kilycheva NI (1968) Epidemiological study of oesophageal cancer in the Akhtubinsk region of the Kazakh socialist Republic *VoprOnkol* **14** 3-7

Blot WJ (1992) Alcohol and cancer *Cancer Res* **52(Suppl)** 2119-2123

Bradshaw E and Schonland M (1969) Oesophageal and lung cancers in natal African males in relation to certain socio-economic factors An analysis of 484 interviews *Br J Cancer* **23** 275-284

- Bradshaw E and Schonland M (1974) Smoking, drinking and oesophageal cancer in African males of Johannesburg, South Africa *Br J Cancer* **30** 157-163
- Breslow NE and Day N (1980) Statistical methods in cancer epidemiology, Vol I *IARC Scientific Publications* No32 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Brown LM, Blot WJ, Schuman SH et al (1988) Environmental factors and high risk of esophageal cancers among men in coastal South Carolina *JNCI* **80** 1620-1625
- Chang-Claude JC, Wahrendorf J, Liang QS et al (1990) An epidemiological study of precursor lesions of esophageal cancer among young persons in a high-risk population in Huixian, China *Cancer Res* **50** 2268-2274
- Chen J, Geissler C, Parpia B, Li J and Campbell TC (1992) Antioxidant status and cancer mortality in China *Int J Epidemiol* **22** 625-635
- Cheng KK, Day NE, Duffy SW, Lam TH, Fok M and Wong J (1992) Pickled vegetables in the aetiology of oesophageal cancer in Hongkong Chinese *Lancet* **339** 1314-1318
- Cook-Mozaffari PJ, Azordegan F, Day NE et al (1979) Oesophageal cancer studies in the Caspian littoral of Iran: results of a case control study *Br J Cancer* **39** 293-309
- Darby WJ, McNutt KW and Todhunter EN (1977) *Niacin* *Nutr Rev* **33** 289-297
- De Carli A, Liati P, Negri E, Franceschi S and La Vecchia C (1987) Vitamin A and other dietary factors in the etiology of esophageal cancer *Nutr Cancer* **10** 29-37
- De Jong UW, Breslow N, Goh EH et al (1974) Aetiological factors in oesophageal cancer in Singapore Chinese *Int J Cancer* **13** 291-303
- De Stefani E, Manoz N, Esteve J, Vasallo A, Vitoria CG and Teuchmann S (1990) Mate drinking, alcohol, tobacco, diet and esophageal cancer in Uruguay *Cancer Res* **5** 426-431
- Dean G, MacLennan R, McLoughlin H et al (1979) Causes of death of blue collar workers at a Dublin Brewery, 1954-73 *Br J Cancer* **40** 581-589
- Dong J (1990) Effects of As2O3, MNNG and B(a)P on epithelia of human fetal tracheae and rat tracheae in organ culture (in Chinese) *Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao* **12** 380-384
- Fong ZY, Ng WL and Newberne PM (1984) N-nitrosodimethyl amine induced forestomach tumours in male Sprague-Dawley rats fed a zinc-deficient diet *IARC Sci Publ* **543** 546
- Franceschi S, Bidoli E, Baron AE and La Vecchia C (1990) Maize and risk of cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx and oesophagus *JNCI* **82** 1407-1411
- Gao YT, McLaughlin JK, Gridley G, Blot WJ, Ji BT, Dai Q and Fraumeni JF Jr (1994) Risk factors for esophageal cancer in Shanghai, II Role of diet and nutrients *Int J Cancer* **58** 197-202
- Gopalan C and Rao KSJ (1975) Pellagra and amino acid imbalance *Vitam Horm* **33** 505-528
- Graham S, Marshall J, Haughey B et al (1990) Nutritional epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus *Am J Epidemiol* **131** 454-467
- Griciute L, Castegnaro M, Berezat JC (1982) Influence of ethyl alcohol on the carcinogenic activity of N-nitrosodimethylamine In: Bartsch H, Castegnaro M, O'Neill IK and Okada M (Eds) *N-nitroso compounds: Occurrence and biological effects* (IARC Scientific Publications No41), Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp 643-648
- Griciute L, Castegnaro M, Berezat JC (1984) Influence of ethyl alcohol on carcinogenesis induced with N-nitrosodimethylamine in: Borzsonyi M, Day NE, Lapis K, Yamasaki H (eds) *Models, Mechanisms and Etiology of Tumor Promotion* (IARC Scientific Publications No56), Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, pp 413-417
- Guo WD, Li JY, Blot WJ et al (1990) Correlations of dietary intake and blood nutrient levels with oesophageal cancer mortality in China *Nutr Cancer* **13** 121-127
- Hirayama T (1985) A large scale cohort study on cancer risks by diet with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green yellow vegetable consumption *Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund* **16** 41-53
- Hirayama T (1979) Diet and Cancer *Nutr Cancer* **1** 67-81
- Hirayama T (1986) Nutrition and Cancer-a large scale cohort study *Prog Clin Biol Res* **206** 299-311
- Hu J, Nyren O, Wolk AI et al (1994) Risk factors for oesophageal cancer in northeast China *Int J Cancer* **57** 38-46
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) (1988) *Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risks to humans Vol 44: Alcohol drinking* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) (1991) *Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans Vol 51: Coffee, tea, mate, methylxanthines, and methylglyoxal* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Jaskiewicz K, Marasas WF, Lazarus C, Beyers AD, Van Helden PD (1988) Association of esophageal cytological abnormalities with vitamin and lipotrope deficiencies in populations at risk for esophageal cancer *Anti Cancer Res* **8** 711-715
- Jaskiewicz K (1989) Oesophageal carcinoma: cytopathology and nutritional aspects in aetiology *Anticancer Res* **9** 1847-1852
- Jensen OM (1983) Cancer risk among Danish male Seventh-Day Adventists and other temperance Society members *JNCI* **70** 1011-1014
- Kaufman BLD, Liberman IS, Tyshetsky VI (1965) Some data concerning the incidence of oesophageal cancer in the Gurjev region of the Kazakh SSR (Russ) *Vopr Onkol* **11** 78-85
- Krishnaswamy K, Prasad MPR, Krishna TP, Pasricha S (1993) A case control study of selenium in cancer *Indian Journal of Medical Research* **98** 124-128
- La Vecchia C, Negri E (1989) The role of alcohol in oesophageal cancer in non-smokers and of tobacco in non-drinkers *Int J Cancer* **43** 784-785
- Li JY, Ershow AG, Chen ZJ et al (1989) A case control study of cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia in Linxian *Int J Cancer* **43** 755-761
- Lu SH, Chui SX, Yang WX, Hu XN, Guo LP, Li FM (1991) Relevance of nitrosamine to esophageal cancer in China *IARC Sci Publ* **105** 11-17
- Lu SH, Ohshima H, Bartsch H (1984) Recent studies on N-nitroso compounds as possible etiological factors in oesophageal cancer *IARC Sci Publ* **57** 947-953
- Lu SH, Yang WX, Guo LP, Li FM, Wang GL, Zheng JS, Lin P (1987) Determination of nitrosamine in gastric juices and urine, and a comparison of endogenous formation of N-nitrosoproline and its inhibition in subjects from high- and low-risk areas of oesophageal cancer *IARC Sci Publ* **84** 538-543
- Maqbool M, Ahad A (1976) Carcinoma of oesophagus in Kashmir *Indian J Otolaryngol* **28** 118-122
- Martinez I (1969) Factors associated with cancer of the oesophagus, mouth and pharynx in Puerto Rico *JNCI* **42** 1069-1094
- Mayne ST, Graham S, Zheng TZ (1991) Dietary retinol: prevention or promoting carcinogenesis *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 443-450
- Mettlin C, Graham S, Priore R et al (1981) Diet and Cancer of the esophagus *Nutr Cancer* **2** 143-7
- Middleton B, Byers T, Marshall J, Graham S (1986) Dietary vitamin A and cancer-a multisite case control study *Nutr Cancer* **8** 107-116
- Mufti SI, Becker G, Siper IG (1989) Effect of chronic dietary ethanol consumption on the initiation and promotion of chemically-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in experimental rats *Carcinogenesis* **10** 303-309
- Muir CS, McKinney PA (1992) Cancer of the oesophagus: a global overview *Eur J Cancer Prev* **1** 259-64
- Munoz N, Wahrendorf J, Bang U, Gespi M, Grassi A (1988) Vitamin intervention on precancerous lesions of the esophagus in a high-risk population in China *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **534** 618-19
- NAS (1982) *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* Washington: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington: National Academy Press
- Nauss KM, Bueche D, Newberne PM (1987) Effect of vitamin A nutrition on experimental esophageal carcinogenesis *JNCI* **79** 145-147
- Notani PN, Jayant K (1987) Role of diet in upper aerodigestive tract cancers *Nutr Cancer* **10** 103-113
- Ohshima H, Bartsch H (1981) Quantitative estimation of endogenous nitrosation in humans by monitoring N-nitrosoproline excretion of N-nitrosoproline in the urine *Cancer Res* **41** 3658-3662

- Pearson JG (1966) The radiotherapy of carcinoma of the esophagus and postencoid region in south east *Scotland Clin Radiol* **17** 242-257
- Potter LM, Morris LE, Blot WJ et al (1981) Esophageal cancer among black men in Washington DC I Alcohol, tobacco and other risk factors *JNCI* **67** 777-783
- Prasad MPR, Krishna TP, Pasricha S, Krishnaswami K, Quereshi MA (1992) Esophageal cancer and diet - a case control study *Nutr Cancer* **18** 85-93
- Ren A, Han X (1991) Dietary factors and oesophageal cancer: a case-control study (in Chinese) *Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih* **12** 200-204
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva:WHO
- Schottenfeld D (1984) Epidemiology of cancer of the oesophagus *Semin Oncol* **11** 92-100
- Siddiqui M, Kumar R, Fazili Z, Spiegelhalter B, Preussmann R (1992) Increased exposure to dietary amines and nitrate in a population at high risk of oesophageal and gastric cancer in Kashmir (India) *Carcinogenesis* **13** 1331-1335
- Singer G, Chuan J, Roman J, Li M, Lijinsky W (1986) Nitrosamines and nitrosamine precursors in foods from Linxian, China, a high incidence area for esophageal cancer *Carcinogenesis* **7** 733-736
- Steinmetz K, Potter JD (1991) A review of vegetables, fruit, and cancer 1: epidemiology *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 325-357
- Tavani A, Negri E, Franceschi S, La Vecchia C (1992) Risk factors for esophageal cancer in lifelong nonsmokers *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarker Prev* **1** 87-92
- Thurnham DI, Zheng SF, Munoz N, Crespi M, Gras A (1985) Comparison of riboflavin, vitamin A, and zinc status in high and low risk regions for esophageal cancer in China *Nutr Cancer* **7** 131-143
- Tuyns AJ, Pequignot G, Abbattucci JS (1979) Esophageal cancer and alcohol consumption importance of type of beverage *Int J Cancer* **24** 443-447
- Tuyns AJ, Pequignot G, Jensen OM (1977) Le cancer de l'oesophage en Ille-et-Vilaine en fonction des niveaux de consommation d'alcool et de tabac Des risques qui se multiplient *Cancer* **64** 45-60
- Tuyns AJ, Riboli E, Doombos G et al (1987) Diet and esophageal cancer in Calvados (France) *Nutr Cancer* **9** 81-92
- Tuyns AJ (1983) Esophageal cancer in non-smoking drinkers and in non-drinking smokers *Int J Cancer* **32** 443-444
- Umbenhauer D, Wild CP, Montesano R, Saffhill R, Boyle TM, Huh N, Kirstein U, Thomale J, Rajewsky MF, Lu SH (1985) Methyldeoxyguanosine in esophageal DNA among individuals at high risk of esophageal cancer *Int J Cancer* **36** 661-665
- Valsecchia MG (1992) Modelling the relative risk of esophageal cancer in a case control study *J Clin Epidemiol* **45** 347-355
- Van Helden PD, Beyers AD, Bester AJ, Jaskiewicz K (1987) Esophageal cancer: vitamin and lipotrope deficiencies in an at risk South Africa Population *Nutr Cancer* **10** 247-255
- Van Rensburg SJ, Hall JM, du Bruyn DB (1985) Effects of various dietary staples on oesophageal carcinogenesis induced in rats by subcutaneously administered N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine *JNCI* **75** 561-566
- Van Rensburg SJ, Hall JM, Gathercole PS (1986) Inhibition of oesophageal carcinogenesis in corn fed rats by riboflavin, nicotinic acid, selenium, molybdenum, zinc and magnesium *Nutr Cancer* **8** 163-170
- Van Rensburg SJ (1981) Epidemiologic and dietary evidence for a specific nutritional predisposition to oesophageal cancer *JNCI* **67** 243-251
- Vassallo A, Correa P, De Stefani E et al (1985) Esophageal cancer in Uruguay: a case control study *JNCI* **75** 1005-1009
- Victoria CG, Munoz N, Day NE, Barcelos LB, Peccin DA, Braga N (1987) Hot beverages and oesophageal cancer in southern Brazil: A case control study *Int J Cancer* **39** 710-716
- Wahrendorf J, Chung-Claude J, Liang QS et al (1989) Precursor lesions of oesophageal cancer in young people in a high risk population in China *Lancet* **2** 1239-1241
- Wang LD (1992) Preliminary study on nutrition and precancerous lesions of the esophagus in the adolescent *Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih* **14** 94-97
- Ward MH, Sinha R, Heinman EF, Rothman N, Markin R, Weisburger DD, Correa P, Zahm SH (1997) Risk of adenocarcinoma of the stomach and esophagus with meat cooking method and doneness preference *Int J Cancer* **71** 14-19
- Wu Y, Cheh J, Oshima H, Pignatelli B, Boreham J, Li J, Campbell TC, Peto R, Bartsch H (1993) Geographic association between urinary excretion of N-nitroso compounds and oesophageal cancer mortality in China *Int J Cancer* **54** 713-719
- Wynder EL, Hultberg S, Jacobsen R et al (1957) Environmental factors in cancer of the upper alimentary tract *Cancer* **10** 470-487
- Wynder EL, Bross IJ (1961) A study of etiological factors in cancer of the esophagus *Cancer* **14** 389-413
- Yamada Y, Weller RO, Kleihues P, Ludeke BI (1992) Effects of ethanol and various alcoholic beverages on the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanine from concurrently administered N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats: a dose response study *Carcinogenesis* **13** 1171-1175
- Yang CS (1980) Research on esophageal cancer in China: a review *Cancer Res* **40** 2633-2644
- Yang CS, Newmark HL (1987) The role of micronutrient deficiency in carcinogenesis *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol* **7** 267-287
- Yoris N, Ivankovic S, Lehnert T (1984) Effect of thermal injury and oral administration of N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the development of esophageal tumors in wistar rats *Oncology* **41** 36-38
- Yu MC, Garabrant DH, Peters JM, Mack TM (1988) Tobacco, alcohol, diet, occupation and carcinoma of the esophagus *Cancer Res* **48** 3843-3848
- Ziegler R, Morris L, Blot W et al (1981) Esophageal cancer among black men in Washington DC II Role of nutrition *JNCI* **67** 1199-1206

4.5 PULMÓN

- Alavanja MC, Brown CC, Swanson C, Brownson RC (1993) Saturated fat intake and lung cancer risk among nonsmoking women in Missouri *JNCI* **85** 1906-1916
- Albanes D, Blair A, Taylor PR (1989) Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES I population *Am J Public Health* **79** 744-750
- Ansher SS, Dolan P, Bueding E (1986) Biochemical effects of dithiolthiones *Food Chem Toxicol* **24** 405-415
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practice *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Bandera E, Graham S, Freudenheim JL (1991) Folate, alcohol consumption and the risk of lung cancer *FASEB* **5** A562
- Bandera EV, Freudenheim JL, Graham S, Marshall JR, Haughey BP, Swanson M, Brasure J, Wilkinson G (1992) Alcohol consumption and lung cancer in white males *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 361-369
- Beems RB, van Beek L (1984) Modifying effect of dietary fat on benzo[a]pyrene-induced respiratory tract tumours in hamsters *Carcinogenesis* **5** 413-417
- Bjelke E (1975) Dietary vitamin A and human lung cancer *Int J Cancer* **15** 561-565
- Block G (1991) Vitamin C and cancer prevention: the epidemiologic evidence *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 270S-280S
- Bond GG, Thompson FE, Cook RR (1987) Dietary vitamin A and lung cancer: results of a case control study among chemical workers *Nutr Cancer* **5** 305-312
- Bratakos MS, Vouterakos TP, Ioannou PV (1990) Selenium status of cancer patients in Greece *Sci Total Environ* **92** 207-222
- Brownson RB, Chung JC, Davis JR, Smith CA (1991) Physical activity on the job and lung cancer in Missouri *Am J Pub Health* **81** 639-642
- Byers T, Vena J, Mettlin C, Swanson M, Graham S (1984) Dietary vitamin A and lung cancer risk: an analysis by histologic subtypes *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 769-776
- Byers TE, Graham S, Haughey BP, Marshall JR, Swanson MK (1987) Diet and lung cancer risk: findings from the Western New York Diet Study *Am J Epidemiol* **125** 351-363
- Candelora EC, Stockwell HG, Armstrong AW, Pinkham PA (1992) Dietary intake and risk of lung cancer in women who never smoked *Nutr Cancer* **17** 263-270
- Carroll I KK, Khor HT (1975) Dietary fat in relation to tumorigenesis *Prog Biochem Pharmacol* **10** 308-53
- Chow W-H, Schuman LM, McLaughlin LK, Bjelke E, Gridley G, Wacholder S, Co Chinn HT, Blot WJ (1992) A cohort study of tobacco use, diet, occupation, and lung cancer mortality *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 247-254

- Chung F-L, Morse MA, Ekland KI, Xu Y (1993) Inhibition of the tobacco-specific nitrosamine-induced lung tumorigenesis by compounds derived from cruciferous vegetables and Breen tea *Ann NY Acad Sci* **686** 186-201
- Chyou PH, Nomura AM, Stemmerman GN et al (1993) Lung cancer: a prospective study of smoking, occupation, and nutrient intake *Arch Environ Health* **48** 69-72
- Coates RJ, Weiss NS, Daling JR, Morris JS, Labbe RF (1988) Serum levels of selenium and retinol and the subsequent risk of cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 515-523
- Comstock G, Bush T, Helzlsouer K (1992) Serum retinol, beta-carotene, vitamin E, and selenium as related to subsequent cancer at specific sites *Am J Epidemiol* **135** 115-121
- Connet JE, Kuller LH, Kjelsberg MO et al (1989) Relationship between carotenoids and cancer The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT) *Study Cancer* **64** 126-134
- Dartigues JR, Dabis F, Gros N et al (1990) Dietary vitamin A, beta-carotene, and risk of epidemic lung cancer in southwestern France *Eur J Epidemiol* **6** 261-265
- Dorgon JF, Ziegler RG, Schoenberg JB et al (1993) Race and sex differences in associations of vegetables, fruits, and carotenoids with lung cancer risk in New Jersey (USA) *Cancer Causes and Control* **4** 273-81
- el-Bayoumy K, Upadhyaya P, Desai DH, Amin S, Hecht SS (1993) Inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone tumorigenicity in mouse lung by the synthetic organoselenium compound, 1,4-phenylenebis(methylene)selenocyanate *Carcinogenesis* **14** 1111-1113
- Fontham ET, Pickle LW, Haenszel W, Correa P, Lin Y, Falk R (1988) Dietary vitamin A and C and lung cancer risk in Louisiana *Cancer* **62** 2267-2273
- Gao C, Tajima K, Kuroishi T et al (1993) Protective effects of raw vegetables and fruit against lung cancer among smokers and ex-smokers: a case-control study in the Tokai area of Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res* **84** 594-600
- Goldbohm RA, Hertog MGL, Brands HAM, van Poppel G, van den Brandt PA (1996) Consumption of black tea and cancer risk: a prospective cohort study *JNCI* **88** 93-100
- Goodman MT, Hankin JH, Wilkens LR, Kolonel LN (1992) High-fat foods and the risk of lung cancer *Epidemiology* **3** 288-299
- Goodman MT, Kolonel LN, Yoshizawa CN, Hankin JH (1988) The effect of dietary cholesterol and fat on the risk of lung cancer in Hawaii *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 1241-1255
- Gordon T, Kannel WB (1984) Drinking and mortality: The Framingham Study *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 97-107
- Gregor A, Lee PN, Roe FJC et al (1980) Comparison of dietary histories in lung cancer cases and controls with special reference to vitamin A *Nutr Cancer* **2** 93-97
- Harris RW, J KT, Silcocks PB, Bull D, Wald NI (1991) A case-control study of dietary carotene in men with lung cancer and in men with other epithelial cancers *Nutr Cancer* **15** 63-68
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura AM, Stemmermann GN (1984) Dietary cholesterol and lung cancer risk among Japanese men in Hawaii *Am J Clin Nutr* **39** 375-379
- Heimbürger DC, Alexander CB, Birch R, Butterworth CE Jr, Bailey WC, Krundieck CL (1988) Improvement in bronchial squamous metaplasia in smokers treated with folate and vitamin B12 *J Am Med Assoc* **259** 1525-1530
- Hennekens CH, Buring JE, Manson JE, Stampfer M, Rosner B, Cook NR, Belanger C, LaMotte F, Gaziano JM, Ridker PM, Willett W, Peto R (1996) Lack of effect of long-term supplementation with beta carotene on the incidence of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular disease *N Engl J Med* **334** 1145-1149
- Herity B, Moriarty M, Bourke GJ, Daly L (1981) A case-control study of head and neck cancer in the Republic of Ireland *Br J Cancer* **43** 177-182
- Hinds MW, Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Lee J (1983) Dietary cholesterol and lung cancer risk in a multiethnic population in Hawaii *Int J Cancer* **32** 727-732
- Hinds MW, Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Lee J (1984) Dietary vitamin A, carotene, vitamin C and risk of lung cancer in Hawaii *Am J Epidemiol* **119** 227-237
- Ho SC, Donnan SP, Martin WC, Tsao SY (1988) Dietary vitamin A, beta-carotene and risk of epidermoid lung cancer among Chinese males *Singapore Med J* **29** 213-218
- Holst PA, Kromhout D, Brand R (1988) For debate: pet birds as independent risk factor for lung cancer *BMJ* **297** 1319-1321
- Hunter DJ, Morris JS, Chute CG et al (1990b) Predictors of selenium concentration in human toenails *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 114-122
- Hunter DJ, Morris JS, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Speizer FE, Willett WC (1990a) A prospective study of selenium status and breast cancer risk *JAMA* **264** 1128-1131
- Hursting SD, Thornquist M, Henderson MM Types of dietary fat and the incidence of cancer at 5 sites *Prev Med* **19** 242-253
- Ip C, Lisk DJ, Stoewesand GS (1992) Mammary cancer prevention by regular garlic and selenium-enriched garlic *Nutr Cancer* **17** 279-286
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G et al (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality, and cancer incidence: results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Jain M, Burch JD, Howe GR, Risch HA, Miller AB (1990) Dietary factors and risk of lung cancer: results from a case-control study, Toronto, 1981-1985 *Int J Cancer* **45** 287-293
- Kalandidi A, Katsouyanni K, Vorpoulou N, Basta! G, Saracchi R, Trichopoulos D (1990) Passive smoking and diet in the etiology of lung cancer among non-smokers *Cancer Causes Control* **1** 15-21
- Katz EB, Boylan ES (1989) Effect of the quality of dietary fat on tumor growth and metastasis from a rat mammary adenocarcinoma *Nutr Cancer* **12** 343-350
- Kinlen LJ, Willows AN, Goldblatt P, Yudkin J (1988) Tea consumption and cancer *Br J Cancer* **58** 397401
- Klatsky AI, Friedman GD, Siegel AB (1981) Alcohol and mortality: a ten year Kaiser-Permanente experience *Ann Intern Med* **95** 139-145
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al (1990) Serum selenium and subsequent risk of cancer among Finnish men and women *JNCI* **82** 864-868
- Knekt P, Jarvinen R, Seppanen R, Rissanen A, Aromaa A et al (1991 b) Dietary antioxidant and the risk of lung cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **134** 471-479
- Knekt P, Seppanen R, Jarvinen R et al (1991a) Dietary cholesterol, fatty acids, and the risk of lung cancer among men *Nutr Cancer* **16** 267-275
- Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Lee J, Chu SY, Nomura AM, Hinds MW (1981) Nutrient intakes in relation to cancer incidence in Hawaii *Br J Cancer* **44** 332-339
- Kolonel LN, Hinds MW, Nomura AM, Hankin JH, Lee J (1985) Relationship of dietary vitamin A and ascorbic acid intake to the risk for cancers of the lung, bladder, and prostate in Hawaii *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* **69** 137-142
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S, Nishizumi M, Kuratsune M (1986) Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese physicians *Int J Epidemiol* **15** 527-532
- Koo LC (1988) Dietary habits and lung cancer risk among Chinese females in Hong Kong who never smoked *Nutr Cancer* **11** 155-172
- Kromhout D (1987) Essential micronutrients in relation to carcinogenesis *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 1361-1367
- Kvale G, Bjelke E, Gart JJ (1983) Dietary habits and lung cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **31** 397-405
- Le Marchand L, Hankin JH, Kolonel LN, Beecher GR, Wilkens LR, Zhao LP (1993) Intake of specific carotenoids and lung cancer risk *Cancer, Epidemiol, Biomarkers and Prev* **2** 183-187
- Le Marchand L, Yoshizawa CN, Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Goodman MT (1989) Vegetable consumption and lung cancer risk: a population-based case-control study in Hawaii *JNCI* **81** 1158-1164
- Long-de W, Hammond EC (1985) Lung cancer, fruit, green salad and vitamin pills *Chin Med J* **98** 206-10
- Lopez SA, Le Gardeur BY (1982) Vitamins A, C and E in relation to lung cancer incidence *Am J Epidemiol* **35** 851
- Margetts BM, Jackson AA (1993) Interactions between peoples' diet and their smoking habits: the dietary and nutritional survey of British adults *BMJ* **307** 1381-1384
- Mayne ST, Janerich DT, Greenwald P et al Dietary Beta Carotene and lung cancer risk in US nonsmokers *JNCI* **1994** **86** 33-38
- McMichael AJ, Jensen OM, Karkin DM, Zardize DG (1984) Dietary and endogenous cholesterol and human cancer *Epidemiol Rev* **6** 192-216
- McPhillips JB, Eaton CB, Gans KM, Derby CA, Lasater TM, McKenney JL, Carleton RA (1994) Dietary differences in smokers and

- nonsmokers from two southeastern New England communities *J Am Diet Assoc* **94** 287-92
- Menkes MS, Comstock GW, Vuilleumier IP, Helsing KJ, Rider AA, Brookmeyer R (1986) Serum beta-carotene, vitamins A and E, selenium, and the risk of lung cancer *N Engl J Med* **315** 1250-1254
- Mettlin C, Graham S, Swanson M (1979) Vitamin A and lung cancer *JNCI* **62** 1435-1438
- Mettlin CJ (1989) Milk drinking, other beverage habits and lung cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **43** 608-612
- Morabia A, Wynder EL, (1990) Dietary habits of smokers, people who never smoked, and exsmokers *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 933-7
- Morse MA, LaGreca SD, Amin SG, Chung F-L (1990) Effects of indole-3-carbinol on lung tumorigenesis and DNA methylation induced by 4-(Methylnitrosamine)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK) and on the metabolism and disposition of NNK in A/J mice *Cancer Res* **50** 2613-2617
- Nachiappan V, Mufit SI, Chakravarti A, Eskelson CD, Rajasekharan R (1994) Lipid peroxidation and ethanol-related tumor promotion in Fischer-344 rats treated with tobacco-specific nitrosamines Alcohol **29** 565-74
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington, National Academy Press
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK, Morris IS, Stemmermann N (1987) Serum selenium and risk of cancer by specific sites: case-control analysis of prospective data *JNCI* **79** 103-108
- Nomura AM, Heilbrun LK, Stemmermann GN (1986) Prospective study of coffee consumption and the risk of cancer *JNCI* **76** 587-590
- Nomura AM, Stemmermann GN, Heilbrun LK, Salkeld RM, Vuilleumier JP (1985) Serum vitamin levels and the risk of cancer of specific sites in men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii *Cancer Res* **45** 2369-2372
- Omenn GS, Goodman GE, Thornquist MD, Balmes J, Cullen MR, Glass A, Keogh JP, Meyskens FL, Valanis B, Williams JH, Barnhart S, Hamma S (1996) Effects of a combination of beta carotene and vitamin A on lung cancer and cardiovascular disease *N Engl J Med* **334** 1150-1155
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva:WHO
- Willett WC, Polk BF, Morris JS et al (1983) Prediagnostic serum selenium and risk of cancer *Lancet* **2** 130-134
- Paffenbarger RS, Jr, Hyde RT, Wing AL (1987) Physical activity and incidence of cancer in diverse populations: a preliminary report *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 312-17
- Paganini Hill A, Chao A, Ross RK, Henderson BE (1987) Vitamin A, beta-carotene, and the risk of cancer: a prospective study *JNCI* **79** 443-448
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL, Gao, YT, Ferlay J, Powell J (eds) (1992) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents* **6** IARC: Lyon
- Pastorino U, Pisani P, Berrino F et al (1987) Vitamin A and female lung cancer: a case-control study on plasma and diet *Nutr Cancer* **10** 171-179
- Peleg I, Morris S, Hames CG (1985) Is serum selenium a risk factor for cancer? *Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacol* **2** 157-163
- Pisani P, Berrino F, Macaluso M, Pastorino U, Crosignani P, Baldasseroni A (1986) Carrots, green vegetables and lung cancer: A case-control study *Int J Epidemiol* **15** 463-468
- Pollack ES, Nomura AMY, Heilbrun LK, Stemmermann GN, Green SB (1984) Prospective study of alcohol consumption and cancer *N Engl J Med* **310** 617-621
- Poole C (1989) Cancer and high selenium intake *Doctoral thesis, Harvard School of Public Health*
- Potter JD (1996) Chemoprevention: pharmacology or biology? Invited commentary on: 'Chemoprevention of cancer: strategies for identification and clinical evaluation of promising agents' *Oncology* in press
- Potter JD, McMichael AJ, Hartshorne JM (1982) Alcohol and beer consumption in relation to cancers of bowel and lung: an extended correlation analysis *J Chronic Dis* **35** 833-842
- Potter JD, Sellers TA, Folsom AR, McGovern PG (1992) Alcohol, beer, and lung cancer in postmenopausal women: the Iowa Women's Health Study *Ann Epidemiol* **2** 587-595
- Ringstad J, Jacobsen BK, Tretli S, Thomassen Y (1988) Serum selenium concentration associated with risk of cancer *J Clin Pathol* **41** 454-457
- Salonen JT, Alfthan G, Huttunen JK, Puska P (1984) Association between serum selenium and the risk of cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 342-349
- Salonen JT, Salonen R, Lappetelainen R, Meenpaa PH, Alfthan G, Puska P (1985) Risk of cancer in relation to serum concentrations of selenium and vitamins A and E: Matched case-control analysis of prospective data *Br Med J* **290** 417-420
- Samet JM, Skipper BJ, Humble CG, Pathak DR (1985) Lung cancer risk and vitamin A consumption in New Mexico *Am Rev Respir Dis* **131** 198-202
- Scholar EM, Violi LA, Newland J, Bresnic E, Birt DF (1989) The effect of dietary fat of metastasis of the Lewis lung carcinoma and the BALB/c mammary carcinoma *Nutr Cancer* **12** 109-119
- Schrauzer GN, White DA, Schneider CJ (1977) Cancer mortality correlation studies - III: Statistical associations with dietary selenium intakes *Bioinorg Chem* **7** 23-31
- Schwartz D, Lellouch J, Flamant R, Denoix PF (1962) Alcohol and cancer Results of retrospective study *Rev Fr Etud Clin Biol* **7** 590-604
- Sellers TA, Bailey-Wilson I, Elston RC et al (1990) Evidence for Mendelian inheritance in the pathogenesis of lung cancer *JNCI* **82**: 1272-1279
- Severson RK, Nomura AMY, Grove JS, Stemmermann GN (1989) A prospective analysis of physical activity and cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 522-9
- Shekelle RB, Lepper M, Liu S et al (1981) Dietary vitamin A and risk of cancer in the Western Electric Study *Lancet* **2** 1186-1190
- Shekelle RB, Rossoff AH, Stamler J (1991) Dietary cholesterol and incidence of lung cancer: the Western Electric Study *Am J Epidemiol* **134** 480-484
- Shibata A, Paganini Hill A, Ross RK, Yu MC, Henderson BE (1992) Dietary [beta]-carotene, cigarette smoking, and lung cancer in men *Cancer Causes and Control* **3** 207-214
- Stahelin HG, Gey KF, Eichholzer M et al (1991) Plasma antioxidant vitamins and subsequent cancer mortality in the 12-year follow-up of the prospective Basel Study *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 766-775
- Steinmetz KA, Potter JD, Folsom AR: Vegetables, fruit, and lung cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study *Cancer Res* **1993**;53:536-543
- Stocks P (1970) Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes, solid fuel, tea, and coffee *Br J Cancer* **24** 215-225
- Swanson CA, Mao BL, Li JY et al (1992) Dietary determinants of lung-cancer risk: results from a case-control study in Yunnan Province, China *Int J Cancer* **50** 876-880
- The alpha-tocopherol beta carotene cancer prevention study group (1994) The effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers *N Engl J Med* **330** 1029
- Tominaga K, Saito Y, Mori K et al (1992) An evaluation of serum microelement concentrations in lung cancer and matched non-cancer patients to determine the risk of developing lung cancer: a preliminary study *Jpn J Clin Oncol* **22** 96-101
- van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van't veer P et al (1993) A prospective cohort study on selenium status and the risk of lung cancer *Cancer Res* **53** 4860-4865
- Virtamo J, Valkeila E, Alfthan G, Punsar S, Huttunen JK, Karvonen MJ (1987) Serum selenium and risk of cancer *Cancer* **60** 145-148
- Wald NJ, Thompson SG, Densem JW, Boreham J, Bailey A (1988) Serum beta-carotene and subsequent risk of cancer: results from the BUPA Study *Br J Cancer* **57** 428-433
- Wattenberg LW, Coccia JB (1991) Inhibition of 4(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone carcinogenesis in mice by D-limonene and citrus fruit oils *Carcinogenesis* **12** 115-117
- Williams RR, Horn JW (1977) Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: Interview study from the Third National Cancer Survey *JNCI* **58** 525-547
- Wu AH, Henderson BE, Pike MC, Yu MC (1985) Smoking and other risk factors for lung cancer in women *JNCI* **74** 747-751

- Wu Y, Zheng W, Sellen TA et al (1994) Dietary cholesterol, fat, and lung cancer incidence among older women: the Iowa Women's Health Study (United States) *Cancer Causes and Control* **5** 395-400
- Wynder EL, Hofman D (1994) Smoking and lung cancer: scientific challenges and opportunities *Cancer Res* **54** 5284-5295
- Wynder EL, Hebert JR, Kabat GC (1987) Association of dietary fat and lung cancer *JNCI* **79** 631-637
- Xie JX, Lesaffre E, Kesteloot H (1991) The relationship between animal fat intake, cigarette smoking, and lung cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 79-83
- Yang CS, Hong J-Y, Wang Z-Y (1993) Inhibition of nitrosamine-induced tumorigenesis by diallyl sulfide and tea *Food and Cancer Prevention: Chemical and Biological Aspects* 247-252
- Zheng W, Doyle TJ, Kushi LH, Sellers TA, Hong C-P, Folsom AR (1996) Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective study of postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **144** 175-182
- Ziegler RG, Mason TJ, Stemhagen A et al (1984) Dietary carotene and vitamin A and risk of lung cancer among white men in New Jersey *JNCI* **73** 1429-1435
- Ziegler RG, Subar AF, Craft NE, Ursin G, Patterson BH, Graubard EI (1992) Does beta-carotene explain why reduced cancer risk is associated with vegetable and fruit intake? *Cancer Res* **52** 2060s-2066
- Acheson ED and Doll R (1964) Dietary factors in carcinoma of stomach: a study of 100 cases and 200 controls *Gut* **5** 126-131
- Adami HO, McLaughlin JK, Hsing AW, Wolk A, Ekblom A, Holmberg L et al (1992) Alcohol and cancer risk: a population-based cohort study *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 419-425
- Agudo A, Gonzalez CA, Marcos G et al (1992) Consumption of alcohol, coffee, and tobacco, and gastric cancer in Spain *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 137-143
- Ames BN, Gold LS (1990) Too many rodent carcinogens: mutagenesis increases *Science* **249** 970-1
- Anonymous (1992) Serum selenium concentrations in patients with intestinal metaplasia and in controls The ECP-EURONUT-IM study group *Eur J Cancer Prev* **131**-34
- Anshel 55, Dolan P, Bueding E (1986) Biochemical effects of dithiolthiones *Food Chem Toxicol* **24** 405-15
- Aoki K, Kurihara M, Hayakawa N, Suzuki S, editors (1992) *Death rates for malignant neoplasms for selected sites by sex and five-year age group in 33 countries, 1953-57 to 1983-87* University of Nagoya Coop Press: Nagoya
- Armstrong B and Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Birt DF, Bresnick E (1991) Chemoprevention by nonnutrient components of vegetables and fruits, in Alfin-Slater RB, Kritchevsky D (eds): *Cancer and nutrition* New York, Plenum Press 221-260
- Bjelke E (1974) Epidemiologic studies of cancer of the stomach, colon, and rectum; with special emphasis on the role of diet *Scand J Gastroenterol* **9** (suppl 31) 1-235
- Blot WJ, Li JY, Taylor PR, Guo W, Dawsey S, Wang GQ et al (1993) Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: Supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality in the general population *JNCI* **85** 1483-1492
- Boeing H, Frentzel-Beyme R, Berger M, Berndt V, Gores W, Korner M et al (1991 a) Case-control study on stomach cancer in Germany *Int J Cancer* **47** 858-864
- Boeing H, Jedrychowski W, Wahrendorf J, Popiela T, Tobiasz-Adamczyk B and Kulig A (1991 b) Dietary risk factors in intestinal and diffuse types of stomach cancer: a multicenter case-control study in Poland *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 227-233
- Brown LM, Silverman DT, Potterm LM, Schoenberg JB, Greenberg RS, Swanson GM et al (1994) Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction in White men in the United States: alcohol, tobacco, and socioeconomic factors *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 333-340
- Buiatti E, Palli D, Decarli A, Amadori D, Avellini C, Bianchi S et al (1989) Case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy *Int J Cancer* **44** 611-616
- Buiatti E, Palli D, Decarli A, Amadori D, Avellini C, Bianchi S et al (1990) A case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy II Association with nutrients *Int J Cancer* **896**-901
- capsaicin protects against aspirin-induced lesion formation and bleeding in the rat gastric mucosa *Gastroenterology* **96** 1425-33
- Charnley G, Tannenbaum SR (1985) Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of sodium chloride on gastric cancer risk in the rat *Cancer Res* **45** 5608-16
- Chen LH, Boissonneault GA, Glauert HP (1988) Vitamin C, vitamin E and cancer (review) *Anticancer Res* **8** 739-748
- Chen VW, Abu-Elyazeed RR, Zavala DE, Ktsanes VK, Haenszel W, Cuello C et al (1990) Risk factors of gastric precancerous lesions in a high risk Colombian population I *Salt Nutr Cancer* **13** 59-65
- Chyo PH, Nomura AMY, Hankin JH and Stemmermann GN (1990) A case-control study of diet and stomach cancer *Cancer Res* **50** 7501-7504
- Coggon D, Barker DJP, Cole RB and Nelson M (1989) Stomach cancer and food storage *JNCI* **81** 1178-1182
- Correa P (1988) A human model of gastric carcinogenesis *Cancer Res* **48** 3554-3560
- Correa P (1992) Human gastric carcinogenesis: a multistep and multifactorial process-first American Cancer Society award lecture on cancer epidemiology and prevention *Cancer Res* **52** 6735-6740
- Correa P, Cuello C, Fajardo L, Haenszel W, Bolanos O and de Ramirez B (1983) Diet and gastric cancer: nutrition survey in a high-risk area *JNCI* **70** 673-678
- Correa P, Fontham E, Pickle LW, Chen V, Lin Y and Haenszel W (1985) Dietary determinants of gastric cancer in south Louisiana inhabitants *JNCI* **75** 645-654
- Cuello C, Correa P, Haenszel W, Gordillo G, Brown C, Archer M et al (1976) Gastric cancer in Colombia I Cancer risk and suspect environmental agents *JNCI* **57** 1015-1020
- De Sanjose S, Munoz N, Sobala G et al (1996) Antioxidants, Helicobacter pylori and stomach cancer in Venezuela *Eur J Cancer Prev* **5** 57-62
- Demiret T, Icli F, Uzunalimoglu O and Kucuk O (1990) Diet and stomach cancer incidence: a case-control study in Turkey *Cancer* **65** 2344-2348
- Dorant E, van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA and Sturmans F (1996) Consumption of onions and a reduced risk of stomach carcinoma *Gastroenterology* **110** 12-20
- Dorant E, van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, Hermus RJJ and Sturmans F (1993) Garlic and its significance for the prevention of cancer in humans: a critical review *Br J Cancer* **67** 424-429
- Dragsted LO, Strube M, Larsen JC (1993) Cancer protective factors in fruits and vegetables: biochemical and biological background *Pharmacol Toxicol* **72** Suppl (1)116-135
- Elson CE, Yu SG (1994) The chemoprevention of cancer by mevalonate-derived constituents of fruits and vegetables *J Nutr* **124**(5) 607-14
- Fontham E, Zavala D, Correa P, Rodriguez E, Hunter F, Haenszel W et al (1986) Diet and chronic atrophic gastritis: a case-control study *JNCI* **76** 621-627
- Forman D (1987) Dietary exposure to N-nitroso compounds and the risk of human cancer *Cancer Surv* **6** 719-739
- Forman D (1989) Are nitrates a significant risk factor in human cancer? *Cancer Surv* **8** 443-458
- Forman D (1991) Helicobacter pylori infection: a novel risk factor in the etiology of gastric cancer *JNCI* **83** 1702-1703
- Forman, DS, Al Dabbagh, S, Doll, R 1985a *Nature*, **313**,620-625
- Forman, DS, Al Dabbagh, S, Doll, R 1985b *Nature*, **317**,676
- Goldbohm RA, Hertog MGL, Brands HAM, van Poppel G and van den Brandt PA (1996) Consumption of black tea and cancer risk: a prospective study *JNCI* **88** 93-100
- González CA, Agudo A, Montes J, Riboli E and Sanz JM (1994a) Tobacco and alcohol intake in relation to adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia in Spain *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 88-90
- González CA, Riboli E, Badosa J, Batiste E, Cardona T, Pita S et al (1994b) Nutritional factors and gastric cancer in Spain *Am J Epidemiol* **139** 466-473

- González CA, Sanz JM, Marcos G, Pita S, Brullet E, Saigi E et al (1991) Dietary factors and stomach cancer in Spain: a multi-centre case-control study *Int J Cancer* **49** 513-519
- Gordon T and Kannel WB (1984) Drinking and mortality: the Framingham Study *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 97-107
- Graham S, Haughey B, Marshall J, Brasure J, Zielezny M, Freudenheim J et al (1990) Diet in the epidemiology of gastric cancer *Nutr Cancer* **13** 19-34
- Graham S, Lillienfeld AM, Tidings JE (1967) Dietary and purgation factors in the epidemiology of gastric cancer *Cancer* **20** 2224-2234
- Graham S, Schotz W and Martino P (1972) Alimentary factors in the epidemiology of gastric cancer *Cancer* **30** 927-938
- Haenszel W, Correa P, Cuello C, Guzman N, Burbano LC, Lores H et al (1976a) Gastric cancer in Colombia II Case-control epidemiologic study of precursor lesions *JNCI* **57** 1021-1026
- Haenszel W, Correa P, López A, Cuello C, Zarama G, Zavala D et al (1985) Serum micronutrient levels in relation to gastric pathology *Int J Cancer* **36** 43-48
- Haenszel W, Kurihara M, Locke FB, Shimizu K and Segi M (1976b) Stomach cancer in tapan *JNCI* **56** 265-278
- Haenszel W, Kurihara M, Segi M and Lee RKC (1972) Stomach cancer among Japanese in Hawaii *JNCI* **49** 969-988
- Hansson LE, Baron J, Nyrén O, Bergström R, Wolk A and Adami HO (1994) Tobacco, alcohol and the risk of gastric cancer A population-based case-control study in Sweden *Int J Cancer* **57** 26-31
- Hansson LE, Nyrén O, Bergström R, Wolk A, Lindgren A, Baron J et al (1993) Diet and risk of gastric cancer A population-based case-control study in Sweden *Int J Cancer* **55** 181-189
- Hansson LE, Nyrén O, Bergström R, Wolk A, Lindgren A, Baron J et al (1994) Nutrients and risk of gastric cancer A population-based case control study in Sweden *Int J Cancer* **57** 638-644
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A and Stemmermann GN (1986) Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **54** 677-683
- Hennekens CH, Buring JE, Manson JE et al (1996) Lack of effect of long-term supplementation with beta carotene on the incidence of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular disease *N Engl J Med* **334** 1145-1149
- Higginson J (1966) Etiological factors in gastrointestinal cancer in man *JNCI* **37** 527-545
- Hirayama T (1971) Epidemiology of stomach cancer *Gann Monogr Cancer Res* 113-19
- Hirayama T (1975) Epidemiology of cancer of the stomach with special reference to its decrease in Japan *Cancer Res* **35** 3460-3463
- Hirayama T (1986) A large-scale study on cancer risks by diet -with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green-yellow vegetable consumption In: Hayashi Y, Magao M, Sugimura T et al, ed *Diet Nutrition, and Cancer* Tokyo: Japan Scientific Societies Press 41-53
- Hirayama T (1990) Life-style and mortality: a large scale census-based cohort study in Japan *Basel: Karger*
- Hirohata T (1983) A case-control study of stomach cancer *Proceedings of the 21st General Congress of Japan Medical Association* 953-955 (in Japanese)
- Hocman G (1989) Prevention of cancer: vegetables and plants *Comp Biochem Physiol* **93** 201-12
- Hoey J, Montvernay C and Lambert R (1981) Wine and tobacco: risk factors of gastric cancer in France *Am J Epidemiol* **113** 668-674
- Holcombe C (1992) Helicobacter pylori: the African enigma *Gut* **33** 429-431
- Holzer D, Pabst MA, Lippe IT (1989) Intragastric Honjo S, Kono S and Yamaguchi M (1994) Salt and geographic variation in stomach cancer mortality in Japan *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 285-286
- Hoshiyama Y, Sasaba T (1992) A case-control study of single and multiple stomach cancers in Saitama Prefecture, Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res (Gann)* **83** 937-943
- Howe GR, Harrison L and Jain M (1986) A short diet history for assessing dietary exposure to N-nitrosamines in epidemiologic studies *Am J Epidemiol* **124** 595-602
- Howson CP, Hiyama T and Wynder EL (1986) The decline in gastric cancer: epidemiology of an unplanned triumph *Epidemiol Rev* **8** 1-27
- Hu J, Zhang S, Jia E et al (1988) Diet and cancer of the stomach: A case-control study in China *Int J Cancer* **41** 331-335
- IARC (1988) Alcohol drinking IARC *Monogr Eval Carcinogenic Risks Hum* **44** 194-207
- IARC (1991) *Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans, volume 51 Coffee, tea, mate, methylxanthines and methylglyoxal* International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon
- IARC (1993) *Monographs on the Evaluation of carcinogenic Risks to Humans, Volume 56 Some Naturally Occurring Substances: Food Items and Constituents, Hetrocyclic Aromatic Amines and Mycotoxins* Lyon
- Jacobs DR Jr, Slavin J, Marquart L (1995) Whole grain intake and cancer: a review of the literature *Nutr Cancer* **24** 221-229
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G, Heuch I (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality, and cancer incidence: results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Jedrychowski W, Boeing H, Wahrendorf J, Popiela T, Tobiasz-Adamczyk B and Kulig J (1993) Vodka consumption, tobacco smoking and risk of gastric cancer in Poland *Int J Epidemiol* **22** 606-613
- Jedrychowski W, Wahrendorf J, Popiela T and Rachtan J (1986) A case-control study of dietary factors and stomach cancer risk in Poland *Int J Cancer* **37** 837-842
- Joossens JV and Geboers J (1981) Nutrition and gastric cancer *Nutr Cancer* **2** 250-261
- Joossens JV, Hill MJ, Elliott P, Stamler R, Stamler J, Lesaffre E et al (1993) Stomach cancer, salt and nitrate in 24 countries *Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Congress of Nutrition Sep 27 - Oct 2; Adelaide* p381
- Joossens JV, Kesteloot H (1996) *Nutrition in relation to stomach cancer and stroke mortality* In press
- Kabat GC, Ng SKC and Wynder EL (1993) Tobacco, alcohol intake, and diet in relation to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 123-132
- Kamiyama S, Ohshima H, Shimada A, Saito N, Bourgade MC, Ziegler P et al (1987) Urinary excretion of N-nitrosoamino acids and nitrate by inhabitants in high and low risk areas for stomach cancer in Northern Japan In *Relevance of N-nitroso compounds to human cancer: exposure and mechanisms* (Ed H Bartsch, IK O'Neill, R Schulte-Herman) IARC: Lyon pp497502
- Kato I, Tomimaga S, Ito Y, Kobayashi S, Yoshii Y, Matsuura A et al (1990) A comparative case-control analysis of stomach cancer and atrophic gastritis *Cancer Res* **50** 6559-6564
- Kato I, Tominaga S and Matsumoto K (1992a) A prospective study of stomach cancer among a rural Japanese population: a 6-year survey *Jpn J Cancer Res* **83** 568-575
- Kato I, Tominaga S, Matsumoto K (1992b) A prospective study of stomach cancer among a rural Japanese population: a 6-year survey *Jpn J Cancer Res* **83** 568-75
- Kinlen LJ, Willows AN, Goldblatt P and Yuciklin J (1988) Tea consumption and cancer *Br J Cancer* **58** 397-401
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J, Aaran RK, Nikkari T, Hakama M et al (1990) Serum vitamin A and subsequent risk of cancer: cancer incidence follow-up of the Finnish mobile clinic health examination survey *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 857-870
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J, Alfthan G, Aaran RK, Hakama M et al (1990) Serum selenium and subsequent risk of cancer among Finnish men and women *JNCI* **82** 864-868
- Kneller RW, Guo WD, Hsing AW, Chen JS, Blot WJ, Li JY et al (1992) Risk factors for stomach cancer in sixty-five Chinese counties *Cancer Epidemiol Biomark Prev* **1** 113-118
- Kneller RW, McLaughlin JK, Bjelke E, Schuman LM, Blot WJ, Wacholder S et al (1991) A cohort study of stomach cancer in a high-risk American population *Cancer* **68** 672-678
- Kneller RW, You WC, Chang YS, Liu WD, Zhang L, Zhao L et al (1992) Cigarette smoking and other risk factors for progression of precancerous stomach lesions *JNCI* **84** 1261-1266
- Kobayashi M, Kogata M, Yamamua M et al (1986) Inhibitory effect of dietary seleum on carcinogenesis in rat glandular stomach induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine *Cancer Res* **46** 2266-2270
- Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Lee L et al (1981) Nutrient intakes in relation to cancer incidence in Hawaii *Br J Cancer* **44**: 322-339

- Kono S, Ikeda M and Ogata M (1983) Salt and geographical mortality of gastric cancer and stroke in Japan *J Epidemiol Community Health* **37** 43-46
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S and Kuratsune M (1988) A case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in northern Kyushu, Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res* **79** 1067-1074
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S, Nishizumi M and Kuratsune M (1987) Cigarette smoking, alcohol and cancer mortality: a cohort study of male Japanese physicians *Jpn J Cancer Res* **78** 1323-1328
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, D'Avanzo B, Ferraroni M, Decarli A, Levi F, Franceschi S (1989) Coffee consumption and digestive tract cancer *Cancer Res* **49**:1049-1051
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, D'Avanzo B, Franceschi S (1990) Electric refrigerator use and gastric cancer risk *British Journal of Cancer*, **62**:136-137
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, D'Avanzo B, Franceschi S, Boyle P (1992) Tea consumption and cancer risk *Nutr Cancer* **17**: 27-31
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Decarli A, D'Avanzo B and Franceschi S (1987) A case-control study of diet and gastric cancer in northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **40** 484-489
- Lee JK, Park BJ, Yoo KY and Ahn YO (1995) Dietary factors and stomach cancer: a case-control study in Korea *Int J Epidemiol* **24** 33-41
- Li JY, Taylor PR, Li B, Dawsey S, Wang GQ, Ershow AG et al (1993) Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: Multiple vitamin/mineral supplementation, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality among adults with esophageal dysplasia *JNCI* **85** 1492-2
- López-Carrillo L, Avila MH and Dubrow R (1994) Chili pepper consumption and gastric cancer in Mexico: a case-control study *Am J Epidemiol* **139** 263-271
- Marquardt H, Rufino R and Weisburger JH (1977) On the aetiology of gastric cancer: mutagenicity of food extracts after incubation with nitrite *Food Cosmet Toxicol* **15** 97-100
- Memik F, Nak SG, Gulten M, Ozturk M (1992) Gastric carcinoma in northwestern Turkey: epidemiologic characteristics *J Environ Path Toxicol Oncol* **11** 335-338
- Mirvish SS (1983) The etiology of gastric cancer. Intra-gastric nitrosamide formation and other theories *JNCI* **71** 629-647
- Mirvish SS (1986) Effects of vitamins C and E on Nitroso compound formation, carcinogenesis, and cancer *Cancer* **58** 1842-1850
- Modan B, Lubin F, Barell V, Greenberg RA, Modan M and Graham S (1974) The role of starches in the etiology of gastric cancer *Cancer* **34** 2087-2092
- Monserenasorn Y, Kongsamut S, Pezella PD (1982) Capsaicin - a literature survey *CRC Crit RevTox* **10** 321-339
- Montes G, Cuello C, Correa P et al (1985) *Journal Cancer Research Clinical Oncology* **109** 42-45
- Myers, BM Smith, JL Graham, DY 1987 Effect of red pepper and black pepper on the stomach *Am J Gastroenterol*:**82**:211-214
- NAS (1982) National Academy of Sciences *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* Washington: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) National Academy of Sciences *Diet and Health* Washington: National Academy Press
- Nazario CM, Szklo M, Diamond E, Roman-Franco A, Climent C, Suarez E et al (1993) Salt and gastric cancer: a case-control study in Puerto Rico *Int J Epidemiol* **22** 790-797
- Nomura A, Grave JS, Stemmermann GN and Severson RK (1990) A prospective study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption *Cancer Res* **50** 627-631
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK, Morris JS and Stemmermann (1987) Serum selenium and the risk of cancer, by specific sites: case-control analysis of prospective study *JNCI* **79** 103-108
- Nomura A, Yamakawa H, Ishidate T, Kamiyama S, Masuda H, Stemmermann GN et al (1982) Intestinal metaplasia in Japan: association with diet *JNCI* **68** 401-405
- Nomura AM, Stemmermann GN, Chyou PH (1995) Gastric cancer among the Japanese in Hawaii *Jap J Cancer Res* **86** 916-923
- Nomura AMY, Stemmermann GN, Heilbrun LK, Salkeld RM and Vuilleumier JP (1985) Serum vitamin levels and the risk of cancer of specific sites in men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii *Cancer Res* **45** 2369-2372
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization *Nutrition, Nutrition and Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical Report 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Wu-Williams AH, Yu MC and Mack TM (1990) Lifestyle, workplace, and stomach cancer by subsite in young men of Los Angeles County *Cancer Res* **50** 2569-2576
- Palli D, Bianchi S, Decarli A, Cipriani F, Avellini C, Cocco P et al (1992) A case-control study of cancers of the gastric cardia in Italy *Int J Cancer* **65** 263-266
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL, Gao YT, Ferlay J, Powell J, editors (1992) *Cancer incidence in five continents, Vol 6* IARC: Lyon
- Puffer RR, Griffith GW (1967) Washington DC: PAHO
- Ramon JM, Serra L, Cerdo C and Oromi J (1993a) Dietary factors and gastric cancer risk: a case-control study in Spain *Cancer* **71** 1731-1735
- Ramon JM, Serra L, Cerdo C and Oromi J (1993b) Nutrient intake and gastric cancer risk: a case-control study in Spain *Int J Epidemiol* **22** 983-988
- Risch HA, Jain M, Choi NW, Fodor JG, Pfeiffer CJ, Howe GR et al (1985) Dietary factors and the incidence of cancer of the stomach *Am J Epidemiol* **122** 947-959
- Santamaria L, Bianchi A, Ravetto C, Arnaboldi A, Santagati G and Andreoni L (1985) Supplemental carotenoids prevent MNNG induced cancer in rats *Med Biol Environ* **13** 745-750
- Santamaria L, Bianchi A, Ravetto C, Arnaboldi A, Santagati G and Andreoni L (1987) Prevention of gastric cancer induced by N'-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rats fed supplemental carotenoids *J Nutr Growth Cancer* **4** 175-181
- Sierra R, Chinnock A, Ohshima H, Pignatelli B, Malaveille C, Gamboa C et al (1993) In vivo nitroproline formation and other risk factors in Costa Rican children from high- and low-risk areas for gastric cancer *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **2** 563-568
- Silkoff R, Karmeli F, Goldin E et al (1988) Effect of substance P on rat gastrointestinal transit *Dig Dis Sci* **33** 74-77
- Singh VN, Gaby SK (1992) Premalignant lesions: role of antioxidant vitamins and beta-carotene in risk reduction and prevention of malignant transformation *Department of Clinical Nutrition*
- Sivam GP, Lampe JW, Ulness B, Swanzy SR, Potter JD (1997) Helicobacter pylori-in vitro susceptibility to garlic (Allium sativum) extract *Nutr Cancer* **27**(2) 118-121
- Stähelin HB, Gey KF Eichholzer M, Lündin E, Bernasconi F, Thurneysen J et al (1991) Plasma antioxidant vitamins and subsequent cancer mortality in the 12-year follow-up of the prospective Basel Study *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 766-775
- Surgeon General of the United States (1982) The health consequences of smoking *United States Public Health Service: Rockvill*
- Tajima K and Tominaga S (1985) Dietary habits and gastro-intestinal cancers: a comparative case-control study of stomach and large intestinal cancers in Nagoya, Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res* **76** 705-716
- Takahashi M, Kokubo T, Furukawa F et al (1983) Effect of high salt diet on rat gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine *Jpn J Cancer Res* **74** 28-34
- Takahashi M, Kokubo T, Furukawa F et al (1984) Effects of sodium chloride, saccharin, phenobarbital and aspirin on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after initiation with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine *Jpn J Cancer Res* **75** 494-501
- Taylor PR, Li JY, Li B and Blot WJ (1994) Re: Nutritional intervention trials in Linxian, China: supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and diseasespecific mortality in the general population [response] *JNCI* **86** 1647-1648
- The Alpha-Tocopherol, Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention Study Group (1994) The effect of vitamin E and beta-carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers *NEJM* **330** 1029-35
- The Eurogast Study Group (1993) An international association between Helicobacter pylori infection and gastric cancer *Lancet* **341** 1359-62
- Trichopoulos D, Ouranos G, Day NE, Tzonou A, Manousos O, Papadimitriou C et al (1985) Diet and cancer of the stomach: a

- case-control study in Greece *Int J Cancer* **36** 291-297
- Tuyns AJ (1988) Salt and gastrointestinal cancer *Nutr Cancer* **11** 229-232
- Tuyns AJ, Kaaks R, Haelterman M and Riboli E (1992) Diet and gastric cancer: a case-control study in Belgium *Int J Cancer* **51** 1-6
- Van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, Van't Veer P, Bode P, Dorant E, Hermus RJ et al (1993) A prospective cohort study on toenail selenium levels and risk of gastrointestinal cancer *JNCI* **85** 224-229
- Vaughan TL, Davis S, Kristal A and Thomas DB (1995) Obesity, alcohol, and tobacco as risk factors for cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia: adenocarcinoma versus squamous cell carcinoma *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **4** 85-92
- Wald NJ, Thompson SG, Densem JW, Boreham J and Bailey A (1988) Serum beta-carotene and subsequent risk of cancer: results from the BUDA study *Br J Cancer* **57** 428-433
- Wang ZY, Hong JY, Huang MT, Reuhl KR, Conney AH and Yang YS (1992) Inhibition of N-nitrosodiethylamine- and 4 (methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone induced tumorigenesis in AD mice by green tea and black tea *Cancer Res* **52** 1943-1947
- Ward MH, Singa R, Heinman EF, Rothman N, Markin R, Weinsinburger DD, Correa P, Zahm SH (1997) Risk of adenocarcinoma of the stomach and esophagus with meat cooking method and doneness preference *Int J Cancer* **71** 14-19
- Wattenberg LW (1983) Inhibition of neoplasia by minor dietary constituents *Cancer Res* **43** (Suppl) 2448s-2453s
- Wattenberg LW, Coccia JB (1991) Inhibition of 4(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone carcinogenesis in mice by D-limonene and citrus fruit oils *Carcinogenesis* **12** 115-7
- Wattenberg LW, Hanley AB, Barany G, Spornins VL, Lam LKT, Fenwick GR (1986) Inhibition of carcinogenesis by some minor dietary constituents, in Hayashi Y (ed): *Diet Nutrition, and Cancer* Tokyo: Japan Sci Soc Press 193-203
- Weisburger JH, Marquardt H, Hirota N, Mori H and Williams GM (1980) Induction of cancer of the glandular stomach in rats by an extract of nitrite-treated fish *JNCI* **64** 163-167
- Yamane T, Takahashi T, Kuwata K, Oya K, Inagake M, Kitao Y et al (1995) Inhibition of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine induced carcinogenesis by (-)-epigallocatechin gallate in the rat glandular stomach *Cancer Res* **55** 2081-2084
- Yang CS and Wang ZY (1993) Tea and cancer *JNCI* **85** 1038-1049
- Yang D, Tannenbaum SR, Buch C and Lee GCM (1984) 4-Chloro-6-methoxyindole is the precursor of a potent mutagen that forms during nitrosation of fava beans (*Vicia faba*) *Carcinogenesis* **5** 1219-1224
- You WC, Blot WJ, Chang YS, Ershow AG, Yang ZT, An Q et al (1988) Diet and high risk of stomach cancer in Shandong, China *Cancer Res* **48** 3518-3523
- You WC, Blot WJ, Chang YS, Ershow G, Yang ZT, An Q et al (1989) Allium vegetables and reduced risk of stomach cancer *JNCI* **81** 162-164
- Yu GP and Hsieh CC (1991) Risk factors for stomach cancer: a population-based case-control study in Shanghai *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 169-174
- Yu GP, Hsieh CC, Wang LY, Yu SZ, Li XL and Jin TH (1995) Green-tea consumption and risk of stomach cancer: a population-based casecontrol study in Shanghai, China *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 532-538
- Zhang L, Blot WJ, You WC, Chang YS, Liu XQ, Kneller RW et al (1994) Serum micronutrients in relation to precancerous gastric lesions *Int J Cancer* **56** 650-654
- Zheng W, Sellers TA, Doyle TJ, Kushi LH, Potter JD and Folsom AR (1995) Retinol, antioxidant vitamins, and cancers of the upper digestive tract in a prospective cohort study of postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **142** 955-960
- ### 4.7 PÁNCREAS
- Adlercreutz H (1990) Western diet and western diseases: some hormonal and biochemical mechanisms and associations *Scan J Clin Lab Invest* **50** (Suppl 201) 3-23
- Alomquera C, Shibata D, Forrester K et al (1988) Most human carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas contain mutant c-K-ras genes *Cell* **53** 549-554
- American Cancer Society (1993) *Cancer Facts and Figures- 1993* American Cancer Society: New York
- Ammann RW and Schueler G (1984) Chronic pancreatitis, pancreatic cancer, alcohol, and smoking (Letter) *Gastroenterology* **87** 744-745
- Ammann RW, Akovbiamtz A, Largiader F et al (1984) Course and outcome of chronic pancreatitis: longitudinal study of a mixed medical-surgical series of 245 patients *Gastroenterology* **86** 820-828
- Anderson KE, Potter JD, Mack TM (1996) Pancreatic cancer In: *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention* Schottenfeld D, and Fraumeni JF Jr, eds Oxford University Press, New York
- Anderson LM, Souliotis VL, Chhabra SK, Moskal TJ, Harbaugh SD, Kyrtopoulos SA (1996) N-nitrosodimethylamine-O (6) -methylguanine in DNA of monkey gastrointestinal and urogenital organs and enhancement by ethanol *Int J Cancer* **66** 130-134
- Anderson, HA, Snyder J, Lewinson T, Woo C, Lili R, Selikoff IJ (1978) Levels of CEA among vinyl chloride and polyvinyl chloride exposed workers *Cancer* **42** (3 Suppl) 1560-7
- Aoki K, Hayakawa N, Kurihara M et al (eds) (1992) *Death Rates for Malignant Neoplasms for Selected Sites by Sex and Five-year Age Group in 33 countries 1953-57 to 1983-87* The University of Nagoya Coop Press: Nagoya, Japan
- Appel MJ, Rovers G and Woutersen RA (1991) Inhibitory effects of micronutrients on pancreatic carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats *Carcinogenesis* **12** 2157-2161
- Armstrong B and Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Arnar DO, Theodors A, Isaksson HJ et al (1991) Cancer of the Pancreas in Iceland: an epidemiologic and clinical study 1974-85 *Scand J Gastroenterology* **26** 724-730
- Axtell LM, Asire AJ and Myers MH (1976) *Cancer patient survival*, Report No 5 US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare: Bethesda
- Baghurst PA, McMichael AJ, Slavotinek AH et al (1991) A case-control study of diet and cancer of the pancreas *Am J Epidemiol* **134** 167-179
- Baker R, Arlauskas A, Bonin A et al (1982) Detection of mutagenic activity in human urine following fried pork or bacon meals *Cancer Lett* **16** 81-89
- Beazley RM, McAneny, DB and Cohn I Jr (1991) Progress in pancreatic cancer American Cancer Society
- Bernarde MA, Weiss W (1982) Coffee consumption and pancreatic cancer: temporal and spatial correlation *BMJ* **284** 400-402
- Binstock M, Krakow D, Stamler J et al (1983) Coffee and pancreatic cancer: an analysis of international mortality data *Am J Epidemiol* **118** 630-40
- Birt DF (1989) Effects of the intake of selected vitamins and minerals on cancer prevention *Magnesium* **8** 17-30
- Birt DF, Salmasi S and Pour PM (1981) Enhancement of experimental pancreatic cancer in Syrian golden hamsters by dietary fat *JNCI* **67** 1327-1332
- Birt DF, Stepan KR and Pour PM (1983) Interaction of dietary fat and protein on pancreatic carcinogenesis in Syrian golden hamsters *JNCI* **71** 355-360
- Blot WJ, Fraumeni JF Jr and Stone BJ (1978) Geographic correlates of pancreas cancer in the United States *Cancer* **42** 373-380
- Bos JL (1989) ras Oncogenes in human cancer: A review *Cancer Res* **49** 4682-4689
- Bos JL (1990) ras Oncogenes in human cancer: A review (Erratum) *Cancer Res* **50** 1352
- Bouchardy C, Clavel F, La Vecchia C et al (1990) Alcohol, beer and cancer of the pancreas *Int J Cancer* **45** 842-846
- Boyle P, Hsieh C-C, Maisonneuve P et al (1989) Epidemiology of pancreas cancer *Int J Pancreatol* **5** 327-346
- Breslow NE, Enstrom JE (1974) Geographic correlates between cancer mortality rates and alcohol-tobacco consumption in the United States *JNCI* **53** 631-639
- Bueno de Mesquita HB *On the causation of cancer of the exocrine pancreas* (Thesis) Utrecht, The Netherlands
- Bueno de Mesquita HB, Maisonneuve P, Moerman CJ et al (1991) Intake of foods and nutrients and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: A population-based case-

- control study in The Netherlands *Int J Cancer* **48** 540-549
- Bueno de Mesquita HB, Maisonneuve P, Moerman CJ et al (1992) Lifetime consumption of alcoholic beverages, tea and coffee and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: A population-based case-control study in The Netherlands *Int J Cancer* **50** 514-522
- Bueno de Mesquita, Moerman HB, Rupia CJ and Maisonneuve P (1990) Are energy and energy providing nutrients related to exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas? *Int J Cancer* **45** 435-444
- Burch GE and Ansari A (1968) Chronic alcoholism and carcinoma of the pancreas *Arch Int Med* **122** 273-275
- Burney PGJ, Comstock GW and Morris JS (1989) Serologic precursors of cancer: serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of pancreatic cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **49** 895-900
- Challis BC, Sartlett CD (1975) Possible carcinogenic effects of coffee constituents *Nature* **254** 532-533
- Clavel F, Benhamou D, Auquier A et al (1989) Coffee, alcohol, smoking and cancer of the pancreas: A case-control study *Int J Cancer* **43** 17-21
- Comstock GW, Bush TL, Helzsouer K (1992) Serum retinol, beta-carotene, vitamin A and selenium as related to subsequent cancer of specific sites *Am J Epidemiol* **135** 115-121
- Cubilla AL and Fitzgerald PJ (1978b) Pancreas cancer I Duct adenocarcinoma, a clinical pathologic study of 380 patients In *Pathology Annual*, Part 1 Appleton-Century-Crofts: New York pp 241-287
- Cuckle HS, Kinlen LJ (1981) Coffee and Cancer of the Pancreas *Br J Cancer* **44** 760-761
- Cuzick J and Babiker AG (1989) Pancreatic cancer, alcohol, diabetes mellitus and gallbladder disease *Int J Cancer* **43** 415-421
- Decarli A, La Vecchia C (1986) Environmental factors and cancer mortality in Italy: correlational exercise *Oncology* **43** 116-126
- Dorken VH (1964) Einige daten bei 280 Patienten mit Pankreaskrebs *Gastroenterologia* **102** 47-77
- Durbec JP, Chevillotte G, Bidart JM et al (1983) Diet, alcohol, tobacco and risk of cancer of the pancreas: A case-control study *Br J Cancer* **47** 467-470
- Falk RT, Pickle LW, Fontham ET et al (1988) Lifestyle risk factors for pancreatic cancer in Louisiana: a case-control study *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 324-336
- Farrow DC and Davis S (1990a) Risk of pancreatic cancer in relation to medical history and the use of tobacco, alcohol and coffee *Int J Cancer* **45** 816-820
- Farrow DC and Davis S (1990b) Diet and risk of pancreatic cancer in men *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 423-431
- Feinstein AR, Horwitz RI, Spitzer WO et al (1981) Coffee and pancreatic cancer: the problems of etiologic science and epidemiologic casecontrol research *JAMA* **246** 957-961
- Felton 15 and Knize MG (1991) Occurrence, identification and bacteria; mutagenicity of heterocyclic amines in cooked food *Mutat Res* **259** 205-217
- Fontham ETH and Correa P (1989) Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer *Surg Clin North Am* **69** 551-567
- Friedman GD and van den Eeden SK (1993) Risk factors for pancreatic cancer: An exploratory study *Int J Epidemiol* **22** 30-37
- Ghadirian P, Simard A and Baillargeon J (1991a) Tobacco, alcohol, and coffee and cancer of the pancreas *Cancer* **67** 2664-2670
- Ghadirian P, Thouez J-P and PetitClerc C (1991 b) International comparisons of nutrition and mortality from pancreatic cancer *Detect Prev* **15** 357-362
- Go VI-W, Gardener JD, Brooks FP et al (eds) (1986) *The Exocrine Pancreas: Biology, Pathobiology and Diseases* New York: Raven Press
- Gold EB, Gordis L, Diener MD et al (1985) Diet and other risk factors for cancer of the pancreas *Cancer* **55** 460-467
- Gordis L (1990) Consumption of methylxanthinecontaining beverages and risk of pancreatic cancer *Cancer Lett* **52** 1-12
- Gorham ED, Garland FC, Benenson AS, Cottrell L (1988) Coffee and pancreatic cancer in a rural Californian county *West J Med* **148** 48-53
- Goto R, Masuoko H, Yoshida K, Mori M and Miyake H (1990) A case-control study of cancer of the pancreas Japanese *J Cancer Clinics* **36** 344-350
- Gumbmann MR, Dugan GM, Spangler WL et al (1989) Pancreatic response in rats and mice to trypsin inhibitors from soy and potato after short- and long-term dietary exposure *J Nutr* **119** 1598-1609
- Hacido G and Carter DC (1990) Aetiology of pancreatic cancer *Br J Surg* **77** 1159-1166
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A and Stemmermann GN (1986) Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **54** 677-683
- Heuch I, Kvale G, Jacobsen BK et al (1983) Use of alcohol, tobacco and coffee and risk of pancreatic cancer *Br J Cancer* **48** 637-643
- Hiatt RA, Klatsky AL and Armstrong MA (1988) Pancreatic cancer, blood glucose and beverage consumption *Int J Cancer* **41** 794-797
- Hirai H, Okabe T, Anruka Y et al (1985) Activation of the c-K-ras oncogene in a human pancreas carcinoma *Biochem Biophys Res Comm* **127** 168-174
- Hirayama T (1989) Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer in Japan *Jpn J Clin Oncol* **19** 208-215
- Hoffmann D, Rivenson A, Abbi R et al (1993) A study of tobacco carcinogenesis: Effect of the fat content of the diet on the carcinogenic activity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in F344 rats *Cancer Res* **53** 2758-2761
- Howard JM and Jordan GL (1977) Cancer of the pancreas *Curr Probl Cancer* **2** 1-52
- Howe GR (1994) *Pancreatic cancer* In Trends in Cancer Incidence and Mortality Oxford: Imperial Cancer Research Fund, *Cancer Surveys* **19** 39-58
- Howe GR and Burch JD (1996) Nutrition and pancreatic cancer *Cancer Causes and Control* **7** 69-82
- Howe GR, Ghadirian P, Bueno de Mesquita HB et al (1992) A collaborative case-control study of nutrient intake and pancreatic cancer within the SEARCH program *Int J Cancer* **51** 365-372
- Howe GR, Jain M and Miller AB (1990) Dietary factors and risk of pancreatic cancer: results of a Canadian population-based case-control study *Int J Cancer* **45** 604-608
- Hsieh C-C, MacMahon B, Yen S et al (1986) Coffee and pancreatic cancer (Letter) *N Engl J Med* **315** 587-589
- IARC (1988) *Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Human: Alcohol Drinking* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer Volume 44
- IARC (1991) *Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Humans*, vol 51, *Coffee, Tea, Mate, Methylxanthines and Methylglyoxa* I Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Ishii K, Nakamura K, Ozaki H et al, (1968) Epidemiological problems of pancreas cancer *Jpn J Clin Med* **26** 1839-1842
- Ishii K, Nakamura K, Takeuchi T et al (1973) Chronic calcifying pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma in *Japan Digestion* **9** 429-437
- Jain M, Howe, GR, St Louis P et al (1991) Coffee and alcohol as determinants of risk of pancreas cancer: a case-control study from Toronto *Int J Cancer* **47** 384-389
- Kessler II (1981) Coffee and cancer of the pancreas (letter) *N Engl J Med* **304** 1605
- Kinlen LJ and McPherson K (1984) Pancreas cancer and coffee and tea consumption: A case-control study *Br J Cancer* **49** 93-96
- Kinlen LJ, Willows AN, Golciblat P, Yodkin J (1988) Tea consumption and cancer *Br J Cancer* **58** 397-401
- Kise Y, Yamamura M, Kogata M et al (1990) Inhibitory effect of selenium on hamster pancreatic cancer induction by N'-nitrosobis (2-oxopropyl amine *Int J Cancer* **46** 95-100
- Kokkinakis DM, Scarpelli DG (1989) Carcinogenicity of N-nitroso (2-hydroxypropyl) (2-oxopropyl) amine, N-nitrosobis (2-hydroxypropyl) amine and cis-N-nitroso-2, 6 dimethylmorpholine administered continuously in the Syrian hamster, and the effect of dietary protein on N-nitroso (2-hydroxypropyl) (2-oxopropyl) amine carcinogenesis *Carcinogenesis* **10** 699-704
- Kono S and Ikeda M (1979) Correlation between cancer mortality and alcoholic beverage in Japan *Br J Cancer* **40** 449-455
- Kuratsune M, Kochi S, Horie A et al (1971) Test of alcoholic beverages and ethanol solutions for carcinogenicity and tumor-promoting activity *Gann* **62** 395
- LaVecchia C, Liati P, Decarli A et al (1987) Coffee consumption and risk of pancreatic cancer *Int J Cancer* **40** 309-313
- LaVecchia C, Negri E, D'Avanzo B et al (1990) Medical history, diet and pancreatic cancer *Oncology* **47** 463-466

- LaVecchia C, Negri E, Franceschi S, D'Avanzo B, Boyle P (1992) Tea consumption and cancer risk *Nutr Cancer* **17** 27-31
- Lawson T, Birt DF (1983) Enhancement of the repair of carcinogen induced DNA damage in the hamster pancreas by dietary selenium *Chem Biol Interact* **45** 95
- Lea AJ (1967) Neoplasms and environmental factors *Ann Royal Coll Surg Engl* **41** 432-438
- Lemoine NR, Jain S, Hughes CM et al (1992) Ki-ras oncogene activation in preinvasive pancreatic cancer *Gastroenterology* **102** 230-236
- Lin RS and Kessler II (1981) A multifactorial model for pancreatic cancer in man *JAMA* **245** 147-152
- Livingston EH and Reber HA (1992) Cancer of the pancreas Current Opinion in *Gastroenterology* **8** 844-851
- Longnecker D (1990) Experimental pancreatic cancer: role of species, sex and diet *Bull Cancer* **7** 727-37
- Lowenfels AB (1984) Chronic pancreatitis, pancreatic cancer, alcohol, and smoking (Letter) *Gastroenterology* **87** 744
- Lowenfels AB, Maisonneuve P, Cavallini G et al (1993) Pancreatitis and the risk of pancreatic cancer *New Engl J Med* **328** 1433-1437
- Lowenfels AB, Patel VP and Pitchumoni CS (1985) Chronic calcific pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer (Abstract) *Dig Dis Sci* **30** 982
- Lu LJ, Anderson KE, Gomez G, Nealon WH (1995) Decreased plasma levels of cholecystokinin in healthy males after chronic ingestion of a heat-treated soya product *Cancer Letters* **90** 149-55
- Lyon JL, Egger MF, Robison LM et al (1992) Misclassification of exposure in a case-control study: The effects of different types of exposure and different proxy respondents in a study of pancreatic cancer *Epidemiology* **3** 223-231
- Lyon JL, Slattery ML, Mahoney AW, Robinson LM (1993) Dietary intake as a risk factor for cancer of the exocrine pancreas *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarker Prev* **2** 513-518
- Mack TM and Paganini-Hill A (1981) Epidemiology of pancreas cancer in Los Angeles *Cancer* **47** 1474-1483
- Mack TM, Yu MC, Hanisch R et al (1986) Pancreas cancer and smoking, beverage consumption and past medical history *JNCI* **76** 49-60
- MacMahon B, Yen S, Trichopoulos C et al (1981) Coffee and cancer of the pancreas *N Engl J Med* **304** 630-633
- Maruchi N, Aoki S, Tsuda K, Tanaka Y, Toyokawa H (1977) Relation of food consumption to cancer mortality in Japan with special reference to international figures *Gann* **68** 1-13
- Mills PK, Beeson L, Abbey DE et al (1988) Dietary habits and past medical history as related to fatal pancreas cancer risk among Adventists *Cancer* **61** 2578-2585
- Mizuno S, Watanabe S, Nakamura K et al (1992) A multi-institute case-control study on the risk factors of developing pancreatic cancer *Jpn J Clin Oncol* **22** 286-291
- Nader CJ, Spencer LK and Weller RA (1981) Mutagen production during pan-broiling compared with microwave irradiation of beef *Cancer Let* **13** 147-151
- Nagata Y, Abe M, Motoshima K et al (1990) Frequent glycine-to-aspartic acid mutations at codon 12 of c-Ki-ras gene in human pancreatic cancer in Japanese *Jpn J Cancer Res* **81** 135-140
- National Research Council (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- National Research Council (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press.
- Norell SE, Ahlbom A, Erwald R et al (1986a) Diet and pancreatic cancer: A case-control study *Am J Epidemiol* **124** 894-902
- O'Connor TP, Roebuck BD, Peterson FJ et al (1989) Effect of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids on development of azaserine-induced preneoplastic lesions in rat pancreas *JNCI* **81** 858-863
- Olsen GW, Mandel JS, Gibson RW et al (1989) A case-control study of pancreatic cancer and cigarettes, alcohol, coffee and diet *Amer J Publ Health* **79** 1016-1019
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Pariza MW (1987) Dietary fat, calorie restriction, ad libitum feeding and cancer risk *Nutr Rev* **45** 1-7
- Parkin DM, Pisani P and Ferlay I (1993) Estimates of the world wide incidence of eighteen major cancers in 1985 *Int J Cancer* **54** 594-606
- Parsa I, Pour PM, Cleary CM et al (1988) Amplification of c-Ki-ras-2 oncogene sequences in human carcinoma of the pancreas **3** 45-51
- Paulino-Netto AP, Dreiling DA and Baronofsky ID (1960) The relationship between pancreatic calcification and cancer of the pancreas *Ann Surg* **151** 530-537
- Pietri F and Clavel F (1991) Occupational exposure and cancer of the pancreas: A review *Br J Ind Med* **48** 583-587
- Poston GJ, Gillespie J and Guillou PJ (1991) Biology of pancreatic cancer *Gut* **32** 800-812
- Potter JD (1990) The epidemiology and prevention of pancreas cancer In *Cancer Prevention, Vital Statistics to Intervention* (Ed W Zatonski, P Boyle, 1 Tyczynski) PA Interpress: Warsaw
- Pour PM and Birt DF (1983a) Modifying factors in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model IV Effects of dietary protein *JNCI* **71** 347-353
- Pour PM, Tahahashi M, Conelly T et al (1983b) Modification of pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model IX Effect of pancreatitis *JNCI* **71** 607-613
- Prentice RI, Sheppard L (1990) Dietary fat and cancer: consistency of the epidemiologic data, and disease prevention that may follow from a practical reduction in fat consumption *Cancer Causes Control*; **1** 81-97
- Raymond L and Bouchardy C (1990) Les facteurs de risque du cancer du pancréas d'après les études épidémiologiques analytiques *Bull Cancer* **77** 47-68
- Raymond L, Infante F, Tuyns AJ et al (1987) Alimentation et cancer du pancréas *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* **11** 488-492
- Riela A, Zinsmeister AR, Melton LJ et al (1992) Increasing incidence of pancreatic cancer among women in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1940 through 1988 *Mayo Clin Proc* **67** 839-845
- Roebuck BD (1992) Dietary fat and the development of pancreatic cancer *Lipids* **27** 804-806
- Roebuck BD, Longnecker DS, Baumgartner KJ et al (1985) Carcinogen-induced lesions in the rat pancreas: effects of varying levels of essential fatty acid *Cancer Res* **45** 5252-5256
- Roebuck BD, Yager JD Jr and Longnecker DS (1981 a) Dietary modulation of azaserine induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat *Cancer Res* **41** 888-893
- Roebuck BD, Yager JD Jr, Longnecker DS et al (1981 b) Promotion by unsaturated fat of azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat *Cancer Res* **41** 3961-3966
- Rutter WJ (1980) The development of the endocrine and exocrine pancreas In *The Pancreas* (ed PJ Fitzgerald, AB Morrison) Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins pp 30-38
- Segi M, Kurihara M (1972) Cancer Mortality for Selected Sites in 24 Countries No 6 (1966-1967) Nagoya, Japan: Japan Cancer Society
- Sener SI', Fremgen A, Imperato JP et al (1991) Pancreatic cancer in Illinois: a report by 88 hospitals on 2,401 patients diagnosed 1978-84 *Am Surg* **57** 490-495
- Shibata A, Mack TM, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK and Henderson BE (1994) A prospective study of pancreatic cancer in the elderly *Int J Cancer* **58** 46-49
- Shibata D, Capella G and Peruchio M (1990) Mutational activation of the c-K-ras gene in human pancreatic carcinoma *Baillière's Clin Gastroenterol* **4** 151-169
- Spector T (1981) Coffee, Soya and pancreatic cancer *Lancet* **311** 474
- Spingarn NE and Weisburger JH (1979) Formation of mutagens in cooked foods I Beef *Cancer let* **7** 259-264
- Steinmetz KA and Potter JD (1991) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer II Mechanisms *Cancer Causes and Control* **2** 427-442
- Stocks P (1970) Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes solid fuel, tea and coffee *Br J Cancer* **24** 215-225
- Sugimura T (1985) Carcinogenicity of mutagenic heterocyclic amines formed during the cooking process *Mutat Res* **150** 33-41
- Sugimura T and Sato S (1983) Mutagens carcinogens in foods *Cancer Res* **43** 2415s-2421s (407231)
- Sugimura T, Nagao M (1982) The use of mutagenicity to evaluate carcinogenic hazards in our daily lives In: Heddl JA, ed *Mutagenicity, new horizons in genetic toxicity* New York: Academic Press 73-88
- Tada M, Yososuka O, Omata M et al (1990) Analysis of ras gene mutations in biliary and pancreatic tumors by polymerase

- chain reaction and direct sequencing *Cancer* **66** 930-935
- Tanaka T, Barnes WS, Williams GM et al (1985) Multipotential carcinogenicity of the fried food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in rats *Jpn J Cancer Res (Gann)* **76** 570-576
- Tannenbaum A (1959) Nutrition and Cancer In *The Physiopathology of Cancer* (Ed F Homburger) New York:Hoeber-Harper pp 517-562
- US Department of Health and Human Services (1990) Cancer Statistics Review 1973-1987 USDHHS, PHS, NCI, NIH publication No 90-2789
- Velema JP, Walker AM and Gold EB (1986) Alcohol and pancreatic cancer, Insufficient epidemiologic evidence for a causal relationship *Epidemiol Rev* **8** 28-41
- Warshaw AL and Fernández-Del Castillo C (1992) Pancreatic carcinoma *N Engl J Med* **326** 455-465
- Wattenberg LW (1985) Chemoprevention of cancer *Cancer Res* **45** 1-8
- Whittemore AS, Paffenbarger RS, Anderson K et al (1983) Early precursors of pancreatic cancer in college men *J Chron Dis* **36** 251-256
- Willett WC and MacMahon B (1984) Diet and cancer - an overview (First of two parts) *N Engl J Med* **310** 633-638
- Willett WC and MacMahon B (1984b) Diet and cancer-an overview (Second of two parts) *N Engl J Med* **310** 697-703
- Williams RR and Horm JW (1977) Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: Interview study from the Third national Cancer Survey *JNCI* **58** 525-547
- Woutersen RA and van Garderen-Hoetmer A (1988a) Inhibition of dietary fat promoted development of (pre)neoplastic lesions in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters by supplemental selenium and b-carotene *Cancer Lett* **42** 79-85
- Woutersen RA and van Garderen-Hoetmer A (1988b) Inhibition of dietary fat promoted development of (pre)neoplastic lesions in exocrine pancreas of rats and hamsters by supplemental Vitamins A, C and E *Cancer Lett* **41** 179-189
- Woutersen RA, van Garderen-Hoetmer A (1989) Modulation of dietary fat-promoted pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats and hamsters by chronic coffee consumption *Carcinogenesis* **10**:311-316
- Wynder EL, Dieck GS and Hall NEL (1986) Case control study of decaffeinated coffee consumption and pancreatic cancer *Cancer Res* **46** 5360-5363
- Wynder EL, Hall NEL and Polansky M (1983) Epidemiology of coffee and pancreatic cancer *Cancer Res* **43** 3900-3906
- Yamada H, Sakamoto H, Taira M et al (1986) Amplification of both c-Ki-ras with a point mutation and c-myc in a primary pancreatic cancer and its metastatic tumors in lymph nodes *Jpn J Cancer Res (Gann)* **77** 370-375
- Yanai H et al (1979) Multivariate analysis of cancer mortalities for selected sites in 24 countries *Environ Health Persp* **32** 83-101
- Zatonski W, Boyle P, Przewozniak K et al (1993) Cigarette smoking, alcohol, tea and coffee consumption and pancreas cancer risk: a casecontrol study from Opole, Poland *Int J Cancer* **53** 601-607
- Zatonski W, Przewozniak K, Howe GR et al (1991) Nutritional factors and pancreatic cancer: a case-control study from Opole, Poland *Int J Cancer* **48** 390-394
- Zheng W, Doyle TJ, Kushi-LH, Sellers-TA, Hong-CP, Folsom-AR (1996) Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective cohort study of postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **144**(2) 175-82
- Zheng W, McLaughlin JK, Gridley G et al (1993) A cohort study of smoking, alcohol and dietary factors for pancreatic cancer (United States) *Cancer Causes and Control* **4** 477-482
- 4.8 VESÍCULA BILIAR**
- Arevalo JA, Wollitzer AO, Corporon MB et al(1987) Ethnic variability in cholelithiasis -an autopsy study *West J Med* **147** 44-47
- Bennion LJ and Grundy SM (1978a) Risk factors for the development of cholelithiasis in man (first of two parts) *N Engl J Med* **299** 1161-1167
- Bennion LJ and Grundy SM (1978a) Risk factors for the development of cholelithiasis in man (second of two parts) *N Engl J Med* **299** 1221-1227
- Chow, WH, McLaughlin JK, Menck HR, Mack TH (1994) Risk factors for extrahepatic bile-duct cancers: Los Angeles County, California (USA) *Cancer causes control* **267-272**
- Diehl AK (1983) Gallstone size and the risk of gallbladder cancer *JAMA* **250** 2323-2326
- Heaton, KW (1973) The epidemiology of gallstones and suggested aetiology *Clin Gastroenterol* **2** 67-83
- Kato K, Akai S, Tominaga S and Kato I (1989) A case-control study of biliary tract cancer in Migata Prefecture, Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res* **80** 932-938
- Kato I, Nomura AMY, Stemmermann GN, Chyou PH (1992) Prospective study of the association of alcohol with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract and other sites *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 145-151
- Kato I, Kato K, Akai S and Tominaga S (1990) A case-control study of gallstones: a major risk factor for biliary tract cancer *Jpn J Cancer Res* **81** 578-583
- Lew EA and Garfinkel (1979) Variations in mortality by weight among 750,000 men and women *J Chron Dis* **32** 563-576
- Lowenfels AB (1978) Does bile promote extracolonic cancer? *Lancet* **2** 2239-2241
- Lowenfels AB, Llundstrom CG, Conway M1 et al(1985) Gallstones and risk of gallbladder cancer *JNCI* **75** 77-80
- Lowenfels AB, Althaus DP, Townsend G and Domellof L (1989) Gallstone growth, size, and risk of gallbladder cancer: an interracial study *Int J Epidemiol* **18** 50-54
- Maclure KM, Hayes KC, Colditz GA et al(1989) Weight, diet, and the risk of symptomatic gallstones in middle-aged women *N Engl J Med* **321** 563-569
- Menck HR, Henderson BE, Pike MC et al(1975) Cancer incidence in the Mexican-American *JNCI* **155** 531-536
- National Research Council (1989) Committee on *Diet and Health* Diet and Health, National Academy Press: Washington
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL, Gao YT, Ferlay J and Powell J (eds) (1992) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Volume VI IARC Sci Publ No 120 International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon
- Scragg RKR, McMichael AJ and Baghurst PA (1984) Diet, alcohol, and relative weight in gall stone disease: a case-control study *Br Med J* **288** 1113-1119
- Thomas DB (1979) Epidemiologic studies of cancer in minority groups in the Western United States *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* **53** 103-113
- Tominaga S and Kato I Changing patterns of cancer and diet in Japan *Recent Progress in Research on Nutrition and Cancer* Wiley-Liss, Inc pp1-10
- Young JL Jr, Ries LG and Pollack ES (1984) Cancer patient survival among ethnic groups in the United States *JNCI* **73** 341-352
- Zatonski WA, La Vecchia C, Przewozniak K, Maisonneuve P, Lowenfels AB and Boyle P (1992) Risk factors for gallbladder cancer: a Polish case-control study *Int J Cancer* **51** 707-711
- 4.9 HÍGADO**
- Adami H-O, Hsing AW, McLaughlin JK, Trichopoulos D, Hacker D, Ekblom A and Persson I (1992) Alcoholism and liver cirrhosis in the etiology of primary liver cancer *Int J Cancer* **51** 898-902
- Adelstein A and White G (1976) Alcoholism and mortality *Popul Trends* **6** 7-13
- Anderson LM, Logsdon D, Ruskie S et al (1994) Promotion by polychlorinated biphenyls of lung and tumors in mice *Carcinogenesis* **15** 2245-2248
- Anthony PP (1977) Cancer of the liver: Pathogenesis and recent aetiological factors *Trans Roy Soc Trop Med Hygiene* **71** 466-470
- Armstrong B (1980) The epidemiology of cancer in the People's Republic of China *Int J Epidemiol* **9** 305-315
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-31
- Ashley LM and Halver JE (1961) Hepatomagenesis in rainbow trout *Fed Proc* **20** 290 (abstract)
- Austin H (1991) The role of tobacco use and alcohol consumption in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma In *Etiology, pathology, and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in North America* (Ed E Tabor, AM Di Bisceglie and RH Purcell) Gulf Publishing Co: Houston, TX pp57-75

- Austin H, Delzell E, Grufferman S, Levine R, Morrison AS, Stolley PD and Cole P (1986) A case-control study of hepatocellular carcinoma and the hepatitis B virus, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption *Cancer Res* **46** 962-966
- Autrup H, Seremet T, Wakhisi J and Wasunna A (1987) Aflatoxin exposure measured by urinary excretion of aflatoxin B1-guanine acid and hepatitis B virus infection in areas with different liver cancer incidence in Kenya *Cancer Res* **47** 3430-3433
- Beck H, Bross A, Mathar W (1994) PCDD and PCDF exposure and levels in humans in Germany *Environ Health Perspectives* **102** 173-185
- Beebe LE, Kim YE, Amin S et al (1993) Comparison of transplacental and neonatal initiation of mouse lung and tumors by N-nitrosodimethylamine (NMDA) and 4(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-Pyridyl)-Butanone (NNK) and promotability by a polychlorinated biphenyls mixture (Arochlor 1254) *Carcinogenesis* **141** 1545-1548
- Bertazzi et al (1987) *AJIM* **11** 169-176
- Best CH and Huntsman ME (1932) The effects of the component of lecithine upon deposition of fat in the liver *J Physiol* (London) **75** 405-412
- Best CH, Huntsman ME and Ridout JH (1935) The effects of diets low in choline on normal rats and depancreatized dogs *Am J Physiol* **113** 11 (abstract)
- Blount WP (1961) Turkey «X» Disease *Turkeys* March-April **52** 55-58, 61, 77
- Blum A and Ames B (1977) Fire retardant aciditides as possible cancer hazards *Science* **195** 12-17
- Bressac B, Kew M, Wands J and Ozturk M (1991) Selective G to T mutations of p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinoma from southern Africa *Nature* **350** 429-431
- Bulatao-Jayne J, Almero EM, Castro MCA, Jardeleza MTR and Salamat LA (1982) A case-control dietary study of primary liver cancer risk from aflatoxin exposure *Int J Epidemiol* **11** 121-119
- Busby WF Jr and Wogan GN (1984) Aflatoxins In *Chemical carcinogens* (Ed CE Searle) American Cancer Society: Washington DC pp945-1136
- Cady B (1983) Natural history of primary and secondary tumors of the liver *Seminars in Oncology* **10** 127-134
- Campbell TC and Hayes JR (1976) The role of aflatoxin in its toxic lesion *Tox Appl Pharm* **35** 199-222
- Campbell TC, Chen J, Liu C, Li J and Parpia B (1990) Non-association of aflatoxin with primary liver cancer in a cross-sectional ecologic survey in the People's Republic of China *Cancer Res* **50** 6882-6893
- Carnaghan RBA (1965) Hepatic tumours in ducks fed a low level of toxic groundnut meal *Nature* **208** 308
- Carthew P, Nolan BM, Smith AG Edwards RE (1997) Iron promotes DEN initiated GST-P foci in rat *Carcinogenesis* **18** 599-603
- Chandar M, Lombardi B, Locker 1 (1989) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **86** 2703
- Copeland DH and Salmon WD (1946) The occurrence of neoplasms in the liver, lungs, and other tissues of rats as a result of prolonged choline deficiency *Am J Pathol* **22** 1059-1079
- Cordier S, Thuy LT, Verger P, Bard D, Dai LC, Larouze B, Dazza MC, Quinh HT and Abenheim L (1993) Viraj infections and chemical exposures as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Vietnam *Int J Cancer* **55** 196-201
- Crawford MA (1971) Epidemiological interactions In *Epidemiological interactions* (Ed IFH Purchase) Macmillan Press, Ltd: London pp 231-244
- Dauod AH and Griffin AC (1978) Effect of selenium and retinoic on the metabolism of N-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxyacetylaminofluorene *Cancer Letters* **5** 231-237
- Dean G, MacLennan R, McLoughlin H and Shelley E (1979) Causes of death of blue-collar workers at a Dublin brewery, 1954-73 *Br J Cancer* **40** 581-589
- Dent JG, Cogen SZ, McCormack KM, Rickert DE, Gibson JE (1977) Liver and mammary arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydratase in lactating rats fed polybrominated biphenyls *Life Sciences* **20** 2075-2080
- Dent JG, Netter KJ, Gibson JE (1976) The induction of hepatic microsomal metabolism in rats following acute administration of a mixture of polybrominated biphenyls *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **38** 237-249
- Falk H, Herbert JT, Edmonds L, Heath J, CW, Thomas LB and Popper H (1981) Review of four cases of childhood hepatic angiosarcoma: elevated environmental arsenic exposure in one case *Cancer* **47** 382-391
- Falk H, Telles NC, Ishak KG, Thomas LB and Popper H (1979) Epidemiology of Thorotrast-induced hepatic angiosarcoma in the United States *Environ Res* **18** 65-73
- Farber E (1956) *Arch Pathol* **62** 445
- Farber E (1963) *Adv Cancer Research* **7** 383
- Feo F, Pascale R, Garcea R et al (1986) *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **83** 331
- Fingerhut MA; Sweeney MH; Halperin WE; Schnorr TM (1991) The epidemiology of populations exposed to dioxin *IARC Sci Publ* **10** 831-50
- Fukuda K, Shibata A, Hirohata I, Tanikawa K, Yamaguchi G and Ishii M (1993) A hospital based case-control study on hepatocellular carcinoma in Fukuoka and Saga prefectures, Northern Kyushu, *Japan Jpn J Cancer Res* **84** 708-714
- Gan L-S, Skipper PL, Peng A, JD, G, Chen J, Wogan GN and Tannenbaum SR (1988) Serum albumin adducts in the molecular epidemiology of aflatoxin carcinogenesis: **Correlation with aflatoxin B1 intake and urinary excretion of aflatoxin M1** *Carcinogenesis* **91** 323-1325
- Garcea R, Pascale R, Daino L, Frassetto S, Cozzolino P et al (1987) *Carcinogenesis* **8** 595
- Goldblatt LA (1969) Aflatoxin Scientific background, control and implications Academic Press: New York pp472
- Goodman MT, Moriaki H, Vaeth M, Akiba S, Hayabuchi H and Mabuchi K (1995) Prospective cohort study of risk factors for primary liver cancer in Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Japan *Epidemiology* **6** 36-41
- Groopman JD, Hall AJ, Whittle H, Hudson GJ, Wogan GN, Montesano R and Wild CP (1992) Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin-N7-guanine in human urine obtained in The Gambia, West Africa *Cancer Epi Biomarkers Prev* **1** 221-227
- Groopman JD, Sabbioni G and Wild CP (1991) Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin exposures In *Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin exposures* (Ed ID Groopman and P Skipper) CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL pp 302-324
- Groopman JD, Zhu J, Donahue PR, Pikul A, Zhang L, Chen J and Wogan GN (1992) Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin-DNA adducts in people living in Guangxi Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China *Cancer Res* **52** 45-52
- Hadziyannis S, Tabor E, Kaklamani E, Tzonou A, Stuver S, Tassopoulos N, Mueller N and Trichopoulos D (1995) A case-control study of hepatitis B and C virus infections in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma *Int J Cancer* **60** 627-631
- Hakulinen T, Lehtimäki L, Lehtonen M and Teppo L (1974) Cancer mortality among two mate cohorts with increased alcohol consumption in Finland *JNCI* **52** 1171-1714
- Han J (1993) Highlights of the cancer chemoprevention studies in China *Pre vMed* **22** 712-722
- Hann HWL, Stahlhut MW, Rubin R, Maddrey WC (1992) Antitumor effect of deferoxamine on human hepatocellular carcinoma growing in athymic nude mice *Cancer* **70** 2051-2056
- Hardell L Bengtsson NO, Jonsson U, Eriksson S and Larsson LG (1984) Aetiological aspects on primary liver cancer with special regard to alcohol, organic solvents and acute intermittent porphyria - An epidemiological investigation *Br J Cancer* **50** 389-397
- Harr JR, Exon JH, Whanger PD and Weswig PH (1972) Effect of dietary selenium on N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide (FAA)-induced cancer in vitamin E supplemented, selenium depleted rats *Clin Toxicol* **5** 187-194
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A, Stemmermann GN (1986) Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **54** 677-83
- Hietanen E, Bartsch H, Berezat JC et al (1990) Quantity and saturation degree of dietary fats as modulators of oxidative stress and chemically-induced liver tumours in rats *Int J Cancer* **46**(4) 640-7
- Hirayama T (1989) A large-scale cohort study on risk factors for primary liver cancer, with special reference to the role of cigarette smoking *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* **23** 5114-5117
- Hirayama T (1990) *Life-style and mortality A large scale census-based cohort study in Japan* Karger: Basel
- Ho SF, Phoon WH, Gan SL (1991) Persistent liver dysfunction among workers at a vinyl

- chloride monomer polymerization plant *J Soc Occupational Med* **41** 10-16
- Hollstein M, Sidransky D, Vogelstein B and Harris CC (1991) p53 mutations in human cancers *Science* **253** 49-53
- Hornhardt 5, Jenke H5, Michel G (1994) Polychlorinated biphenyls modulate protooncogene expression in Chang Uver cells *FEBS Letts* **339** 185-188
- Hsing AW, Guo W, Chen J, Stone BJ, Blot WJ and Fraumeni JF Jr (1991) Correlates of liver cancer mortality in China *Int J Epidemiol* **20** 54-59
- Hsu IC, Metcalf RA, Sun T, Welsh JA, Wang NJ and Harris CC (1991) Mutational hotspot in the p53 gene in human hepatocellular carcinomas *Nature* **350** 427-428
- Huff JE, Salmon AG, Hooper NK, Zeise L (1991) Long term carcinogenesis studies on 2,3,7,8tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin and hexachlorodibenzo-para-dioxins *Cell Biol Tox* **7** 67-94
- IARC (1976) *Some naturally occurring substances* (Editor) International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon pp 51-72
- IARC (1987) *Hepatitis B, C, and D viruses* International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon pp45-221
- IARC (1987) *Overall evaluations on carcinogenicity: An update of IARC monographs 1-42* International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon pp 83-87, 96-99, 272-309
- IARC (1988) *Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic risks to humans Alcohol drinking* International Agency for Cancer Research: Lyon
- IARC (1993) *Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic risks to humans Some naturally occurring substances: Food items and constituents, heterocyclic aromatic amines and mycotoxins* International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon pp245-395
- James SJ, Yin L, and Swendseid M (1989) DNA strand breaks, thymidylate synthesis and NAO levels in lymphocytes from methyl donordeficient rats *J Nutr* **119** 661-664
- Jenke HS, Michel G, Hornhardt 5 et al (1991) Protooncogene expression in rat liver by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) *Xenobiotica* **21** 945-960
- Jensen OM (1980) Cancer morbidity and causes of death among Danish brewery workers *International Agency for Research on Cancer*: Lyon
- Kew MC and Popper H (1984) Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma and cirrhosis *Semin Liver Dis* **4** 136-146
- Kimbrough RD, Burse VW, Liddle JA (1978) Persistent liver lesions in rats after a single oral dose of polybrominated biphenyls (Firemaster FF-1) and comcomitant PBB tissue levels *Environ Health Perspectives* **23** 265-273
- Kimbrough RD, Groce DF, Korver MP et al (1975) Induction of liver tumours in female Sherman strain rats by polybrominated biphenyls *JNCI* **55** 153-1458
- Kimbrough RD, Groce DF, Korver MP, Burse VW (1981) Induction of liver tumours in female Sherman strain rats by polybrominated biphenyls *JNCI* **66** 535-542
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S, Nishizumi M and Kuratsune M (1986) Alcohol and mortality: A cohort study of male Japanese physicians *Int J Epidemiol* **15** 527-532
- Kostka G, Kopecszlezak J, Palut D (1996) Early hepatic changes induced in rats by two hepatocarcinogenic organohalogen pesticides bromopropylate and DDT *Carcinogenesis* **17** 407-412
- Krutoskikh VA, Mesnil M, Mazzoleni G, Yamasaki H (1995) Inhibition of rat liver gap junction intercellular communication by tumor promoting agents in vivo - association with aberrant localization of connexin proteins *Laboratory Investigation* **72** 571-577
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Decarli A, D'Avanzo B and Franceschi S (1988) Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **42** 872-876
- Lam KC, Yu MC, Leung JWC and Henderson BE (1982) Hepatitis B virus and cigarette smoking: Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Hong Kong *Cancer Res* **42** 5246-5248
- Lancaster MC, Jenkins FP and Philp JM (1961) Toxicity associated with certain samples of groundnuts *Nature* **192** 1095-1096
- Lapeyre JN, Becker FF (1979) *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* **87** 698
- Lee DJ, Sinnhuber RO, Wales JH and Putnam GB (1977) Effect of dietary protein on the response of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) to aflatoxin B1 *JNCI* **60** 317-320
- Lee FI, Smith PM, Bennett B et al (1996) Occupationally related angiosarcoma of the liver in the United Kingdom 1972-1994 *Gut* **39** 312-318
- Lee KP, Herbert RR, Sherman H et al (1975) Bromine tissue residues and hepatotoxic effects of octabromobiphenyl in rats *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **34** 115-127
- Li WG, Gong HM, Xie JR, Yu SY, Zhu YJ, Gong XL, Hou C, Wu B and Cao LS (1986) Regional distribution of liver cancer and its relation to selenium level in Qicong county, China [Chinese] *Chin J Oncol* **8** 262-264
- Lieber CS (1993) Herman Award Lecture, 1993: A personal perspective on alcohol, nutrition, and the liver *Am J Clin Nutr* **58** 430-442
- Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan (1988) Survey and follow-up study of primary liver cancer in Japan-report 8 (in Japanese) *Acta Hepatol* **29** 1619-1626
- London WT, McGlynn KA (1996) Liver Cancer in Scottenfeld D and Fraumeni JF Jr (eds) *Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention* 2nd Ed OUP New York 772-793
- LSRO (Life Sciences Research Office) (1985) Summary of a report on assessment of the iron nutritional status of the United States population *Am J Clin Nutr* **42** 1318-1330
- Lu SN, Chen CJ, Chen JS, Liaw YF, Chang WY and Hsu ST (1988) A case-control study of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Taiwan *Cancer* **62** 2051-2055
- Madhavan TV and Gopalan C (1968) The effect of dietary protein on carcinogenesis of aflatoxin *Arch Path* **85** 133-137
- Maiorana A, Gullino PM, Goldman M et al (1980) Effect of retinyl acetate on the incidence of mammary carcinomas and hepatomas in mice *JNCI* **64** 655-663
- Makk L, Delmore F, Creech JLI, Ogden LLI, Fadell H, Songster CL, Clanton J, Johnson MN and Christopherson WM (1976) Clinical and morphologic features of hepatic angiosarcoma in vinyl chloride workers *Cancer* **37** 149-163
- Mandej HG, Judah DJ and Neal GE (1992) Effect of dietary protein level on aflatoxin B1 actions in the liver of weanling rats *Carcinogenesis* **13** 1853-1857
- Mantyla E and Ahotupa M (1993) Polychlorinated biphenyls and naphthalenes-long lasting induction of oxidative stress in the rat *Chemosphere* **27** 383-390
- Monson RR and Lyon JL (1975) Proportional mortality among alcoholics *Cancer* **36** 1077-1079
- Munoz N and Bosch FX (1987) Epidemiology of hepatocellular carcinoma In *Neoplasms of the liver* (Ed K Okuda and KG Ishaki) Springer: Tokyo pp 3-19
- NAS (1982) National Academy of Sciences *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) National Academy of Sciences *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Newberne PM and Rogers AE (1971) *Aflatoxin carcinogenesis in rats: dietary effects In Aflatoxin carcinogenesis in rats: dietary effects* (Ed IFH Purchase) Macmillan Press Ltd: London pp195-208
- Newberne PM and Zieger E (1978) Nutrition, carcinogenesis, and mutagenesis In *Nutrition, carcinogenesis, and mutagenesis* (Ed WG Flamm and MA Mehlman) John Wiley, Sons: New York pp 53-84
- Niederau C, Fischer R, Purschel A, Strimmel W, Haussinger D, Strohmeyer F (1996) Long-term survival in patients with hereditary hemochromatosis *Gastroenterology* **110** 1107-1119
- Nigro JM, Baker SJ, Preisinger AC, Jessup JM, Hostetter R, Cleary K, Bigner SH, Davidson N, Baylin S, Devilee P et al (1989) Mutations in p53 gene occur in diverse human tumour types *Nature* (London) **342** 705-708
- Okuda K (1991) Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma In *Etiology, pathology, and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in North America* (Ed E Tabor, AM Di Bisceglie and RH Purcell) Gulf Publishing Company: Houston TX pp 119-126
- Olsen JH, Dragsted L and Autrup H (1988) Cancer risk and occupational exposure to aflatoxins in Denmark *Br J Cancer* **58** 392-396
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva:WHO
- OMS, 1990 World Health Organization *Diet Nutrition, and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical Report 797 Geneva: WHO

- Whysner J, Conaway CC, Verna L (1996) Vinyl chloride mechanistic data and risk extrapolation *Pharmacology and Therapeutics* **7** 17-28
- Orten JM and Neuhaus OW (1982) *Human Biochemistry* (Editor) pp 984 CV Mosby Company: Toronto, Canada
- Oshima A, Tsukuma H, Hiyama T, Fujimoto I, Yamano H and Tanaka M (1984) Follow-up study of HBsAg-positive blood donors with special reference to effect of drinking and smoking on development of liver cancer *Int J Cancer* **34** 775-779
- Ott MG, Zober A (1996) Cause specific mortality and cancer incidence among employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD after a 1953 reactor accident *Occup Environ Med* **53**(9) 606-12
- Ozturk M and Collaborators (1991) p53 hotspot mutation in hepatocellular carcinoma is geographically linked to aflatoxin exposure *Lancet* **338** 1356-1359
- Pan W-H, Wang C-Y, Huang SM, Yeh S-Y, Lin W-G, Lin D-I and Liaw Y-F (1993) Vitamin A, vitamin E or beta-carotene status and hepatitis B-related hepatocellular carcinoma *Ann Epidemiol* **3** 217-224
- Parkin DM, Srivatanakul P, Khlai M, Chenvidhya D, Chotiwan P, Insiripong S, L'Abbe KA and Wild CP (1991) Liver cancer in Thailand I A case-control study of cholangiocarcinoma *Int J Cancer* **48** 323-328
- Pascale RM, Marras V, Simile MM, Daino L, Pinna G, Bennati S, Carta M, Seddaiu A, Massarelli G, Feo F (1992) *Cancer Res* **52** 4979
- Peers FG, Bosch X, Kaldor J, Linsell A and Pluijmen M (1987) Aflatoxin exposure, hepatitis B virus infection and liver cancer in Swaziland *Int J Cancer* **39** 545-553
- Poirier LA Methyl group deficiency in hepatocarcinogenesis *Drug Metab Rev* 1994;**26**:185-199
- Qian G-S, Ross RK, Yu MC, Yuan J-M, Gao Y-T, Henderson BE, Wogan GN and Groopman JD (1994) A follow-up study of urinary markers of aflatoxin exposure and liver cancer risk in Shanghai, People's Republic of China *Cancer Epidemiol Biom Prev* **3** 3-10
- Rivedal E, Yamasaki H, Sanner T (1994) Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in Syrian Hamster embryo cells by TPA, retinoic acid and DDT *Carcinogenesis* **15** 689-694
- Robinette CD, Hrubec Z and Fraumeni JF Jr (1979) Chronic alcoholism and subsequent mortality in World War II veterans *Am J Epidemiol* **109** 687-700
- Roseng LE, Rivedal E, Skaare JU et al (1994) Effect of 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)-bis(4chlorobenzene) DDT on gap junctional intercellular communication and morphological transformation of Syrian Hamster embryo cells *Chemico-Biological Interactions* **90** 73-85
- Ross RK, Yuan J-M, Yu MC, Wogan GN, Qian G-S, Tu J-T, Groopman JD, Gao YT and Henderson BE (1992) Urinary aflatoxin biomarkers and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma *Lancet* **339** 943-946 (40959)
- Rothman KJ (1980) The proportion of cancer attributable to alcohol consumption *PrevMed* **9** 174-179
- Ruch RJ, Bonney WJ, Sigler K et al (1994) Loss of gap junctions from DDT treated rat liver epithelial cells *Carcinogenesis* **15** 301-306
- Rumsby PC, Evans JG, Phillimore HE, Carthew P et al (1992) Search for H-ras codon 61 mutations in liver tumors caused by hexachlorobenzene and arochlor 254 in C57BU105CSN mice with iron overload *Carcinogenesis* **13** 1917-1920
- Rushmore TH, Lim YP, Farber E et al (1984) *Cancer Lett* **24** 251
- Sabbioni G, Ambs A, Wogan GN and Groopman JD (1990) The aflatoxin-lysine adduct quantified by high-performance chromatography from human serum albumin samples *Carcinogenesis* **11** 2063-2066
- Safe, S, Hutzinger, O, Hill, TA *Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and furans (PCDDs/PCDFs): sources and environmental impact epidemiology, mechanisms of action, health risks* Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag
- Salmon WD and Copeland DH (1954) Liver carcinoma and related lesions in chronic choline deficiency *Ann NY Acad Sci* **57** 664-667
- Saracci R, Kogevinas M, Bertazzi PA, Bueno de Mesquita BH et al (1991) Cancer mortality in workers exposed to chlorophenoxy herbicides and chlorophenols *Lancet* **338**(8774) 1027-32
- Schmidt W and Popham RE (1981) The role of drinking and smoking in mortality from cancer and other causes in male alcoholics *Cancer* **47** 1031-1041
- Schulsinger DA, Root MM and Campbell TC (1989) Effect of dietary protein quality on development of aflatoxin B₁-induced hepatic preneoplastic lesions *JNCI* **81** 1241-1245
- Scorsone KA, Zhou YZ, Butel JS and Slagle BL (1992) p53 mutations cluster at codon-249 in hepatitis-13 virus-positive hepatocellular carcinomas from China *Cancer Res* **52** 1635-1638
- Sherman JD (1991) Polybrominated biphenyl exposure and human cancer: report of a case and public health implications *Toxicol Industrial Health* **7** 197-205
- Shibata A, Hirohata T, Toshima H and Tashiro H (1986) The role of drinking and cigarette smoking in the excess deaths from liver cancer *Jpn J Cancer Res (Gann)* **77** 287-295
- Shinozuka H, Katyal SL, Lombardi B (1978) *Int J Cancer* **22** 36
- Sigler K, Ruch RJ (1993) Enhancement of gap junctional intercellular communication in tumor promoter treated cells by components of green tea *Cancer Letts* **69** 15-19
- Simonato L, Labbe KA, Anderson A et al (1991) A collaborative study of cancer incidence and mortality among vinyl chloride workers *Scand J Work Environ Health* **20** 317-334
- Sirtori CR, Nosedà G and Descovich GC (1983) Studies on the use of a soybean protein diet for the management of human hyperlipoproteinemias In *Studies on the use of a soybean protein diet for the management of human hyperlipoproteinemias* (Ed MJ Gibney and D Kritchevsky) Alan R Liss Inc: New York pp 135-148
- Smith AG, Carthew P, Clothier B et al (1995) Synergy of iron in the toxicity and carcinogenicity of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and related chemicals *Toxicol Letts* **82-83** 945-950
- Smith ML, Yeleswarapu L, Scalapogna P et al (1993) *Carcinogenesis* **14** 503
- Srivatanakul P, Parkin DM, Jiang Y-Z, Khlai M, Kao-lan U-T, Sontipong S and Wild CP (1991) The role of infection by *Opisthorchis viverrini*, hepatitis B virus, and aflatoxin exposure in the etiology of liver cancer in Thailand A correlation study *Cancer* **68** 2411-2417
- Srivatanakul P, Parkin DM, Khlai M, Chenvidhya D, Chotiwan P, Insiripong S, L'Abbe KA and Wild CP (1991) Liver cancer in Thailand II Case-control study of hepatocellular carcinoma *Int J Cancer* **48** 329-332
- Stal P, Hultcrantz R, Moller L et al (1995) The effects of iron on the initiation and promotion in chemical hepatocarcinogenesis *Hepatology* **21** 521-528
- Stanford J, Thomas D and the WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives (1991) Reproductive factors in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 37-42
- Stemhagen A, Slade J, Altman R and Bill J (1983) Occupational risk factors and liver cancer A retrospective case-control study of primary liver cancer in New Jersey *Am J Epidemiol* **117** 443-454
- Sundby P (1967) Alcoholism and mortality Universitetsforlaget: Oslo
- Suphakarn VS, Newberne PM, Goldman M (1983) Vitamin A and aflatoxin: effect on liver and colon cancer *Nutr Cancer* **5**(1) 41-50
- Svensson BG, Nilsson A, Hansson M et al (1991) Exposure to dioxins and dibenzofurans through the consumption of fish *NEMJ* **324** 8-12
- Szmunes W (1978) Hepatocellular carcinoma and the hepatitis B virus: Evidence for a causal association *Prog Med Virol* **24** 40-69
- Tabor E and Kobayashi K (1992) Hepatitis C virus, a causative infectious agent of non-A, non-B hepatitis: Prevalence and structure - Summary of a conference on hepatitis C virus as a cause of hepatocellular carcinoma (1990) *JNCI* **84** 86-90
- Tanaka K, Hirohata T, Koga S, Sugimachi K, Kanematsu T, Ohryohji F, Nawata H, Ishibashi H, Maeda Y, Kiyokawa H et al (1991) Hepatitis C and hepatitis B in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma in the Japanese population *Cancer Res* **51** 2842-2847

- Tanaka K, Hirohata T, Takeshita S, Hirohata I, Koga S, Sugimachi K, Kanematsu T, Ohryohji F and Ishibashi H (1992) Hepatitis B virus, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma: A case-control study in Fukuoka, Japan *Int J Cancer* **51** 509-514
- Tannenbaum A and Silverstone H (1949) The genesis and growth of tumors IV Effects of varying the proportion of protein (casein) in the diet *Cancer Res* **9** 162-173
- Tateno C, Ito S, Tanaka M et al (1994) Effect of DDT on hepatic junctional intercellular communication in rats *Carcinogenesis* **15** 517-521
- Temcharoen P, Anukarahanonta T and Bhamarapavati N (1978) Influence of dietary protein and vitamin B12 on the toxicity and carcinogenicity of aflatoxins in rat liver *Cancer Res* **38** 2185-2190
- Terpstra AHM, Hermus RJJ and West CE (1983) Dietary protein and cholesterol metabolism in rabbits and rats In *Dietary protein and cholesterol metabolism in rabbits and rats* (Ed MJ Gibney and D Kritchevsky) Alan R Liss Inc: New York pp 9-18
- Thomas DB (1988) Exogenous steroid hormones and hepatocellular carcinoma In: *Etiology, pathology, and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in North America* (Ed E Tabor, AM Di Bisceglie and RH Purcell RH) Gulf Publishing Co: Houston, TX pp 77-89
- Thorgeirsson UP, Dalgard DW, reeves J et al (1994) Tumor incidence in a chemical carcinogenesis study of nonhuman primates *Regulatory Toxicol Pharmacol* **19** 130-151
- Til HP, Feron VJ, Immel HR (1991) Lifetime (49 week) oral coarsinogenicity study of vinyl chloride in rats *Food Chem Toxicol* **29** 713-718
- Trichopoulos D, Day NE, Kaklamani E, Tzonou A, Munoz N, Zavitsanos X, Koumantaki Y and Trichopoulou A (1987) Hepatitis B virus, tobacco smoking and ethanol consumption in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma *Int J Cancer* **39** 45-49
- Trichopoulos D, Kremastinou J and Tzonou A (1982) Does hepatitis B virus cause hepatocellular carcinoma? In *Host factors in human carcinogenesis* (Ed B Armstrong and H Bartsch) International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon pp 317-332
- Tsukuma H, Hiyama T, Tanaka S, Nakao M, Yabuuchi T, Kitamura T, Nakanishi K, Fujimoto I, Inoue A, Yamasaki H and Kawashima T (1993) Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma among patients with chronic Bver disease *New Engl J Med* **328** 1797-1801
- Turlin B, Juguet F, Moirand R (1995) Increased liver iron stores in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma developed on a noncirrhotic liver *Hepatology* **22** 446-450
- USDHHS (United States Department of Health and Human Services) (1988) *The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health* (Editor) Superintendent of Documents, US Government Printing Office: Washington DC pp 727
- Vall Mayans M, Calvet X, Bruix J, Brugera M, Costa J, Esteve J, Bosch FX, Bru C and Rodes J (1990) Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Cata lon ia, Spain *Int J Cancer* **46** 378-381
- Wainfan E and Poirier LA (1992) Methyl groups in carcinogenesis: effects on DNA methylation and gene expression *Cancer Res* **52** (Suppl) 2071s-2077s
- Wainfan E, Dizik M, Stender M (1989) *Cancer Res* **49** 4094
- Wang Y, Lan L, Ye B, Xu Y, Liu Y and Li W (1983) Relation between geographical distribution of liver cancer and climate-aflatoxin B1 in *China Sci sin* (Ser B) **26** 1166-1175
- Wells P, Aftergood L and Alfin-Slater RB (1976) Effect of varying levels of dietary protein on tumor development and lipid metabolism in rats exposed to aflatoxin *J Am Oil Chem Soc* **53** 559-562
- Williams RR and Horm JW (1977) Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: Interview study from the Third National Cancer Survey *JNCI* **58** 535-547
- Wogan GN (1973) Aflatoxin carcinogenesis *Meth Cancer Res* **7** 309-344
- Wogan GN, Paglialunga S and Newberne PM (1974) Carcinogenic effects of low dietary levels of aflatoxin B1 in rats *Food Cosmet Toxicol* **12** 681-685
- Wong O, Whorton MD, Foliant DE, Ragland D (1991) An industry-wide epidemiologic study of vinyl chloride workers 1942-1982 *Am J Ind Med* **20**(3) 317-34
- Yeh F-S, Yu MC, Mo C-C, Luo S, Tong MJ and Henderson B (1989) Hepatitis B virus, aflatoxins, and hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern Guangxi, *China Cancer Res* **49** 2506-2509
- Yoshiji H, Nakae D, Mizumoto Y (1992) The inhibitory effect of dietary iron deficiency on inductions of putative preneoplastic lesions as well as 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA and lipid peroxidation in the livers of rats acused by exposure to a choline -efficient L-amino acid defined *diet Carcinogenesis* **13** 1227-1233
- Youngman LD (1990) *The growth and development of aflatoxin B1-induced preneoplastic lesions, tumors, metastasis, and spontaneous tumors as they are influenced by dietary protein level, type, and intervention* (Editor) Cornell University, PhD Thesis, Ithaca: NY pp 203
- Youngman LD and Campbell TC (1992) Inhibition of aflatoxin B1-induced gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive (GGT+) hepatic preneoplastic foci and tumors by low protein diets: Evidence that altered GGT+foci indicate neoplastic potential *Carcinogenesis* **13** 1607-1613
- Yu M-W and Chen C-J (1993) Elevated serum testosterone levels and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma *Cancer Res* **53** 790-794
- Yu M-W, Hsieh H-H, Pan W-H, Yang C-S and Chen C-J (1995) Vegetable consumption, serum retinol level, and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma *Cancer Res* **55** 1301-1305
- Yu MC, MackT, Hanisch R, Peters RL, Henderson BE and Pike MC (1983) Hepatitis, alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and hepatocellular carcinoma in Los Angeles *Cancer Res* **43** 6077-6079
- Yu MC, Tong MI, Govindarajan S and Henderson BE (1991) Nonviral risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in a low-risk population, the non-Asians of Los Angeles County, California *JNCI* **83** 1820-1826
- Zober-A, Messerer-P, Huber-P (1990) Thirty-four year mortality follow-up of BASF employees exposed to 2,3,7,8-TCDD after the 1953 accident *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* **62**(2) 139-57

4.10 COLON, RECTO

- Adelstein A and White G (1976) Alcoholism and mortality *Population Trend* **6** 7-13
- Albanes D and Taylor PR (1990) International differences in body height and weight and their relationship to cancer incidence *Nutr Cancer* **14** 69-77
- Albanes D, Jones DY, Schatzkin A et al (1988) Adult stature and risk of cancer *Cancer Res* **48** 16581662
- Alberts DS, Einspahr J, Rees McGee S, Ramanujam P, Buller MK, Clark L, Ritenbaugh C, Atwood J, Pethigal P, Earnest D et al (1990) Effects of dietary wheat bran fiber on rectal epithelial cell proliferation in patients with resection for colorectal cancers *Journal Natl Cancer Inst* **82** 1280-1285
- Alberts DS, Ritenbaugh C, Story JA, Aickin M, Rees McGee S, Buller MK, Atwood J, Phelps J, Ramanujam PS, Bellapravalu S, Patel J, Bettinger L, Clark L (1996) Randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled study of effect of wheat bran fiber and calcium on fecal bile acids in patients with resected adenomatous colon polyps *JNCI* **88** 81-92
- Alltonen LA, Peltomaki P, Leach FS et al (1993) Clues to the pathogenesis of familial colorectal cancer *Science* **260** 812-816
- Almendingen K, Trygg K, Larsen S, Hofstad B, Vatn MH (1995) Dietary factors and colorectal polyps: a case-control study *Eur J Cancer Prev* **4** 239
- Arbman G, Axelsson O, Ericsson-Bedodski AB, Fredricksson M Nilsson E, Sjobahl R (1992) Cereal fiber, calcium and colorectal cancer *Cancer* **69** 2042-2048
- Archer MC, Bruce WR, Chan CC, Medline A, Stamp D and Zhang X-M (1992) Promotion of colonic microdenoma in rats by 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde in thermolysed sugar *Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res* **33** 130
- Armstrong B and Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631

- Babbs CF (1990) Free radicals and the etiology of colon cancer *Free Rad Biol Med* **8** 191-200
- Baghurst KI, Baghurst PA, Record SJ (1994) Demographic and dietary profiles of high and low fat consumers in Australia *J Epidemiol Comm Health* **48** 26-32
- Baghurst KI, Baghurst PA, Record SJ (1992) Demographic and nutritional profiles of people consuming varying levels of added sugars *Nutr Res* **12** 1455-1465
- Baker S, Fearon E, Nigro J et al (1989) Chromosome 17 deletions and p53 gene mutations in colorectal carcinomas *Science* **244** 217-222
- Ballard-Barbash R, Schatzkin A, Albanes D et al (1990) Physical activity and risk of large bowel cancer in the Framingham Study *Cancer Research* **50** 3610-3613
- Baraona E, Pirola RC and Lieber CS (1974) Small intestinal damage and changes in cell population produced by ethanol ingestion in the rat *Gastroenterology* **66** 226-234
- Baron JA, Tosteson TD, Wargowich MJ, Sandler R, Mandel J, Bond J, Haile R, Summers R, van Stolk R, Rothstein R and Weiss J (1995) Calcium supplementation and rectal mucosal proliferation: a randomized controlled trial *JNCI* **87** 1303-1307
- Bauer AR Jr, Rank RK, Kerr R, Straley RL and Mason JD (1977) The effects of prolonged coffee intake on genetically identical mice *Life Sci* **21** 63-70
- Bean JA, Isacson P, Hausler WJ, Kohler J (1982) Drinking water and cancer incidence in Iowa I Trends and incidence by source of drinking water and size of municipality *Am J Epidemiol* **116** 921-923
- Behall KM, Scholfield DJ, Yuhaniak I, Canary J (1989) Diets containing high amylose vs amylopectin starch: effects on metabolic variables in human subjects *Am J Clin Nutr* **49** 337-44
- Benito E, Cabeza E, Moreno V, Obrador A and Bosch FX (1993) Diet and colorectal adenomas: a case-control study in Majorca *Int J Cancer* **55** 213-166
- Benito E, Obrador A, Stiggelbout A et al (1990) A population-based case-control study of colorectal cancer in Majorca I Dietary factors *Int J Cancer* **45** 69-76
- Benito E, Stiggelbout A, Bosch FX et al (1991) Nutritional factors in colorectal cancer risk: A case-control study in Majorca *Int J Cancer* **49** 161-167
- Bergsma-Kadijk JA, van't Veer P, Kampman E, Burema J (1996) Calcium does not protect against colorectal neoplasia *Epidemiol* **7** 590-597
- Berry EM, Zimmerman J, Peser M et al (1986) Dietary fat, adipose tissue composition, and the development of carcinoma of the colon *JNCI* **77** 93-97
- Bidoli E, Franceschi S, Talamini R et al (1992) Food consumption and cancer of the colon and rectum in north-eastern Italy *Int J Cancer* **50** 223-229
- Bingham S, Williams DRR, Cummings JH (1985) Dietary fibre consumption in Britain: new estimates and their relationship to large bowel cancer mortality *Br J Cancer* **52** 399-402
- Bingham SA, Nelson M (1991) Assessment of food composition and nutrient intake In: BM Margetts, M Nelson (eds) *Design Concepts in Nutritional Epidemiology* (pp 153-191) Oxford: Oxford Medical Publications
- Bingham SA, Williams DRR, Cole TJ, James WPT (1979) Dietary fibre and regional large bowel cancer mortality in Britain *Br J Cancer* **40** 456-463
- Bingham SA, Williams DRR, Cole TJ and James WPT (1984) Dietary fibre and regional large bowel cancer mortality in Britain *Br J Cancer* **40** 456-463
- Bird RIP (1987) Observation and quantification of aberrant crypts in the murine colon treated with a colon carcinogen: preliminary findings *Cancer Lett* **37** 147-151
- Bird RP, Schneider R, Stamp D et al (1986) Effect of dietary calcium and cholic acid on the proliferative indices of murine colonic epithelium *Carcinogenesis* **7** 657-661
- Bjelke E (1973) Epidemiologic studies of cancer of the stomach, colon and rectum Vol III *Case-control study of gastrointestinal cancer in Norway Univ Microfilms*: Ann Arbor, MI
- Bjelke E (1973) Epidemiologic studies of cancer of the stomach, colon and rectum Vol IV *Case-control study of digestive tract cancers in Minnesota Univ Microfilms*: Ann Arbor, MI
- Bjelke E (1974) Epidemiologic studies of cancer of the stomach, colon, and rectum; with special emphasis on the role of diet *Scand J Gastroenterol* **9** 124-229
- Bodmer WF, Bailey CJ, Bodemr J et al (1987) Localization of the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis on chromosome 5 *Nature* **328** 614-616
- Boeing H, Martinez L, Frentzel Beyme R, Oltersdorf U (1985) Regional nutritional pattern and cancer mortality in the Federal Republic of Germany *Nut rCancer* **7** 121-130
- Boffa LC, Lupton JR, Mariani MR, Ceppi M, Newmark HL, Scalmati A and Lipkin M (1992) Modulation of colonic epithelial cell proliferation, histone acetylation, and luminal short chain fatty acids by variation of dietary fiber (wheat bran) in rats *Cancer Research* **52** 5906-5912
- Bolton Smith C Woodward, M (1995) Antioxidant vitamin adequacy in relation to consumption of sugars *Eur J Clin Nutr* **49** 124-133
- Bonnett A, Dickman P, Roder D et al (1992) *Survival of Cancer Patients in South Australia* South Australian Cancer Registry: Adelaide
- Bornet FRJ, Fontvieille AM, Rizkalla S, Colonna P, Blayo A, Mercier C, Slama, G (1989) Insulin and glycemic responses in healthy humans to native starches processed in different ways: correlation with in vitro alpha-amylase hydrolysis *Am J Clin Nutr* **50** 315-323
- Bostick RM, Fosdick L, Wood JR, Grambsch P, Grandits GA, Lillemoe TJ, Louis TA and Potter JD (1995) Calcium and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation in sporadic adenoma patients: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trial *JNCI* **87** 1307-1315
- Bostick RM, Potter JD, Fosdick L et al (1993) Calcium and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation: Findings from a preliminary randomized double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial *JNCI* **85** 132-141
- Bostick RM, Potter JD, Kushi LH, Sellers TA, Steinmetz KA, McKenzie DR, Gapstur SM and Folsom AR (1994) Sugar, meat, and fat intake, and non-dietary risk factors for colon cancer incidence in Iowa women (United States) *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 38-52
- Bostick RM, Potter J D, McKenzie DR, Sellers TA, Kushi LH, Steinmetz KA and Folsom AR (1993) Reduced risk of colon cancer with high intake of vitamin E: The Iowa Women's Health Study *Cancer Res* **53** 4230-4237
- Bostick RM, Potter JD, Sellers TA, McKenzie DR, Kushi LH and Folsom AR (1993) Relation of calcium, vitamin D, and dairy food intake o incidence of colon cancer among older women: The Iowa Women's Health Study *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 1302-1317
- Brennam GR, Vasilomanolakis-Lagos J, Amsel J, Namekata T, Wolf AH (1980) Case-control study of cancer deaths in Illinois communities served by chlorinated or nonchlorinated water in: Jolley RL, Brungs WA, Cumming RB, Jacobs VA (eds) *Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects* vo 13 pp 1043-1057 Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Science
- Breslow NW and Enstrom JE (1974) Geographic correlations between cancer mortality rates and alcohol-tobacco consumption in the United States *JNCI* **53** 631-639
- Bristol IB, Emmett PM, Heaton KW, Williamson RC (1985) Sugar, fat, and the risk of colorectal cancer *Br Med J Clin Res Ed* **291** 1467-1470
- Brownson RC, Chang JC, Davis JR and Smith CA (1991) Physical activity on the job and cancer in Missouri *Am J Public Health* **81** 639-642
- Bruce WR, Archer MC, Corpet DE, Medline A, Minkin S, Stamp D, Yin Y, Zhang XM (1993) Diet, aberrant crypt foci and colorectal cancer *Mut Res* **290** 111-118
- Bruce WR, Varghese AJ, Furrer R, Eng Z and Land TC (1977) A mutagen in the feces of normal humans In *Origins of Human Cancer* (Ed HH Hiatt HH, JD Watson JD, JA Weinstein) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, New York pp 1641-1646
- Burkitt DP (1969) Related disease, related cause? *Lancet* **2** 1229-1231
- Caderni G, Bianchini F, Mancina A, Spagensi MT and Dolara P (1991) Effect of dietary carbohydrates on the growth of dysplastic crypt foci in the colon of rats treated with 1,2-dimethyl hydrazine *Cancer Research* **51** 3721-3725
- Caderni G, Dolara P, Spagnesi T, Lucerni C, Bianchini F, Mastrandrea V and Morozzi G (1993) Rats fed high starch diets have lower colonic proliferation and faecal bile acids than high sucrose-fed controls *Journal of Nutrition* **123** 704-712

- Caderni G, Luceri C, Lancioni L, Dolara P (1996) Dietary sucrose, glucose, fructose, and starches affect colonic functions in rats *Nutr Cancer* **25** 179-186
- Caderni G, Luceri C, Spagnesi MT, Giannini A, Biggeri A and Dolara P (1994) Dietary carbohydrates modify azoxymethane-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats *Journal of Nutrition* **124** 517-523
- Cantor KP, Hoover R, Mason TJ, McCabe LJ (1978) Associations of cancer mortality with helomethanes in drinking water *JNCI* **61** 979-985
- Cassidy A, Bingham SA and Cummings JH (1994) Starchintake and colorectal cancer-an international comparison *British Journal of Cancer* **69** 937-942
- Centonze S, Boeing H, Leoci C, Guerra V and Misciagna G (1994) Dietary habits and colorectal cancer in a low risk area Results from a population-based case-control study in Southern Italy *Nutr Cancer* **21** 233-246
- Choi SY and Kahyo H (1991) Effect of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the etiology of cancer of the digestive tract *Int J Cancer* **49** 381-386
- Chute CG, Willett WC, Colditz GA et al (1991) A prospective study of body mass, height, and smoking on the risk of colorectal cancer in women *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 117-124 (410115A)
- Clark LC, Cantor K and Allaway WH (1991) Selenium in forage crops and cancer mortality in US counties *Arch Environ Health* **46** 37-42
- Coleman MP, Esteve, Journal, Damiecki P, Arsalan A, Renard H (1993) *Trends in cancer incidence and mortality* IARC Sci Publ 121 International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon (41038)
- Cook MG and McNamara P (1980) Effect of dietary vitamin E on dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic tumors in mice *Cancer Res* **40** 1329-1331
- Corpet D, Stamp D, Medline A et al (1990) Promotion of colonic microadenoma growth in mice and rats fed cooked sugar or cooked casein and fat *Cancer Res* **50** 6955-6958
- Corpet DE, Stamp D, Medline A, Minkin S, Archer M, Bruce WR (1990) Promotion of colonic microadenoma growth in mice and rats fed cooked sugar or cooked casein and fat *Cancer Research* **50** 6955-6958
- Correa P and Haenszel W (1978) The epidemiology of large bowel cancer *Adv Canc Res* **26** 2-141
- Cruse P, Lewin M and Clark CG (1979) Dietary cholesterol is co-carcinogenic for human colon cancer *Lancet* **i** 752-755
- Cummings J (1983) Fermentation in the human large intestine: evidence and implications for health *Lancet* **i** 1206-1209
- Cummings JH (1981) Short chain fatty acid in the human colon *Gut* **22** 763-779
- Cummings JH and Macfarlane GT (1991) The control and consequences of bacterial fermentation in the human colon *Journal Appl Bacteriol* **70** 443-459
- Cummings JH, Beatty ER, Kingman SM, Bingham SA, Englyst, HN (1996) Fermentation properties of resistant starch in the human large bowel *Br J Nutr* in press
- Cummings JH, Hill MJ, Sone ES, Branch WJ and Jenkins DJA (1979) The effect of meat protein and dietary fiber on colonic function and metabolism II Bacteria; metabolites in feces and urine *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* **32** 2094-2101
- Cummings JH, Stephen AM and Branch WJ (1981) Implications of dietary fiber breakdown in the human colon In *Gastrointestinal cancer: endogenous factors* Banbury Report No 7 Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory
- Cummings, JH Bingham, SA (1987) Dietary fibre, fermentation and large bowel cancer *Cancer Surv* **6** 601-621
- Dales LG, Friedman GD, Ury HK et al 1979 A casecontrol study of relationships of diet and other traits to colorectal cancer in American Blacks *Am J Epidemiol* **109** 132-144
- De Deckere, EAM, Kloots, WJ, Van Amelsvoort, JMM (1995) Both raw and retrograded starch decrease serum triacylglycerolconcentration and fat accretion in the rat *Br J Nutr* **73** 287-298
- Dean G, MacLennan R, McLoughlin H and Shelley E (1979) Causes of death of blue-collar workers at a Dublin Brewery, 1954-73 *Br J Cancer* **40** 581-589
- DeCosse, JJ, Miller, HH, Lesser, ML (1989) Effect of wheat fiber and vitamins C and E on rectal polyps in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis *JNCI* **81** 1290-1297
- DeRouen TA, Diem JE (1977) Relationships between cancer mortality in Louisiana drinking-water and other possible causative agents In: Hiatt HH, Watson JD, Winsten JA (eds) *Origins of Human Cancer book A Incidence of Cancer in Humans* Cold Spring Harbor: CSH Press, 331-345
- Dion PW, Bright-See EB, Smith CC, Furrer R, Eng Z and Bruce WR (1982) The effect of dietary ascorbic acid in alpha-tocopherol on fecal mutagenicity *Mutat Res* **102** 27
- Drasar ES and Irving D (1973) Environmental factors and cancer of the colon and breast *Br J Cancer* **27** 167-172
- Emerson JC and Weiss NS (1992) Colorectal cancer and solar radiation *Cancer Cause Control* **3** 95-99
- Englyst HN, Hay S, Macfarlane GT (1987) Polysaccharide breakdown by mixed populations of human faecal bacteria *FEMS Microbiol Ecol* **95** 163-171
- Enstrom JE (1975) Colorectal cancer and the consumption of beef and fat *Br J Cancer* **32** 432-439
- Enstrom JE (1977) Colorectal cancer and beer drinking *Br J Cancer* **35** 674-683
- Farinati F, Espina N, Lieber CS and Garro AJ (1985) In vivo inhibition by chronic ethanol exposure of methylguanine transferase activity and DNA repair *Ital J Gastroenterol* **17** 48-49
- Fearon E, Cho K, Nigro J et al (1990) Identification of a chromosome 18q gene that is altered in colorectal cancers *Science* **247** 49-56
- Fearon ER and Vogelstein B (1990) A genetic model for colorectal tumorigenesis *Cell* **61** 759-767
- Fearon ER, Vogelstien B (1990) A genetic model for colorectal tumorigenesis *Cell* **61** 759-767
- Feinberg AP, Gehrke CW, Kuo KC et al (1988) Reduced genomic 5-methylcytosine content in human colonic neoplasia *Cancer Res* **48** 1159-1161
- Ferraroni M, Negri E, LaVecchia C et al (1989) Socioeconomic indicators, tobacco and alcohol in the aetiology of digestive tract neoplasms *Int J Epidemiol* **18** 556-562
- Fredriksson M, Bengtsson NO, Hardell L and Axelson O (1989) Colon cancer, physical activity, and occupational exposures *Cancer* **63** 1838-1842
- Freudenheim JL, Graham S, Horvath PJ, Marshall JR, Haughey BP and Wilkinson G (1990) Risks associated with source of fiber and fiber components in cancer of the colon and rectum *Cancer Res* **50** 3295-3300
- Freudenheim JL, Graham S, Marshall JR, Haughey BP and Wilkinson G (1990) A case-control study of diet and rectal cancer in western New York *Am J Epidemiol* **131** 612-624
- Freudenheim JL, Graham S, Marshall JR, Haughey BP, Cholewinski S and Wilkinson G (1991) Folate intake and carcinogenesis of the rectum and colon *Int J Epidemiol* **20** 368-374
- Garabrant DH, Peters JM, Mack TM and Bernstein L (1984) Job activity and colon cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **119** 1005-1014
- Gardner EJ (1951) A genetic and clinical study of intestinal polyposis, a predisposing factor for carcinoma of the colon and rectum *Am J Human Genet* **3** 167-176
- Garland C, Barrett-Connor E, Rossof AH et al (1985) Dietary vitamin D and calcium and risk of colorectal cancer: A 19-year prospective study in men *Lancet* **i** 307-309
- Garland CF, Garland FC, Shaw EK et al (1989) Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and colon cancer: Eight-year prospective study *Lancet* **2** 1176-1178
- Garland M, Morris JS, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Spate VL, Baskett CK, Rosner B, Speizer FE, Willett WC and Hunter DJ (1995) Prospective study of toenail selenium levels and cancer among women *JNCI* **87** 497-505
- Garro AJ and Lieber CS (1990) Alcohol and cancer *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* **30** 219-249
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M and Longnecker MP (1992) Eating frequency -a neglected risk factor for colon cancer? *Cancer Causes and Controls* **3** 77-81
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Broderus B and Norell SE (1988) Physical activity and colon cancer risk *Int J Epidemiol* **17** 743-746
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Hagman U, Peters RK et al (1991) Meat, cooking methods and colorectal cancer: a case-referentstudy in Stockholm *Int J Cancer* **49** 520-525
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Hagman U, Steineck G et al (1990) Diet, body mass

- and colorectal cancer: a case-referent study *Int J Cancer* **46** 832-838
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Steineck G, Hagman U et al (1990) Physical activity and colon cancer: a case-referent study in Stockholm *Int J Cancer* **46** 985-989
- Gerhardsson M, Norell SE, Kiviranta H et al (1986) Sedentary jobs and colon cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **123** 775-780
- Gibney MJ, Maloney M, Shelley E (1987) The Kilkeny health project: patterns of food intake in individuals consuming low, moderate and high-fat diets *Proc Nutr Soc* **46** 14
- Gibson GR, Beatty ER, Wang X, Cummings JH (1995) Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin *Gastroenterol* **108** 975-982
- Gibson GR, Roberfroid MB (1996) Dietary modulation of the human colonic microbiota: introducing the concept of prebiotics *J Nutr* **125** 1401-1412
- Giovannucci E, Ascherio A, Rimm EB, Colditz G, Stampfer MJ and Willett WC (1995) Physical activity, obesity, and risk for colon cancer and adenoma in men *Ann Intern Med* **122** 327-334
- Giovannucci E, Rimm EB, Ascherio A, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA and Willett WC (1995) Alcohol, methyl-deficient diets and risk of colon cancer in men *JNCI* **87** 265-273
- Giovannucci E, Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Ascherio A and Willett WC (1994) Intake of fat, meat, and fiber in relation to risk of colon cancer in men *Cancer Research* **54** 2930-2997
- Giovannucci E, Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Ascherio A, Kearney J and Willett WC (1994) A prospective study of cigarette smoking and risk of colorectal adenoma and colorectal cancer in US men *JNCI* **86** 183-191
- Giovannucci E, Stampfer MJ, Colditz G, Rimm EB and Willett WC (1992) Relationship of diet to risk of colorectal adenoma in men *JNCI* **84** 9198
- Giovannucci E, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Rimm EB, Trichopoulos D, Rosner BA, Speizer FE and Willett WC (1993) Folate, methionine, and alcohol intake and risk of colorectal adenoma *JNCI* **85** 875-884
- Goelz SE, Vogelstein B, Hamilton SR et al, (1985) Hypomethylation of DNA from benign and malignant human colon neoplasms *Science* **228** 187-190
- Goldbohm RA, van den Brandt PA, van 't Veer P, Brants HAM, Dorant E, Sturmans F and Hermus RJJ (1994) A prospective cohort study on the relation between meat consumption and the risk of colon cancer *Cancer Res* **54** 718-723
- Gordon T and Kannel WB (1984) Drinking and mortality: the Framingham Study *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 97-107
- Gottlieb MS, Carr JK, Clarkson JR (1982) Drinking water and cancer in Louisiana A retrospective mortality study *Am J Epidemiol* **116** 652-667
- Graham S, Dayal H, Swanson M, Mittelman A and Wilkinson G (1978) Diet in the epidemiology of cancer of the colon and rectum *J Nat Cancer Inst* **61** 709-714
- Graham S, Marshall T, Haughey B et al (1988) Dietary epidemiology of cancer of the colon in western New York *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 490-503
- Greenberg E and Baron JA (1993) Prospects for preventing colorectal deaths *JNCI* **85** 1182-1184
- Greenwald P, Kelloff GJ, Boone CW and McDonald SS (1995) Genetic and cellular changes in colorectal cancer: Proposed targets of chemopreventive agents *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **4** 691-702
- Groden J, Thliveris A, Samowitz W et al (1991) Identification and characterization of the familial adenomatous polyposis coli gene *Cell* **66** 589-600
- Guillem JG and Weinstein IB (1990) The role of protein kinase C in colon neoplasia In *Familial Adenomatous Polyposis* (Ed L Herrera) Alan R Liss: New York pp325-332
- Haenszel W, Berg JW, Segi M et al (1973) Large bowel cancer in Hawaiian Japanese *J Nat Cancer Inst* **51** 1765-1779
- Haenszel W, Kurihara M, Locke FB et al (1976) Stomach cancer in Japan *J Nat Cancer Inst* **56** 265-278
- Haenszel W, Locke FB and Segi M (1980) A case-control study of large bowel cancer in Japan *J Nat Cancer Inst* **64** 17-22
- Haenszel W (1961) Cancer mortality among the foreign born in the United States *JNCI* **26** 37132
- Hague A, Elder DJE, Hicks DJ and Paraskeva C (1995) Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate *International Journal of Cancer* **60** 400-406
- Hakulinen T, Lehtimäki L, Lehtonen M and Teppo L (1974) Cancer morbidity among two mate cohorts with increased risk of alcohol consumption in Finland *JNCI* **52** 1711-1714
- Haynes RC and Murad F (1985) In *The Pharmacologic Basis of Therapeutics* 7th ed (Ed AG Gilman, LG Goodman, TW Rall, F Murad F) MacMillan Publishing: New York
- Heerdt BG, Houston MA and Augenlicht LH (1994) Potentiation by specific short chain fatty acids of differentiation and apoptosis in human colonic carcinoma cell lines *Cancer Research* **54** 3288-3294
- Heilbrun KL, Hankin JH, Nomura AM and Stemmermann GN (1986) Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus and calcium in Hawaiian-Japanese men *A J Clin Nutr* **43** 306-309
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A, Hankin JH, Stemmermann GN (1989) Diet and colorectal cancer with special reference to fiber intake *Int J Cancer* **44** 1-6
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura AMY, Hankin JH, Stemmermann GN, (1985) Dietary vitamin D and calcium and risk of colorectal cancer *Lancet* **1** 925
- Hill MJ and Aries VC (1971) Faecal steroid composition and its relationship to cancer of the large bowel *J Pathol* **104** 129-139
- Hill MJ, Morson BC and Bussey HJR (1978) Aetiology of adenoma-carcinoma sequence in large bowel *Lancet* **1** 245-247
- Hinzman MJ, Novotny C, Ullah A and Shamsuddin AM (1987) Fecal mutagen fecapentene-12 damages mammalian colon epithelial DNA *Carcinogenesis* **8** 1475-1479
- Hiramatsu Y, Takada H, Yamamura M, Hioki K, Saito K et al (1983) Effect of dietary cholesterol on azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rats *Carcinogenesis* **4** 553-558
- Hirayama T (1981) A large-scale cohort study on the relationship between diet and selected cancers of digestive organs *Gastrointestinal Cancer: Endogenous Factors, Banbury report 7* (Ed WR Bruce, P Correa, M Lipkin et al) Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: NY 409-426
- Hirayama T (1989) Association between alcohol consumption and cancer of the sigmoid colon: observations from a Japanese cohort study *Lancet* **725**-727
- Hoff G, Moen IE, Mowinkel P, Rosef O, Nordbo E, Sauar J, Vatn M H, Torgersen T (1992) Drinking water and the prevalence of colorectal adenomas: an epidemiologic study in Telemark, Norway *Eur J Cancer Prev* **1** 423-428
- Hoff G, Moen IE, Trygg K et al (1986) Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon Evaluation of nutritional factors *Scand J Gastroenterol* **21** 199-204
- Hoffman RM (1984) Altered methionine metabolism, DNA methylation and oncogene expression in carcinogenesis *Biochem Biophys Act* **738** 49-87
- Howe GR, Aronson KJ, Benito E, Castelletto R, Cornee T, Duffy S, Gallagher RP, Isovitch JM, Deng-ao J, Kaaks R, Kune GA, Kune S, Lee HP, Lee M, Miller AB, Peters RK, Potter JD, Riboli E, Slattery ML, Trichopoulos D, Tuyns A, Tzonou A, Watson LF, Whittemore AS, Wu-Williams AH, Shu Z (1997) The relationship between dietary fat intake and risk of colorectal cancer: evidence from the combined analysis of 13 case-control studies *Cancer Causes Control* **8** 215-228
- Howe GR, Benito E, Castellato R et al (1992) Dietary intake of fiber and decreased risk of cancers of the colon and rectum: evidence from the combined analysis of 13 case-control studies *J Natl Canc Inst* **84** 1887-1896
- Hu J, Liu Y, Yu Y et al (1991) Diet and cancer of the colon and rectum: a case-control study in China *Int J Epidemiol* **20** 362-367
- IARC (1991) Chlorinated drinking water; chlorination by-products; some other halogenated compounds; cobalt and cobalt compounds *IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans vol 52* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) (1990) *Cancer: causes, occurrence and control* (Ed Tomatis, L et al) IARC SCI Publications No 100
- International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon (4101913)

- International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) Intestinal Microecology Group (1977) Dietary fibre, transit time, faecal bacteria, steroids, and colon cancer in two Scandinavian populations *Lancet* **2** 207-211
- Isacson P, Bean JA, Lynch C (1983) Relationship of cancer incidence rates in Iowa municipalities to chlorination status of drinking water In: Jolley RL, Brungs WA, Cotruvo JA, Cumming RB, Mattice JS, Jacobs VA (eds) *Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects* vol 4, book 2 pp 1353-1364 Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Science
- Iscovich JM, L'Abbe KA, Castelleto R, Calzona A, Bernedo A, Chopita NA, Imeinitzsky AC and Kaldor J (1992) Colon cancer in Argentina I: Risk from intake of dietary items *Int J Cancer* **51** 851-857
- Jagerstad M, Reuterswärd AL, Grivas S et al (1986) Effects of meat composition and cooking conditions on the formation of Mutagenic Imidazoquinolines (MeIQx and its methyl derivatives) In *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* (Eds Hayashi Y et al) Japan Sci Soc Press: Tokyo pp 87-96
- Jacobs LR (1986) Relationship between dietary fiber and cancer: Metabolic, physiologic and cellular mechanisms *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **183** 2909-3110
- Jacobs LR (1987) Effect of dietary fiber on colonic cell proliferation and its relationship to colon carcinogenesis *Prev Med* **16** 566-571
- Jacobsen BK and Thelle DS (1987) Coffee, cholesterol, and colon cancer: is there a link? *Br Med J* **294** 4-5
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Dvale G and Heuch I (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality, and cancer incidence: results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Jain M, Cook G M, Davis FG et al (1980) A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer *Int J Cancer* **26** 757-768
- Jain M, Miller AB, To T (1994) Premorbid diet and the prognosis of women with breast cancer *JNCI* **86** 1390-1397
- Jensen OM (1979) Cancer morbidity and causes of death among Danish brewery workers *Int J Cancer* **23** 454-463
- Joslyn G, Carlson M, Thliveris A et al (1991) Identification of deletion mutations and three new genes at the familial polyposis locus *Cell* **66** 601-613
- Kabat GC, Howson CP and Wynder EL (1986) Beer consumption and rectal cancer *Int J Epidemiol* **15** 494-501
- Kadlubar FF, Butler MA, Kaderlik KR et al (1992) Polymorphisms for aromatic amine metabolism in humans: relevance for human carcinogenesis *Environ Health Persp* **98** 69-74
- Kampman E, Goldbohm A, van den Brandt PA and van 't Veer P (1994) Fermented dairy products, calcium, and colorectal cancer in the Netherlands cohort study *Cancer Res* **54** 3186-3190
- Kampman E, Verhoeven D, Sloots L and van't Veer P (1996) Vegetable and animal products as determinants of colon cancer risk in Dutch men and women *Cancer Causes and Controls* **6** 225-234
- Kato I, Tominaga S and Ikari A (1990) A case-control study of mole colorectal cancer in Aichi Prefecture, Japan: with special reference to occupational activity level, drinking habits and family history *Jpn J Cancer Res* **81** 115-121
- Kearney J, Giovanucci E, Rimm EB, Asherio A, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Wing A, Kampman E, Willett WC (1996) Calcium, vitamin D and dairy foods and the occurrence of colon cancer in men *Am J Epidemiol* **143** 907-917
- Kinzler K, Nilbert M, Vogelstein B et al (1991) Identification of a gene located at chromosome 5821 that is mutated in colorectal cancers *Science* **251** 1366-1370
- Klatsky AL, Armstrong MA, Friedman GD and Hiatt RA (1988) The relations of alcoholic beverage use to colon and rectal cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 1007-1025
- Knekt P (1991) Role of vitamin E in the prophylaxis of cancer *Ann Med* **23** 3-12
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al (1988) Serum vitamin E, serum selenium and the risk of gastrointestinal cancer *Int J Cancer* **42** 846-850
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al (1990) Serum selenium and subsequent risk of cancer among Finnish men and women *JNCI* **82** 864-868
- Knekt P, Steineck G, Jaervinen R, Hakulinen T, Aromaa A Intake of fried meat and risk of cancer: a follow-up study in Finland *Int J Cancer* **59** 756-760
- Knox EG (1977) Foods and diseases *Br J Prev Soc Med* **31** 71-80
- Kolonel LN and Le Marchand L (1986) The epidemiology of colon cancer and dietary fat In *Progress in Clinical and Biological Research, vol 222: Dietary Fat and Cancer* (Ed C I p, A Rogers, D Birt, C Mettlin) Alan R Liss Inc: NY pp 69-91
- Kono S, Ikeda M, Tokudome S, Nishizumi M and Kuratsune M (1986) Alcohol and mortality: a cohort study of mole Japanese physicians *Int J Epidemiol* **15** 527-532
- Kono S, Imanishi K, Shinchi K and Yanai F (1993) Relationship of diet to small and large adenomas of the sigmoid colon *Jpn J Cancer Res* **84** 13-19
- Kosugi A, Nagao M, Suwa Y et al (1983) Roasting coffee beans produces compounds that induce prophage in *E coli* and *S typhimurium* *Mutat Res* **116** 179-184
- Kristiansen E, Thorup I, Meyer O (1995) Influence of different diets on development of DMH-induced aberrant crypt foci and colon tumor incidence in Wistar rats *Nutr Cancer*; **23** 151159
- Kruh, Journal (1982) Effects of sodium butyrate, a new pharmacological agent, on cells in culture *Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry* **42** 65-82
- Kruis W, Forstmaier G, Sheurlen C and Stollard F (1991) Effect of diets low and high in refined sugars on gut transit, bile acid metabolism and bacterial fermentation *Gut* **32** 367-371
- Kulkarni N Reddy ES (1994) Inhibitory effect of bifidobacterium longum cultures on the azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation and fecal bacterial beta glucuronidase *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **207** 278-283
- Kune GA, Kune S (1987) The nutritional causes of colorectal cancer: an introduction to the Melbourne study *Nutr Cancer* **9** 1-4
- Kune GA, Kune S and Watson LF (1990) Body weight and physical activity as predictors of colorectal cancer risk *Nutr Cancer* **13** 9-17
- Kune GA, Kune S, Read A, MacGowan K, Penfold C, Watson LF (1991) Colorectal polyps, diet, alcohol, and family history of colorectal cancer: a case-control study *Nutr Cancer* **16** 25-30
- Kune S, Kune GA and Watson LF (1987) Case-control study of alcoholic beverages as etiologic factors: the Melbourne colorectal cancer study *Nutr Cancer* **9** 43-56
- Kune S, Kune GM and Watson F (1987) Case-control study of dietary etiologic factors: The Melbourne colorectal cancer study *Nutr Cancer* **9** 21-42
- Kuzma RJ, Kuzma CM, Buncher CR (1977) Ohio drinking water source and cancer rates *Am J Public Health* **67** 725-729
- Lam LKT, Sparnins VL and Wattenberg LW (1982) Isolation and identification of kahweol palmitate and cafesol palmitate as active constituents of green coffee beans that enhance glutathione S-transferase activity in the mouse *Cancer Res* **42** 1193-1198
- Lang NP, Butler MA, Massengill J et al (1994) Rapid metabolic phenotypes for acetyltransferase and cytochrome P450IA2 and putative exposure to food-borne heterocyclic amines increase the risk for colorectal cancer or polyps *Cancer Epidemiol Biomark Prev* **3** 675-682
- LaVecchia C, Ferraroni M, Negri E et al (1989) Coffee consumption and digestive tract cancers *Cancer Res* **49** 1049-1051
- LaVecchia C, Franceschi A, Dolora P, Bidoli E and Barbone F (1993) Refined sugar intake and the risk of colorectal cancer in humans *Int J Cancer* **55** 386-389
- LaVecchia C, Negri E, Decarli A et al (1988) A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer in northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **41** 492-98
- LaVecchia C, Negri E, Parazzini F et al (1990) Height and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies for Northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **45** 275-279 (410115B)
- Lawrence CE, Taylor PR, Trock BJ, Reilly AA (1984) Trihalomethanes in drinking water and human colorectal cancer *JNCI* **72** 563-568
- Le Marchand L and Kolonel LN (1992) Cancer among Japanese migrants to Hawaii: Gene environment interactions *Rev Epidemiol Santé Publique* **40** 425-430
- Le Marchand L, Wilkens LR and Mi M-P (1994) Obesity in youth and middle age and risk of colorectal cancer in men *Cancer Causes and Control* **3** 349-354 (410144A)
- Lee HP, Gourley L, Duffy SW et al (1989) Colorectal cancer and diet in an Asian population - a case control study among

- Singapore Chinese *Int J Cancer* **43** 1007-1016
- Lee IM, Paffenbarger RS and Hsieh C-c (1991) Physical activity and risk of developing colorectal cancer among college alumni *JNCI* **83** 1324-1329
- Leppert M, Doblas M, Scrambler P et al (1987) The gene for familial polyposis coli maps to the long arm of chromosome 5 *Science* **238** 1411-3
- Levin RE (1982) Influence of caffeine on mutations induced by nitrosoguanidine in *Salmonella typhimurium* tester strains *Environ Mutagen* **4** 689-694
- Lewis CJ, Park YK, Dexter PB, Yetley EA (1992) Nutrient intakes and body weights of persons consuming high and moderate levels of added sugars *J Am Dietetic Assoc* **92** 708-713
- Lipkin M (1988) Biomarkers of increased susceptibility to gastrointestinal cancer: new application to studies of cancer prevention in human subjects *Cancer Res* **48** 235-245
- Lipkin M and Newmark H (1985) Effect of added dietary calcium on colonic epithelial cell proliferation in subjects at high risk for familial colonic cancer *N Engl J Med* **313** 1381-1384
- Lipkin M, Friedman E, Winawer SJ et al (1989) Colonic epithelial cell proliferation in responders and non-responders to supplemental dietary calcium *Cancer Res* **49** 248-254
- Little J, Logan RF, Hawtin PG, Hardcastle JD, Turner ID (1993) Colorectal adenomas and diet: a case-control study of subjects participating in the Nottingham faecal occult blood screening programme *Br J Cancer* **67** 177-184
- Liu K, Stamler J, Moss D et al (1979) Dietary cholesterol, fat and fibre, and colon cancer mortality *Lancet* **2** 782-785
- Lointier P, Wargovich MJ, Saez S et al (1987) The role of vitamin D3 in the proliferation of a human colon cancer cell line in vitro *Anticancer Res* **7** 817-822
- Longnecker MP (1990) A case-control study of alcoholic beverage consumption in relation to risk of cancer of the right colon and rectum *Cancer Causes Control* **1** 5-14
- Longnecker MP, Martin-Moreno J-M, Knekt P, Nomura AMY, Schober SE, Stahelin HB, Wald NJ, Gey F and Willett WC (1992) Serum alphatocopherol concentration in relation to subsequent colorectal cancer: Pooled data from five cohorts *JNCI* **84** 430-435
- Luceri C, Caderni G, Lancioni L, Alolli S, Dolara P, Mastrandrea V, Scardazza F, Morozzi G (1996a) Effects of repeated boluses of sucrose on proliferation *Nutr Cancer* **25** 187-196
- Luceri C, Caderni G, Lodovici M, Spagnesi MT, Monserrat C, Lancioni L, Dotara P (1996b) Urinary-excretion of sucrose and fructose as a predictor of sucrose intake in dietary intervention studies *Cancer Epidemiol Biomark Prev* **5** 167-171
- Lupton JR and Kurtz PP (1993) Relationship of colonic luminal short chain fatty acids and pH to in vivo cell proliferation in rats *Journal Nutrition* **123** 1522-1530
- Lynch HT, Lynch JF, Cristofaro G (1989) *Genetic epidemiology of colon cancer* In: Lynch HT, Hirasama T (eds) Genetic epidemiology of cancer Boca Raton: CRC Press 251-277
- Lyon JL, Mahoney AW, West DW et al (1987) Energy intake: its relationship to colon cancer risk *JNCI* **78** 853-861
- Ma Q, Hoper M, Halliday I, Rowlands BJ (1996) Diet and experimental colorectal cancer *Nutr Res* **16** 413-426
- Macfarlane GT, Gibson GR, Drasar BS and Cummings JH (1995) Metabolic significance of the gut microflora Ch 13 in *Gastrointestinal and oesophageal pathology* (Ed R Whitehead) Churchill Livingstone: London pp 249-273
- Macklin MT (1969) Inheritance of cancer of the stomach and large intestine in man *JNCI* **24** 551-571
- MacLennan R, Macrae F, Bain C, Battistutta D, Chapuis P, Gratten H, Lambert J, Newland RC, Ngu M, Russell A, Ward, M, Wahlgvist ML (1995) Randomized trial of intake of fat, fiber, and beta carotene to prevent colorectal adenomas *JNCI* **87** 1760-1766
- Macquart-Moulin G, Riboli E, Cornee J, Kaaks R, Berthezene P (1987) Colorectal polyps and diet: a case-control study in Marseilles *Int J Cancer* **40** 179-188
- Macquart-Moulin G, Riboli E, Cornee J, Kaaks R and Berthezene P (1987) Colorectal polyps and diet: a case-control study in Marseilles *Int J Cancer* **40** 179-188
- Macquart-Moulin G, Riboli E, Cornee J et al (1986) Case-control study on colorectal cancer and diet in Marseilles *Int J Cancer* **38** 183-191
- Manousos O, Day NE, Trichopoulos D et al (1983) Diet and colorectal cancer: A case-control study in Greece *Int J Cancer* **32** 1-5
- Marcus PM, Newcomb PA and Storer BE (1994) Early adulthood physical activity and colon cancer risk among Wisconsin women *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **3** 641-644 (410142A)
- Martinez I, Torres R, Frias Z, CoiCn JR and Fernandez N (1979) Factors associated with adenocarcinomas of the large bowel in Puerto Rico In *Advances in Medical Oncology, Research, and Education*, Vol 111 Pergamon Press: Oxford pp 45-52
- Martinez ME, McPherson RS, Annegers JF, Levin B (1996) Association of diet and colorectal adenomatous polyps: dietary fiber, calcium, and total fat *Epidemiol* **7** 264-268
- McIntyre A, Gibson PR and Young GP (1993) Butyrate production from dietary fibre and protection against large bowel cancer in a rat model *Gut* **34** 386-391
- McKeown-Eyssen G and Bright-See E (1983) Relationship between colon cancer mortality and fibre consumption: An international study (abstract) *Fibre in Human and Animal Nutrition* Proceedings of a symposium New Zealand, May 1982 (Ed Wallace G, Belj L) Royal Society of New Zealand: Wellington 35
- McKeown-Eyssen GE and Bright-See E (1984) Dietary factors in colorectal: Internatinoal relationships *Nutr Cancer* **6** 160-170
- McKeown Eyssen GE, Bright See E, Bruce WR, Jazmaji V, Cole LJ, Feinman SV, Myers ED, Newman A, Stern HS, Hamilton JD, Rudd WWH, Ruderman RL, Moore TL, Ottaway CA, Prokipuchuk EJ, Cohen Z, Greenberg GR, Jeejebhoy KN, McLeod RS et al (1994) A randomized trial of a low fat high fibre diet in the recurrence of colorectal polyps *J Clin Epidemiol* **47** 525-536
- McKeown Eyssen, G (1994) Epidemiology of colorectal cancer revisited: are serum triglycerides and/or plasma glucose associated with risk? *Cancer Epidemiol Biomark Prev* **3** 687-695
- McMichael AJ (1979) Alimentary tract cancer in Australia in relation to diet and alcohol *Nutr Cancer* **1** 82-89
- McMichael AJ and Giles GG (1988) Cancer in migrants to Australia: Extending the descriptive epidemiological data *Cancer Res* **48** 751-756
- McMichael AJ and Potter JD (1985) Host factors in carcinogenesis Certain bile-acid profiles that selectively increase the risk of proximal colon cancer *JNCI* **75** 185-191
- McMichael AJ, Potter JD and Hetzel ES (1979) Time trends in colorectal cancer mortality in relation to food and alcohol consumption: United States, United Kingdom, Australia and New Zealand *Int J Epidemiol* **8** 295-303
- Meyer F (1977) Relations alimentation-cancer en France *Gastroenterol Clin Biol* **1** 971-982
- Meyer F and White E (1993) Alcohol and nutrients in relation to colon cancer in middle-aged adults *Am J Epidemiol* **138** 225-236
- Miller AB, Howe GR, Jain M et al (1983) Food items and food groups as risk factors in a case-control study of diet and colorectal cancer *Int J Cancer* **32** 155-161
- Modan B, Barell V, Lubin F et al (1975) Low-fiber intake as an etiologic factor in cancer of the colon *J Nat Cancer Inst* **55** 15-18
- Modan B, Cuckle H and Lubin F (1981) A note on the role of dietary retinol and carotene in human gastro-intestinal cancer *Int J Cancer* **28** 421-424
- Monson RR and Lyon JL (1975) Proportional mortality among alcoholics *Cancer* **36** 1077-1079
- Morand C, Remesy C, Levrat MA, Demigne C (1992) Replacement of digestible wheat starch by resistant cornstarch alters splanchnic metabolism in rats *Journal of Nutrition*, **122**, 345-354
- Muir C, Waterhouse J, Mack T et al (1987) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol5 IARC Sci Publ 88 International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon
- National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council (US), Committee on Diet, Nutrition and Cancer (1982) *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* National Academy Press: Washington, DC
- National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council (US), Committee on Diet and Health (1989) *Diet and Health:*

- Implications for reducing chronic Disease risk* National Academy Press: Wasington, DC
- Nauss KM, Jacobs LR and Newberne PM (1987) Dietary fat and relationship to caloric intake, body growth, and colon tumorigenesis *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 243-251
- Negri E, LaVecchia C, D'Avanzo B et al (1990) Calcium dairy products and colorectal cancer *Nutr Cancer* **13** 255-262
- Nelson RL (1987) Dietary minerals and colon carcinogenesis (review) *AnticancerRes* **7** 259-269
- Nelson RL (1992) Dietary iron and colorectal cancer risk *Free Rad Biol Med* **12** 161-168
- Nelson RL, Davis FG, Sutter E, Sobin LH, Kikenhall JW and Bowen P (1994) Body iron stores and risk of colonic neoplasia *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* **86** 455-460
- Neugut AJ, Garbowski GC, Lee WC, Murray T, Nieves JW, Forde KA, Treat MR, Wayne ID, Fenoglio Preiser C (1993) Dietary risk factors for the incidence and recurrence of colorectal adenomatous polyps: a case-control study *Ann Int Med* **118** 91-95
- Newmark HL, Wargovich MI and Bruce WR (1984) Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphate, and calcium: a hypothesis *JNCI* **72** 1323-1325
- Nishisho I, Nakamura Y, Miyoshi Y et al (1991) Mutations of chromosome Sg21 genes in FAP and colorectal cancer patients *Science* **253** 665-669
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK and Stemmermann GN (1985) Body mass index as a predictor of cancer in men *JNCI* **74** 319-323
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK and Stemmermann GN (1986) Prospective study of coffee consumption and the risk of cancer *JNCI* **76** 587-590
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK, Morris JS and Stemmermann GN (1987) Serum selenium and the risk of cancer, by specific sites: case-control analysis of prospective data *JNCI* **79** 103-108
- Nomura T (1974) Diminution of tumorigenesis initiated by 4-nitro-quinoline-1-oxide by post treatment with caffeine in mice *Nature* **260** 547-549
- Ohgaki H, Hasegawa H, Kato T et al (1986) Carcinogenicities in mice and rats of IQ, MeIQ, and MeIQx In: *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* (Eds Hayashi Y et al) Japan Sci Soc Press: Tokyo pp 97-105
- Olsen GW, Mandel JS, Gibson RW, Wattenberg LW, Schuman LM (1989) A case-control study of pancreatic cancer and cigarettes, alcohol, coffee and diet *Am J publ Health* **79** 1016-1019
- Olsen J, Kronborg O, Lynggaard J, Ewertz M (1994) Dietary risk factors for cancer and adenomas of the large intestine A case-control study within a screening trial in Denmark *Eur J Cancer* **30A** 53-60
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* WHO: Geneva
- Paffenbarger RS, Hyde RT and Wing AL (1987) Physical activity and incidence of cancer in diverse populations: a preliminary report *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 312-317
- Palm PE, Arnold EP, Nick MS, Valentine IR and Doerfler TE (1984) Two-year toxicity/carcinogenicity study of fresh-brewed coffee in rats initially exposed in utero *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* **74** 364-382
- Papadopoulos N, Nicolaides NC, Wei Y-1' et al (1994) Mutation of a mutL homolog in hereditary colon cancer *Science* **263** 1625-1629
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL et al (1992) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents*, Vol 61ARC Sci Publ 1201International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon
- Parkin DM, Pisani P and Ferlay J (1993) Estimates of the worldwide incidence of eighteen major cancers in 1985 *Int J Cancer* **54** 594-606 (4103A)
- Peltomaki P, Aaltonen LA, Sistonen P et al (1993) Genetic mapping of a locus predisposing to human colorectal cancer *Science* **260** 810-812
- Pence BC and Buddingh (1988) Inhibition of dietary fat-promoted colon carcinogenesis in rats by supplemental calcium or vitamin D3 *Carcinogenesis* **9** 187-190
- Peters RK, Garabrant DH, Yu MC and Mack TM (1989) A case-control study of occupational and dietary factors in colorectal cancer in young men by subsite *Cancer Res* **49** 5459-5468
- Peters RK, Pike MC, Garabrant D and Mack TM (1992) Diet and colon cancer in Los Angeles County, California *Cancer Causes and Control* **3** 457-473
- Phillips 1 MuirJG, Birkett A, Lu ZX, Jones GP, Odea K, Young GP (1995) Effect of resistant starch on fecal bulk and fermentation-dependent events in humans *Am J Clin Nutr* **62** 121-130
- Phillips R (1975) Role of life-style and dietary habits in risk of cancer among Seventh-day Adventists *Cancer Res* **35** 3513-3522
- Phillips RL and Snowdon DA (1985) Dietary relationships with fatal colorectal cancer among Seventh-Day Adventists *JNCI* **74** 307-317
- Pickering JS, Lupton IR and Chapkin RS (1995) Dietary fat, fiber, and carcinogen alter fecal diacylglycerol composition and mass *Cancer Research* **55** 2293-2298 (410217A)
- Pickle LN, Greene MH, Ziegler RG et al (1984) Colorectal cancer in rural Nebraska *Cancer Res* **44** 363-369
- Potter ID (1992) Colon cancer: reconciling the epidemiology, physiology, and molecular biology *JAMA* **268** 1573-1577
- Potter ID (1995) Hormones and colon cancer *JNCI* **87** 1039-1040
- Potter ID and McMichael AJ (1986) Diet and cancer of the colon and rectum: A case-control study *JNCI* **76** 557-569
- Potter ID, McMichael AJ and Hartshorne JM (1982) Alcohol and beer consumption in relation to cancers, of bowel and lung: An extended correlation analysis *J Chron Dis* **35** 833-842
- Probst-Hensch NM, Sinha R, Longnecker MP, Witte JS, Ingles SA, Frankl HD, Lee ER, Haile RW (1997) Meat preparation and colorectal adenomas in a large sigmoidoscopy-based case-control study in California (United States) *Cancer Causes and Control* **8** 175-183
- Raben A, Tagliabue A, Christensen, NI, Madsen, J, Holst, JJ, Astrup, A (1994) Resistant starch: the effect on postprandial glycemia, hormonal response, and satiety *Am J Clin Nutr* **60** 544-551
- Reddy B, Engle A, Katsifis S, Simi B, Bartram HP, Perrino P, Mahan C (1989) Biochemical epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of types of dietary fiber on fecal mutagens, acid, and neutral sterols in healthy subjects *Cancer Res* **49** 4629-4635
- Reddy BS (1992) Animal experimental evidence on macronutrients and cancer In *Macronutrients: Investigating Their Role in Cancer* (Ed MS Micozzi and TE Moon) Marcel Dekker: New York pp 33-54
- Reddy BS, Engle A, Simi B, Goldman M (1992) Effect of dietary fiber on colonic bacterial enzymes and bile acids in relation to colon cancer *Gastroenterol* **102** 1475-1482
- Reddy BS, Sharma C, Darby L, Laakso K and Wynder EL (1980) Metabolic epidemiology of large bowel cancer Fecal mutagens in high and low-risk populations for colon cancer *Mutation Research* **72** 511-522
- Reddy BS, Simi B and Engle A (1977) Biochemical epidemiology of colon cancer: effect of types of dietary fiber on colonic diacylglycerols in women *Gastroenterology* **106** 883-889 (41021713)
- Ries LAG, Hankey BF and Edwards BK (1990) Cancer Statistics Review 1973-87 *USDHHS NIH Publication* No 90-2789
- Roberts-Thomson IC, Ryan P, Khoo KK, Hart WJ, McMichael AJ, Butler RN (1996) *Lancet* **347** 1372-1374
- Robinette CD, Hrubec Z and Fraumeni JF (1979) Chronic alcoholism and subsequent mortality in World War II veterans *Am J Epidemiol* **109** 687-700
- Roediger WE (1982) Utilisation of nutrients by isolated epithelial cells of the rat colon *Gastroenterology* **83** 424
- Rose DP, Boyar AP, Wynder EL (1986) International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption *Cancer* **58** 2363-2371
- Rosenberg L, Werler MM, Palmer JR et al (1989) The risks of cancers of the colon and rectum in relation to coffee consumption *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 895-903
- Rozen P, Horwitz C and Gilat T (1982) Can changes in dietary habits prevent colorectal cancer? *Colonic Carcinogenesis* Falk Symposium No 31 (Ed RA Malt, RCN Williamson) MTP Press Ltd: Boston
- Sakamoto J, Nakaji S, Sugawara K, Iwano S, Munakata A (1996) Comparison of resistant starch with cellulose diet on 1,2dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis in rats *Gastroenterol* **110** 116-120
- Salonen JT, Alfthan G, Huttunen JK and Puska P (1984) Association between serum selenium and the risk of cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 342

- Sandler RS, Lyles CM, Peipins LA, McAuliffe CA, Woosley JT, Kupper, LL (1993) Diet and risk of colorectal adenomas: macronutrients, cholesterol, and fiber *JNCI* **85** 884-891
- Schepach W, Fabian C, Sachs M, Kasper H (1988) The effect of starch malabsorption on fecal short-chain fatty acid excretion in man *Scand J Gastroenterol* **23** 755-759
- Schiffman MH, Andrews AW, van Tassell RL et al (1989) Case-control study of colorectal cancer and fecal mutagenicity *Cancer Research* **49** 3420-3424
- Schmidt W and Popham RE (1981) The role of drinking and smoking in mortality from cancer and other causes in male alcoholics *Cancer* **47** 1031-1041
- Schober SE, Comstock GW, Helsing KJ, Salkeld RM, Morris JS, Rider AA and Brookmeyer R (1987) Serologic Precursors of Cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **126** 1033-1041
- Schrauzer GN (1976) Cancer mortality correclation studies II Regional associations of mortalities with the consumptions of foods and other commodities *Med Hypoth* **2** 39-49
- Schrauzer GN, White DA and Schneider CJ (1977) Cancer mortality correlation studies: III Statistical associations with dietary selenium intakes *Bioinorg Chem* **7** 23-34
- Seitz HK, Czygan P, Waldherr R, Veith 5, Raedsch R, Kassmodel H and Kommerell B (1984) Enhancement of 1,2-dimethylhydrazineinduced rectal carcinogenesis following chronic ethanol consumption in the rat *Gastroenterology* **86** 886-891
- Seitz HK, Garro A1 and Lieber CS (1981) Sex dependent effect of chronic ethanol consumption in rats on hepatic microsome mediated mutagenicity of benzo(alpha)pyrene *Cancer Lett* **13** 97-102
- Severson RK, Nomura AMY, Grove JS and Stemmermann GN (1989) A prospective analysis of physical activity and cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 522-529
- Severson RK, Nomura AMY, Grove JS, Stemmermann GN (1989) A prospective analysis of physical activity and cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 522-529
- Shibata A, Paganini Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE (1992) Intake of vegetables, fruits, betacarotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **66** 673-679
- Siegers CP, Bumna D, Baretton G and Younes M (1988) Dietary iron enhances the tumor rate in dimethylhydrazine-induced colon carcinogenesis in mice *Cancer Letters* **41** 251256
- Simon HB (1984) The immunology of exercise; A brief review *JAMA* **252** 2735-2738
- Slattery ML, Abd-Elghany N, Kerber R and Schumacher MC (1990) Physical activity and colon cancer: A comparison of various indicators of physical activity to evaluate the association *Epidemiology* **1** 481-485
- Slattery ML, Edwards SL, Ma K-N, Friedman GD, Potter JD (1997) Physical activity and colon cancer: a public health perspective *Ann Epidemiol* **7** 137-145
- Slattery ML, Schumacher MC, Smith KR et al (1988) Physical activity, diet, and risk of colon cancer in Utah *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 989-999
- Slattery ML, Sorenson AW and Ford MH (1988) Dietary calcium intake as a mitigating factor in colon cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 504-514
- Slattery ML, West DW, Robison LM et al (1990) Tobacco, alcohol, coffee, and caffeine as risk factors for colon cancer in a low-risk population *Epidemiology* **1** 141-145
- Snowden DA and Phillips RL (1984) Coffee consumption and the risk of fatal cancers *Am J publ Health* **74** 820-823
- Sorenson AW, Slattery ML and Ford MH (1988) Calcium and colon cancer: A review *Nutr Cancer* **11** 135-145
- Spalholz JE (1994) On the nature of selenium toxicity and carcinostatic activity *Free Radicals Biol Med* **17** 45-64
- Stamp D, Zhang XM, Medline A, Bruce WR and Archer MC (1993) Sucrose enhancement of early steps of colon carcinogenesis in mice *Carcinogenesis* **14** 777-779
- Steinmetz K and Potter J (1991) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer II Mechanisms *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 427-442
- Steinmetz KA and Potter JD (1993) Food group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case-control Study I Vegetables and fruit *Int J Cancer* **53** 711-719
- Steinmetz KA and Potter JD (1993) Food group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide Case-control Study II Meat, poultry, seafood, dairy foods, and eggs *Int J Cancer* **53** 720-727
- Steinmetz KA and Potter JD (1994) Egg consumption and cancer of the colon and rectum *Eur J Cancer Prev* **3** 237-245
- Steinmetz KA, Kushi LH, Bostick RM, Folsom AR and Potter JD (1994) Vegetables, fruit and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study *Am J Epidemiol* **139** 1-15
- Stemmerman GN, Nomura A and Chyou P-H (1990) The influence of dairy and non-dairy calcium on subsite large-bowel cancer risk *Dis Colon Rectum* **33** 190-194
- Stemmermann GN, Nomura A, Chyou PH et al (1990) Prospective study of alcohol intake and large bowel cancer *Digest Dis Sci* **35** 1414-1420
- Stemmermann GN, Nomura AMY and Heilbrun LK (1984) Dietary fat and the risk of colorectal cancer *Cancer Res* **44** 4633-4637
- Stevens RG, Graubard BI, Micozzi MS, Neriishi K, Blumberg BS (1994) Moderate elevation of body iron level and increased risk of cancer occurrence and death *Int J Cancer* **56** 364-369
- Stevens RG, Jones DY Micozzi MS et al (1988) Body iron stores and the risk of cancer *N Engl J Med* **319** 1047-1052
- Stocks P (1957) Cancer incidence in North Wales and Liverpool region in relation to habits and environment *Brit Emp Cancer Campaign 35th Annual Report Suppl to Part 2* **1** 127
- Stubs P (1980) The Anatomie of Abuses London 1585 Cited in *Royal College of Physicians: Medical Aspects of Dietary Fibre* Pitman Medical: Bath p61
- Sugimura T and Sato S (1983) Mutagens carcinogens in foods *Cancer Research* **43** 2415s-2421s
- Sundby P (1967) *Alcoholism and Mortality* Universitetsforlaget: Oslo
- Tajima K and Tominga S (1985) Dietary habits and gastro-intestinal cancers: A comparative case-control study of stomach and large intestinal cancers in Nagoya Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res* **76** 705-716
- Thibideau SN, Bren G, Schald D (1993) Microsatellite instability in cancer of the proximal colon *Science* **260** 816-819
- Thorup I, Meyer O, Kristiansen E (1995) Effect of potato starch, cornstarch and sucrose on aberrant crypt foci in rats exposed to azoxymethane *Anticancer Res* **15** 2101-2105
- Thun MJ, Calle EE, Namboodiri MM et al (1992) Risk factors for fatal colon cancer in a large prospective study *JNCI* **84** 1491-1500
- Trock B, Lanza E, Greenwald P (1990) Dietary fiber, vegetables, and colon cancer; critical review and meta-analyses of the epidemiologic evidence *JNCI* **82** 650-661
- Trock BJ, Lanza E, Greenwald P (1990) High fiber diet and colon cancer: a critical review *Prog Clin Biol Res* **346** 145-157
- Turesky RJ, Lang N, Butler MA et al (1991) Metabolic activation of carcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines by human liver and colon *Carcinogenesis* **12** 1417-1422
- Tuthill RW, Moore GS (1980) Drinking water chlorination: a practice unrelated to cancer mortality *J Am Water Works Assoc* **72** 570-573
- Tuyns AJ, Haelterman M and Kaaks R (1987) Colorectal cancer and the intake of nutrients: oligosaccharides are a risk factor, fats are not A case-control study in Belgium *Nutr Cancer* **10** 181-196
- Tuyns AJ, Kaaks R and Haelterman M (1988) Colorectal cancer and the consumption of foods: a case-control study in Belgium *Nutr Cancer* **11** 189-204
- Tuyns AJ, Piquignot G, Gignoux M and Valla A (1982) Cancers of the digestive tract, alcohol and tobacco *Int J Cancer* **30** 9-11
- Uchida K, Nomura Y, Kadowaki M, Takeuchi N and Yamamura Y (1977) Effects of dietary cholesterol on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in rats *Jpn J Pharmacol* **27** 193-204
- Utsunomiya J and Lynch HT (1990) *Hereditary Colorectal Cancer* Springer-Verlag: New York
- Van der Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van't Veer P, Bode P, Dorant E, Hernus RJJ and Sturmans F (1993) A prospective cohort study on toenail selenium levels and risk of gastrointestinal cancer *JNCI* **85** 224-229
- van Munster IP, Tangerman A, Nagenast FM (1994) Effect of resistant starch on colonic fermentation, bile acid metabolism, and mucosa[proliferation *Digest Dis Sci* **39** 834-842

- Veale AMO (1965) *Intestinal Polyposis* Cambridge University Press: Cambridge
- Velazquez OC, Lederer HM, Rombeau JL (1996) Butyrate and the colonocyte implications for neoplasia *Digest Dis Sci* **41** 727-739
- Vena JE, Graham S, Zielezny M et al (1985) Lifetime occupational exercise and colon cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **122** 357-365
- Vineis P, McMichael A (1996) Interplay between heterocyclic amines in cooked meat and metabolic phenotype in the etiology of colon cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 479-486
- Vogelstein B, Fearon E, Kern S et al (1989) Allelotype of colorectal carcinomas *Science* **244** 207-212
- Wargovich MJ, Eng VWS and Newmark H (1984) Calcium inhibits the damaging and compensatory proliferative effects of fatty acids on mouse colon epithelium *Cancer Lett* **23** 253-258
- Wargovich MJ, Eng VWS, Newmark HL et al (1983) Calcium ameliorates the toxic effect of deoxycholic acid on colonic epithelium *Carcinogenesis* **4** 1205-1207
- Wargovich MJ, Isbell G, Shabot M et al (1992) Calcium supplementation decreases rectal epithelial cell proliferation in subjects with sporadic adenoma *Gastroenterology* **103** 92-97
- Wattenberg LW (1977) Inhibition of carcinogenic effects of polycyclic hydrocarbons by benzyl isothiocyanate and related compounds *JNCI* **58** 195-198
- Wattenberg LW and Lam LKT (1984) Protective effects of Coffee constituents on carcinogenesis in experimental animals In: *Coffee and Health, Banbury Report* 178 (Ed B MacMahon and T Sugimura) Cold Springs Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, NY pp 232-237
- Wattenberg, LW (1987) Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis *JNCI* **60** 11-18
- Weaver GA, Krause JA, Miller TL, Wolin MJ (1992) Cornstarch fermentation by the colonic microbial community yields more butyrate than does cabbage fiber fermentation; cornstarch fermentation rates correlate negatively with methanogenesis *Am J Clin Nutr* **55** 70-77
- Weinberg ED (1994) Association of iron with colorectal cancer *Biometals* **7** 211-216
- West DW, Slatery ML, Robison LM et al (1989) Dietary intake and colon cancer: Sex and anatomic site-specific associations *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 883-894
- Whitehead RH, Young GP and Bhathal PS (1986) Effects of short chain fatty acids on a new colon carcinoma cell line (LIM 1215) *Gut* **27** 1457-1463
- Whittemore AS, Wu-Williams AH, Lee M et al (1990) Diet, physical activity, and colorectal cancer among Chinese in North American and China *JNCI* **82** 915-926
- Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA et al (1990) Relation of meat fat and fiber intake to the risk of colon cancer in a prospective study among women *N Engl J Med* **323** 1664-1672
- Williams RR and Horn JW (1977) Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: interview study from the Third National Cancer Survey *JNCI* **58** 525-547
- Wohlleb JC, Hunter CF, Blass B, Kacilubar FF, Chu DZJ, Lang NP (1990) Aromatic amine acetyltransferase as a marker for colorectal cancer: environmental and demographic associations *Int J Cancer* **46** 22-30
- Wu AH, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK and Henderson BE (1987) Alcohol, physical activity, and other risk factors for colorectal cancer: A prospective study *Br J Cancer* **55** 687-694
- Wurzelmann JI, Silver A, Schreinemachers DM, Sandler RS and Everson RB (1996) Iron intake and the risk of colorectal cancer *Cancer Epidemiol Biomark Prev* **5** 503-507
- Wynder EL and Shigematsu T (1967) Environmental factors of cancer of the colon and rectum *Cancer* **20** 1520-1561
- Wynder EL, Kajitani T, Ishikawa S et al (1969) Environmental factors of cancer of the colon and rectum II Japanese epidemiological data *Cancer* **23** 1210-1220
- Xue S and Rao P (1981) Sodium butyrate blocks HeLa cells preferentially in early G₁ phase of the cell cycle *Journal of Cell Science* **51** 163-171
- Young GP, McIntyre A, Albert V, Folino M, Muir JG, Gibson PR (1996) Wheat bran suppresses potato starch-potentiated colorectal tumorigenesis at the aberrant crypt stage in a rat model *Gastroenterol* **110** 508-514
- Young TB and Wolf DA (1988) Case-control study of proximal and distal colon cancer and diet in Wisconsin *Int J Cancer* **42** 167-175
- Young TB, Kanarek MS (1983) Matched pair case control study of drinking water chlorination and cancer mortality In: Jolley RL, Brungs WA, Cotruvo JA, Cumming RB, Mattice JIS, Jacobs VA (eds) *Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects* vol 4, book 2, 13651380 Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Science
- Yunis JJ and Soreng AL (1984) Constitutive fragile sites and cancer *Science* **226** 1199-1204
- Zaridze D, Filipchenko V, Kustov V et al (1993) Diet and colorectal cancer: results of two casecontrol studies in Russia *Eur J Cancer* **29A** 112-115
- Zhang XM, Chan CC, Stamp D, Minkin S, Archer MC, Bruce WR (1993) Initiation and promotion of colonic aberrant crypt foci in rats by 5-hydroxymethyl-2-furaldehyde in thermolyzed sucrose *Carcinogenesis* **14** 773-775
- Zierler S, Danley RA and Feingold L (1986) Type of disinfectant in drinking water and patterns of mortality in Massachusetts *Environ Health Perspect* **69** 275-279
- Adami HO, Lund E, Bergstrom R, Meirik O (1988) Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer in young women *Br J Cancer* **58**(6) 832-7
- Adlercreutz H (1990) Western diet and western diseases: some hormonal and biochemical mechanisms and associations *Scand J Clin Lab Invest* **50** (suppl 201) 3-23
- Adlercreutz H, Hamalainen E, Gorbach S, Goldin B (1992) Dietary phytoestrogens and the menopause in Japan *Lancet* **339** 1233
- Adlercreutz H, Markkanen H, Watanabe S (1993) Plasma concentrations of phytoestrogens in Japanese men *Lancet* **342** 1209-10
- Albanes D, Blair A, Taylor PR (1989) Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES I population *Am J Public Health* **79** 744-750
- Aoki K, Hayakawa N, Kurihara M, Suzuki S (1992) Death Rates for Malignant Neoplasms for Selected Sites by Sex and Five-year Age Group in 33 Countries 1953-57 to 1983-87 *International Union Against Cancer* Nagoya: University of Nagoya Coop Press
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-31
- Barnes S, Grubbs C, Setchell KD, Carlson J (1990) Soybeans inhibit mammary tumors in models of breast cancer *Prog Clin Biol Res* **347** 239-253
- Barnes-Josiah D, Potter JD, Sellers TA et al, (1995) Early body size and subsequent weight gain as predictors of breast cancer incidence *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 112-118
- Barnes-Josiah D, Potter JD, Sellers TA, Himes JH (1994) Early body size and subsequent weight gain as predictors of breast cancer incidence (Iowa, United States) *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 112-118
- Begg CB, Walker AM, Wessen B et al, (1983) Alcohol consumption and breast cancer *Lancet* **I** 293-294
- Bernstein L, Henderson BE, Hanisch R et al, (1994) Physical exercise and reduced risk of breast cancer in young women *JNCI* **86** 1403-1408
- Bernstein L, Ross RK, Lobo RA et al, (1987) The effects of moderate physical activity on menstrual cycle patterns in adolescence: implications for breast cancer prevention *Br J Cancer* **55** 681-685
- Biggs PJ, Warren W, Venitt S, Stratton MR (1993) Does a genotoxic carcinogen contribute to human breast cancer? The value of mutational spectra in unravelling the aetiology of cancer *Mutagenesis* **8**:275-283
- Birt DF (1989) Effects of the intake of selected vitamins and minerals in cancer prevention *Magnesium* **8** 117-130
- Boice JDJ, Monson RR (1977) Breast cancer in women after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest *JNCI* **59** 823-832
- Boissoneault GA, Elson CE, Pariza MM/ (1986) Net energy effects of dietary fat on chemically induced mammary accrinogenesis in F344 rats *JNCI* **76** 335-338

4.11 MAMA

- Bouchardy C, Le MG, Hill C (1990) Risk factors for breast cancer according to age at diagnosis in a French case-control study *J Clin Epidemiol* **43** 267-275
- Boyd NF, Martin LJ, Noffel M et al, (1993) A metaanalysis of studies of dietary-fat and breast-cancer risk *British Journal of Cancer* **68** 627-636
- Bruning PF, Bonfrer JMG, Hart AAM, van Noord PAH, van der Hoeven H, Collette HJA, Battermann JJ, de Jong-bakker M, Nuijten WJ, de Waard F (1992) Body measurements, estrogen availability and the risk of human breast cancer: a case-control study *Int J Cancer* **51** 14-19
- Byers T, Funch DP (1982) Alcohol and breast cancer *Lancet* 1799-800
- Byrne C, Ursin G, Ziegler R (1992) Dietary fat and breast cancer in NHANES I continued follow-up *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 1024-1025
- Calaf G, Russo J (1993) Transformation of human breast epithelial cells by chemical carcinogens *Carcinogenesis* **14** 483-492
- Carroll KK (1991) Review of clinical studies on cholesterol lowering response to soy protein *J Am Diet Assoc* **91** 820-827
- Cassidy A, Bingham S, Carlson J et al, (1993) Biological effects of plant oestrogens in premenopausal women *FASEB J* **7** A866
- Caygilli CP, Hill MJ (1995) Fish, n-3 fatty acids and human colorectal and breast cancer mortality *Eur J Cancer Prev* **4**(4) 329-32
- Chen J, Campbell TC, Junyao L, Peto R (1987) *The Diet, Lifestyles, and Mortality Characteristics of 65 Rural Populations in the People's Republic of China* Oxford:Oxford University Press
- Chen J, Campbell TC, Li J, Peto R (1990) *Diet lifestyle and mortality in China A study of the characteristics of 65 Chinese counties* Oxford, UK; Ithaca, NY; Beijing, PRC:Oxford University Press; Cornell University Press; People's Medical Publishing House
- Chu SY, Lee NC, Wingo PA et al, (1991) The relationship between body mass and breast cancer among women enrolled in the Cancer and Steroid Hormone Study *J Clin Epidemiol* **44** 1197-1206
- Chu SY, Lee NC, Wingo PA, Webster LA (1989) Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 867-77
- Clark I-C (1985) The epidemiology of selenium and cancer *Fed Proc* **44** 2584-9
- Claus EB, Risch NJ, Thompson WD (1990) Age at onset as an indicator of familial risk of breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **131** 961-972
- Coates RJ, Weiss NS, Daling JR, Morris JS, Labbe RF (1988) Serum levels of selenium and retinol and the subsequent risk of Cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **128**:515-23
- Cohen LA, Boylan, Epstein M, Zang E (1992) Voluntary exercise and experimental mammary cancer *Adv Exp Med Biol* **322** 61
- Cohen LA, Kendall ME, Zang E, Meschter C, Rose DP (1991) Modulation of N-nitrosomethylurea induced mammary tumor promotion by dietary fiber and fat *JNCI* **83** 496-501
- de Waard F, Baanders-van Halwijnen EA (1974) A prospective study in general practice on breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women *Int J Cancer* **14** 153-160
- Decarli A, La Vecchia C (1986) Environmental factors and Cancer mortality in Italy: Correlation exercise *Oncology* **43** 116-126
- Doll R, Fraumeni Jr JF, Muir CS et al, (1994) eds: *Trends in Cancer incidence and mortality* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press
- Easton DF (1994) The inherited component of cancer *Br Med Bull* **50** 527-535
- el-Bayoumy K (1992) Environmental carcinogens that may be involved in human breast cancer etiology *Chem Res Toxicol* **5** 585-90
- el-Bayoumy K, Chae Yh, Upadhyaya P et al (1992) Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene induced tumors and DNA adduct formation in the mammary glands of female SpragueDawley rats by the synthetic organoselenium compound, 1,4-phenylenebis (methylene) selenocyanate *Cancer Res* **52**:2402-2407
- Elridge SR, Gould MN, Butterworth BE (1992) Genotoxicity of environmental agents in human mammary epithelial cells *Cancer Res* **52** 5617-5620
- Ernst VL, Goodson WH, Hunt TK et al, (1985) Vitamin E and benign breast «disease»: a double-blind, randomized clinical trial *Surgery* **97** 490-494
- Ewertz M (1988) Influence of non-contraceptive exogenous and endogenous sex hormones on breast cancer risk in Denmark *Int J Cancer* **42** 832-838
- Ewertz M & Gill C (1990) Dietary factors and breast cancer risk in Denmark *Int J Cancer* **46** 779-84
- Ewertz M (1991) Alcohol consumption and breast cancer risk in Denmark *Cancer Causes Control* **2**(4) 247-52
- Eyford JE, Thorlacius S, Steinarsson M et al, (1995) p53 Abnormalities and genomic instability in primary human breast carcinomas *Cancer Res* **55** 646-651
- Ferraroni M, Decarli A, Willett WC, Marubini E (1991) Alcohol and breast cancer risk: a case-control study from northern Italy *Int J Epidemiol* **20**(4) 859-64
- Fishbein (1986) Perspectives in metal carcinogenesis I Selenium [Review] *Archiv fur Geschwulstforschung* **56** 53-78
- Folsom AR, McKenzie DR, Bisgard KM et al, (1993) No association between caffeine intake and postmenopausal breast cancer incidence in the Iowa Women's Health Study *Am J Epidemiol* **138** 380-383
- Franceschi S, Favero A, Decarli A, Negri E, La Vecchia C, Ferraroni M, Russo A, Salvini S, Amadori D, Conti E, Montella M, Giacosa A (1996) Intake of macronutrients and risk of breast cancer *Lancet* **347** 1351-1356
- Franceschi S, Favero A, La Vecchia C et al (1995) Influence of food groups and food diversity on breast cancer risk in Italy *Int J Cancer* **63**(6) 785-9
- Freudenheim JL, Marshall JR, Graham S et al (1995) Lifetime alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer *Nutr Cancer* **23**(1) 1-11
- Freudenheim JL, Marshall JR, Vena JE et al, (1996) Premenopausal breast cancer risk and intake of vegetables, fruits, and related nutrients *JNCI* **88** 340-348
- Friedenreich CM, Howe GR, Miller AB et al, (1993) A cohort study of alcohol consumption and risk of breast Cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 512-520
- Friedenreich CM, Howe GR, Miller AB, (1991) An investigation of recall bias in the reporting of past food intake among breast cancer cases and controls *Ann Epidemiol* **1** 439-453
- Frisch RE, Wyshak G, Albright Ni- et al, (1985) Lower prevalence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former college athletes compared to nonathletes *Br J Cancer* **52** 885-91
- Gaard M, Tretli S, Loken EB (1995) Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer: a prospective study of 25,892 Norwegian women *International Journal of Cancer* **63** 13-17
- Gapstur SM, Potter JD, Sellers TA, Folsom AR (1992) Increased risk of breast cancer with alcohol consumption in postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 1221-1231
- Garfinkel L, Boffetta P, Stellman SD (1988) Alcohol and breast cancer: a cohort study *Prev Med* **17** 686-93
- Garland M, Willett WC, Manson JE, Hunter-D.1 (1993) Antioxidant micronutrients and breast cancer *J Am Coll Nutr* **12**(4) 400-11
- Ghoshal A, Snyderwine EG (1993) Excretion of food-derived heterocyclic amine carcinogens into breast milk of lactating rats and formation of DNA adducts in the newborn *Carcinogenesis* **14** 2199-2203
- Ginsburg ES, Walsh BW, Shea BF et al, (1995) The effects of ethanol on the clearance of estradiol in postmenopausal women *Fertility, Sterility* **63** 1227-1230
- Giovannucci E, Stampfer M1, Colditz GA et al, (1993) A comparison of prospective and retrospective assessments of diet in the study of breast Cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 502-511
- Goldbohm RA, Hertog MGL, Brants HAM et al, (1996) Consumption of black tea and Cancer risk: a prospective cohort study *JNCI* **88** 93-100
- Goldin BR, Adlercreutz H, Gorbach SL et al, (1982) Estrogen excretion patterns and plasma levels in vegetarian and omnivorous women *N Engl J Med* **307** 1542
- Goldin BR, Adlercreutz H, Gorbach SL et al, (1986) The relationships between estrogen levels and diets of Caucasian American and Oriental immigrant women *Am J Clin Nutr* **44** 945-953
- Goldin BR, Adlercreutz H, Gorbach SL et al, (1982) Estrogen excretion patterns and plasma levels in vegetarian and omnivorous women *N Engl J Med* **307** 1542-7
- Goodman MT, Nomura A, Wilkens A et al, (1992) The association of diet, obesity, and breast cancer in Hawaii *Cancer Epidemiol Bio Prev* **1** 26975

- Gorham ED, Garland FC, Garland CF (1990) Sunlight and breast cancer incidence in the USSR *Int J Epidemiol* **19**(4) 820-4
- Gould MN, Grau DR, Seiciman LA, Moore CJ (1986) Interspecies comparison of human and rat mammary epithelial cell-mediated mutagenesis by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons *Cancer Res* **46** 4942-4945
- Graham S, Hellmann R, Marshall J et al, (1991) Nutritional epidemiology of postmenopausal breast cancer in western New York *Am J Epidemiol* **134** 552-556
- Graham S, Marshall J, Mettlin C et al, (1982) Diet in the epidemiology of breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **116** 68-75
- Graham S, Zielezny M, Marshall J et al, (1992) Diet in the epidemiology of postmenopausal breast cancer in a New York State cohort *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 1327
- Grubbs CJ, Juliana MM, Whitaker LM (1988) Effect of ethanol on initiation of methylnitrosourea (MNU)-and dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA)induced mammary cancers [abstract] *Proc Am Assoc Cancer Res* **29** 148
- Hankinson SE, Willett WC, Manson JE et al, (1995) Alcohol, height, and adiposity in relation to estrogen and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women *JNCI*
- Harris RE, Wynder EL (1988) Breast cancer and alcohol consumption A study in weak associations *JAMA* **259**(19) 2867-71
- Harvey EB, Schairer C, Brinton (1987) Alcohol consumption and breast cancer *JNCI* **78** 657-661
- Hawrylewicz EJ (1986) Fat-protein interaction, defined 2-generation studies In: *Dietary Fat and Cancer* (Ip, C, Birt, DF, and Rogers, AE, eds) Progress in Clinical and Biological Research Alan R Liss, Inc, New York **222** 403-434
- Hayward JL, Greenwood FC, Glober G et al, (1978) Endocrine status in normal British, Japanese and Hawaiian-Japanese women *Eur J Cancer* **14** 1221-1228
- Helmrich SP, Shapiro S, Rosenberg L et al, (1983) Risk factors for breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **117** 3545
- Hems G, Stuart A (1975) Breast cancer rates in populations of single women *Br J Cancer* **31**(1) 118-23
- Hems-G (1978) The contributions of diet and childbearing to breast-cancer rates *Br J Cancer* **37**(6) 974-82
- Henderson BE, Ross RK, Judd HL et al, (1985) Do ovulatory cycles increase breast cancer risk? *Cancer* **56** 1206-1208
- Henderson BE, Ross RK, Pike MC, Casagrande JT (1982) Endogenous hormones as a major factor in human cancer *Cancer Res* **42** 3232-3239
- Herman C, Adlercreutz T, Goldin BR et al, (1995) Soybean phytoestrogen intake and cancer risk *Nutr J* **25** 7575-7705
- Hiatt RA, Bawol RD (1984) Alcoholic beverage consumption and breast cancer incidence *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 676-683
- Hiatt RA, Klatsky AL, Armstrong MA (1988) Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer in a prepaid health plan *Cancer Res* **48** 2284-2287
- Hirayama T (1978) Epidemiology of breast cancer with special reference to the role of diet *Prev Med* **7** 173-95
- Hirayama T (1986) A large-scale study on cancer risks by diet-with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green-yellow vegetable consumption In: Hayashi Y, Magao M, Sugimura T et al, ed *Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer* Tokyo: Japan Scientific Societies Press 41-53
- Hirohata T, Nomura AMY, Hankin JH, Kolonel IN, Lee J (1987) An epidemiological study on the association between diet and breast cancer *JNCI* **78** 595-600
- Hirohata T, Shigematsu T, Nomura AM, Nomura Y, Horie A, Hirohata I (1985) Occurrence of breast cancer in relation to diet and reproductive history: A case-control study in Fukuoka, Japan *Nat Cancer Inst Monogr* **69** 187-190
- Hirose K, Tajima K, Hamajima N et al (1995) A large-scale, hospital-based case-control study of risk factors of breast cancer according to menopausal status Japanese *Journal of Cancer Research* **86** 146-154
- Hislop TG, Coldman AJ, Elwood JM et al, (1986) Childhood and recent eating patterns and risk of breast cancer *Cancer Detection Prevention* **9** 47-58
- Holmberg L, Ohlander EM, Byers T et al (1994) Diet and breast cancer risk: results from a population-based, case-control study in sweden *Archives of Internal Medicine* **154** 1805-1811
- Hopkins GJ, Carroll KK (1979) Relationship between amount and type of dietary fat in promotion of mammary carcinogenesis induced by 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene *JNCI* **62** 1009-1012
- Hopkins GJ, Kennedy TG, Carroll KK (1981) Polyunsaturated fatty acids as promoters of mammary carcinogenesis induced in Sprague-Dawley rats by 7,12 dimethylbenz[a]anthracene *JNCI* **66** 517-522
- Horvath PM, Ip C (1983) Synergistic effect of vitamin E and selenium in the chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis in rats *Cancer Res* **43** 5335
- Howe GR, Friedenreich CM, Jain M, Miller AB (1991) A cohort study of fat intake and risk of breast cancer *JNCI* **83** 336-40
- Howe GR, Hirohata T, Hislop TG et al, (1990) Dietary factors and risk of breast cancer: combined analysis of 12 case-control studies *JNCI* **82** 561-9
- Hsieh C-C, Trichopoulos D, Katsouyanni K et al, (1990) Age at menarche, age at menopause, height and obesity as risk factors for breast cancer: associations and interactions in an international case-control study *Int J Cancer* **46**:96-800
- Huang HH, Hawrylewicz EJ, Kissane JQ, Drab EA (1982) Effect of protein diet on release of prolactin and ovarian steroids in female rats *Nutr Rpts Int* **26** 807-820
- Huang Z, Hankinson S, Colditz G et al, (1996) mass index, weight change and risk of breast cancer among women *Am J Epidemiol* **143** 585 (abstract)
- Huggins CB, Ueda N, Wiessler M (1981) N-nitrosoN-methylurea elicits mammary cancer in resistant and sensitive rat strains *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **78** 1185-1188
- Hughes RE, Jones E (1985) Intake of dietary fibre and age of menarche *Ann Hum Biol* **12** 325-332
- Hunter DJ (1990) Biochemical indicators of dietary intake In: Willett WC ed *Nutritional Epidemiology* pp 143-216 New York: Oxford University Press
- Hunter DJ, Manson JE, Stampfer MJ et al (1992) A prospective study of caffeine, coffee, tea, and breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 1000-1001 (Abstract)
- Hunter DJ, Morris JS, Chute CG et al, (1990) Predictors of selenium concentration in human toenails *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 114-22
- Hunter DJ, Morris JS, Stampfer MJ et al, (1990) A prospective study of selenium status and breast cancer risk *JAMA* **264** 1128-31
- Hunter DJ, Spiegelman D, Adami HO et al, (1996) Cohort studies of fat intake and the risk of breast cancer-a pooled analysis *N Engl J Med* **334** 356-361
- Hunter DJ, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA et al, (1993) A prospective study of intake of vitamin C, E, and A and the risk of breast cancer *N Engl J Med* **329** 234-40
- Hursting SD, Thornquist M, Henderson MM (1990) Types of dietary fat and the incidence of cancer at 5 sites *Prev Med* **19** 242-253
- IARC (1988) *Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Human: Alcohol Drinking* International Agency for Research on Cancer: Volume 44 Lyon
- IARC (1990) *Cancer: Causes, occurrence and control* (Ed L Tomatis) International Agency for Research on Cancer: Lyon
- Ingram DM, Nottage E, Roberts T (1991) The role of diet in the development of breast cancer: a case-control study of patients with breast cancer, benign epithelial hyperplasia and fibrocystic disease of the breast *Br J Cancer* **64** 187-191
- Ingram DM, Roberts A, Nottage EM (1992) Host factors and breast cancer growth characteristics *Eur J Cancer* **28A**(6-7) 1153-61
- Ip C, Lisk DJ (1994) Bioactivity of selenium from Brazil nut for cancer prevention and selenoenzyme maintenance *Nutr Cancer* **21** 203-212
- Ip C, Sinha D (1981) Anticarcinogenic effect of selenium in rat treated with dimethyl[a]benzanthracene and fed different levels and types of fat *Carcinogenesis* **2** 435-438
- Ip C (1981) Modification of mammary carcinogenesis and tissue peroxidation by selenium deficiency and dietary fat *Nutr Cancer* **2** 136-142
- Ip C (1986) The chemopreventive role of selenium in carcinogenesis *JAM Coll Tox* **5** 7-20
- Ip C (1990) Quantitative assessment of fat and calorie as risk factors in mammary carcinogenesis in an experimental model - Recent Progress on Nutrition and Cancer Wiley-Liss Inc 107-117

- Ip C, Chin SF, Scimeca JA, Pariza MW (1991) Mammary cancer prevention by conjugated dienoic derivative of linoleic acid *Cancer* **51** 6118-6124
- Ip C, Scimeca JA, Thompson H (1995) Effect of timing and duration of dietary conjugated linoleic acid on mammary cancer prevention *Nutr Cancer* **24**(3) 241-7
- Iscovich JM, Iscovich RB, Howe J et al, (1989) A case-control study of diet and breast cancer in Argentina *Int J Cancer* **44** 770-77
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G, Heuch I (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality and cancer incidence: results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Jain-M, Miller AB, To T (1994) Premorbid diet and the prognosis of women with breast cancer *J Natl Cancer Inst* **86**(18) 1390-7
- Jones DY, Schatzkin A, Green SB et al, (1987) Dietary fat and breast cancer in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I Epidemiologic follow-up study *JNCI* **79** 465-71
- Kaizer L, Boyd NF, Kriukov V, Trichtler D (1989) Fish consumption and breast cancer risk: an ecological study *Nutrition and Cancer* **12** 61-68
- Kalish LA (1984) Relationships of body size with breast cancer *J Clin Oncol* **2** 287-293
- Kampert JB, Whittemore AS, Paffenbarger RSJ (1988) Combined effect of childbearing, menstrual events, and body size on age-specific breast cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 962-979
- Karmali RA, Marsh J, Fuchs C (1984) Effect of omega-3 fatty acids on growth of a rat mammary tumor *JNCI* **73** 457-461
- Kato I, Miura S, Kasumi F, Iwase T, Tashiro H, Fujita Y, Koyama H, Ikeda T, Fujiwara K, Sootome K, Asaishi K, Abe R, Nihei M, Ishida T, Yokoe T, Tamamoto H, Morata M (1992) A case-control study of breast cancer among Japanese women: with special reference to family history and reproductive and dietary factors *Breast Cancer Res Treat* **24** 51-59
- Katsouyanni K, Trichopoulos D, Boyle P et al, (1986) Diet and breast cancer: a case-control study in Greece *Int J Cancer* **38** 815-20
- Katsouyanni K, Trichopoulos A, Stuver S et al (1994) The association of fat and other macronutrients with breast cancer: a case-control study from Greece *Br J Cancer* **70** 537-541
- Katsouyanni K, Willett W, Trichopoulos D et al, (1988) Risk of breast cancer among Greek women in relation to nutrient intake *Cancer* **61** 181-5
- Kazer RR (1995) Insulin resistance, insulin-like growth factor I and breast cancer: a hypothesis *Int J Cancer* **62**(4): 403-6
- Kelsey JL, Gammon MD, Esther MJ (1993) Reproductive factors and breast cancer *Epidem Rev* **15** 36-47
- Key TJA, Chen J, Wang DY, Pike MC, Boreham J (1990) Sex hormones in women in rural China and in Britain *Brit J Cancer* **62** 631-636
- Kinlen LJ (1982) Meat and fat consumption and cancer mortality: a study of strict religious orders in Britain *Lancet* 1946-9
- Kissinger DG, Sanchez A (1987) The association of dietary factors and age at menarche *Nutr Res* **7** 471-479
- Knekt P (1988) Serum vitamin E level and risk of female cancers *Int J Epidemiol* **17** 281-286
- Knekt P, Albanes D, Seppanen R et al, (1990) Dietary fat and risk of breast cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 903-8
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al, (1990) Serum vitamin A and the subsequent risk of cancer: cancer incidence follow-up of the Finnish Mobile Clinic Health Examination Survey *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 857-870
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al, (1990) Serum selenium and subsequent risk of cancer among Finnish men and women *JNCI* **82** 864-8
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J, Ritva-Kaarina A et al, (1991) Vitamin E and cancer prevention *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 2835-2865
- Knekt P, Jervinen R, Seppanen R, Pukkala E, Aromaa A (1996) Intake of dairy products and risk of breast cancer *Br J Cancer* **73** 687-691
- Kushi LH, Sellers TA, Potter JD et al, (1992) Dietary fat and postmenopausal breast cancer *JNCI* **84** 1092-1099
- La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Parazzini F et al, (1987) General epidemiology of breast cancer in Northern Italy *Int J Epidemiol* **16** 347-355
- la Vecchia C, Negri E, Franceschi S, Decarli A, Giacosa A, Lipworth L (1995) Olive oil, other dietary fats, and the risk of breast cancer (Italy) *Cancer Causes Control* **6**(6) 545-50
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Parazzini F et al, (1989) Alcohol and breast cancer: update from an Italian case-control study *Europ J Cancer Clin Oncol* **25** 711-717
- La Vecchia C, Talamini R, Decarli A, Franceschi S et al (1986) Coffee consumption and the risk of breast cancer *Surgery* **100**(3) 477-81
- Landa MC, Frago N, Tres A (1994) Diet and the risk of breast cancer in Spain *Eur J Cancer Prev* **3** 313-320
- Lane HW, Medina DM (1983) Selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activity in normal and neoplastic development of the mouse mammary gland *Cancer Res* **43** 1558-1561
- Lawson DH, Jick H, Rothman KJ (1981) Coffee and tea consumption and breast disease *Surgery* **90**(5) 801-3
- Le Marchand L, Kolonel LN, Earle ME, Mi MP (1988) Body size at different periods of life and breast cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 137-152
- Le MG (1985) Coffee consumption, benign breast disease, and breast cancer [letter] *Am J Epidemiol* **122**(4) 721
- Le MG, Hill C, Kramer A et al, (1984) Alcohol beverage consumption and breast cancer in a French case-control study *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 350-357
- Le MG, Moulton LH, Hill C et al, (1986) Consumption of dairy produce and alcohol in a case-control study of breast cancer *JNCI* **77** 633-6
- Lee HP, Gourley L, Duffy SW et al, (1991) Dietary effects on breast cancer risk in Singapore *Lancet* **337** 1197-1200
- Levander OA (1986) The need for a measure of selenium status *J Am Coll Toxicol* **5**:37-44
- Levi F, La Vecchia C, Gulie C et al, (1993) Dietary factors and breast cancer risk in Vaud, Switzerland *Nutr Cancer* **19** 327-335
- Li D, Wang M, Dhingra K, Hittleman WN (1996) Aromatic DNA adducts in adjacent tissues of breast cancer patients: clues to breast cancer etiology *Cancer Res* **56** 287-93
- Lilienfeld AM (1996) The relationship of cancer of the female breast to artificial menopause and marital status *Cancer* **9** 927-934
- Lin TH, Dhen KP, MacMahon B (1971) Epidemiologic characteristics of cancer of the breast in Taiwan *Cancer* **27** 1497-1504
- London RS, Sundaram GS, Murphy L et al, (1985) The effect of vitamin E on mammary dysplasia: a double-blind study *Obstet Gynecol* **65** 104-106
- London SI, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, et al, (1989) Prospective study of relative weight, height and the risk of breast cancer *JAMA* **26** :2853-8
- London SI, Stein EA, Henderson IC et al, (1992) Carotenoids, retinol, and vitamin E and risk of proliferative benign breast disease and breast cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 503-512
- Longnecker MP (1994) Alcoholic beverage consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer: meta-analysis and review *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 73-82
- Longnecker MP, Berlin JA, Orza MI, Chalmers TC (1988) A meta-analysis of alcohol consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer *JAMA* **260** 652-6
- Longnecker MP, Newcomb PA, Mittendorf R et al, (1995) Risk of breast cancer in relation to lifetime alcohol consumption *JNCI* **87** 923-929
- Lubin J, Ruder AM, Wax Y, Modan B (1985) Overweight and changes in weight throughout adult life in breast cancer etiology A case-control study *Am J Epidemiol* **122** 579-88
- Lubin JH, Burns PE, Blot WJ, Ziegler RG, Lees AW, Fraumeni JFJ (1981) Dietary factors and breast cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **28** 685-689
- Madure M, Travis LB, Willett WC, MacMahon B (1991) A prospective cohort study of nutrient intake and age at menarche *Am J Clin Nutr* **54** 649-656
- MacMahon B, Cole P, Lin TM et al, (1970) Age at first birth and breast cancer risk Bull World Health Organ **43** 209-221
- Marshall IR, Yinsheng Q, Junshi C et al (1992) Additional ecological evidence: Lipids and breast cancer mortality among women aged 55 and over in China *Eur J Cancer* **28A** 1720-1727
- Martin-Moreno JM, Boyle P, Gorgojo L, Willett WC et al (1993) Alcoholic beverage consumption and risk of breast cancer in Spain *Cancer Causes Control* **4**(4) 345-53
- Martin-Moreno JM, Willett WC, Gorgojo L et al (1994) Dietary fat, olive oil intake and breast cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **58** 774-780
- Marubini E, Decarli A, Costa A et al, (1988) The relationship of dietary intake and

- serum levels of retinol and beta-carotene with breast cancer Results of a case-control study *Cancer* **61** 173-80
- McCormick DL, Burns FJ, Albert RE (1981) Inhibition of Benz(a)pyrene-induced mammary carcinogenesis by retinol acetate *JNCI* **66** 559-64
- McGregor H, Land CE, Choi K et al, (1977) Breast cancer incidence among atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki 1950-69 *JNCI* **59** 799-811
- Meara J, McPherson K, Roberts M, Jones-L, Vessey M (1989) Alcohol, cigarette smoking and breast cancer *Br J Cancer* **60**(1) 70-3
- Medina D, Lane HW (1983) Stage specificity of selenium mediated inhibition of mouse mammary tumorigenesis *Biol Trace Element Res* **5** 297
- Medina D, Oborn CJ (1984) Selenium inhibition of DNA synthesis in mouse mammary epithelial cell line YN-4 *Cancer Res* **44** 4361-4365
- Merzenich H, Boeing H, Wahrendorf J (1993) Dietary fat and sports activity as determinants for age at menarche *Am J Epidemiol* **138** 217-224
- Messina M, Barnes S (1991) The role of soy products in reducing risk of cancer *JNCI* **83** 541-546
- Messina M, Messina V (1991) Increasing use of soyfoods and their potential role in cancer prevention *J Am Diet Assoc* **91**(7) 836-40
- Messina MI, Persky V, Setchell KDR, Bornes S (1994) Soy intake and cancer risk: a review of the in vitro and in vivo data *Nutr Cancer* **21** 113-131
- Mettlin CJ, Schoenfeld ER, Natarajan N (1990) Patterns of milk consumption and risk of cancer *Nutr Cancer* **13**(1-2) 89-99
- Meyer F, Verreault R (1987) Erythrocyte selenium and breast cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **125** 917-9
- Michnovicz JJ, Bradlow-HL (1990) Induction of estradiol metabolism by dietary indole-3carbinol in humans *JNCI* **82**(11) 947-9
- Miki Y, Swensen J, Shattuck-Elciens D et al, (1994) Isolation of BRCA1, the 17q-linked breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene *Science* **266** 66-7
- Miller AB (1978) An overview of hormone-associated cancers *Cancer Research* **38** 3985-3990
- Mills PK, Annegers JF, Phillips RL (1988) Animal product consumption and subsequent fatal breast cancer risk among Seventh-day Adventists *Am J Epidemiol* **127**(3) 440-53
- Mills-PK, Beeson WL, Phillips RL, Fraser GE (1989) Dietary habits and breast cancer incidence among Seventh-day Adventists *Cancer* **64**(3) 582-90
- Minton JP, Foecking MK, Webster DI et al, (1979) Response of fibrocystic disease to caffeine withdrawal and correlation of cyclic nucleotides with breast disease *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **135** 157-158
- Moisan J, Meyer F, Gingras S (1990) Diet and age at menarche *Cancer Causes Control* **1** 149-154
- Moon RC, Grubbs CJ, Sporn MG et al, (1977) Retinyl acetate inhibits mammary carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea *Nature* **267** 620-621
- Moon RC, McCormick DL, Mehta RG (1983) Inhibition of carcinogenesis by retinoids *Cancer Res* **43** 2469
- Morris JJ, Seifter et al, (1992) The role of aromatic hydrocarbons in the genesis of breast cancer *Medical Hypotheses* **38** 177-184
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Committee on Diet, Nutrition and Cancer, Assembly of Life Science, National Academy Press: Washington DC
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health, Implications for Reducing Chronic Disease Risk* Committee on Diet and Health, National Academy Press: Washington DC
- Nasca PC, Baptiste MS, Field NA et al (1990) An epidemiological case-control study of breast cancer and alcohol consumption *Int J Epidemiol* **19**(3) 532-8
- Nasca PC, Baptiste MS, Field NA et al, (1990) An epidemiological case-control study of breast cancer and alcohol consumption *Int J Epidemiol* **19** 532-538
- Negri E, La Vecchia C, Franceschi S et al, (1991) Vegetable and fruit consumption and cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **48** 350-354
- Newcomb PA, Storer BE, Longnecker MP et al, (1994) Lactation and a reduced risk of premenopausal breast cancer *N Engl J Med* **330**:81-87
- O'Connell DL, Hulka ES, Chambless LE et al (1987) Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, and breast cancer risk *J Natl Cancer Inst* **78**(2) 229-34
- Obana H, Hori S, Kashimoto T, Kunita N (1981) Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in human fat and liver *Bull Env Contam Toxicol* **27** 23-27
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization Nutrition, *Nutrition and Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical Report 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization The *World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Overvad K, Wang DY, Olsen J et al, (1991) Selenium in human mammary carcinogenesis: a case-cohort study *Eur J Cancer* **27** 900-902
- Paffenbarger RS Jr, Kampert 1B, Chang HG (1980) Characteristics that predict risk of breast cancer before and after the menopause *Am J Epidemiol* **112** 258-68
- Paffenbarger RSJ, Hyde RT, Wing AL (1987) Physical activity and incidence of cancer in diverse populations: a preliminary report *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** (Su ppl) 312-317
- Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK (1983) Breast cancer and alcohol consumption *Lancet* **1626-7**
- Pawlega T Breast cancer and smoking, vodka drinking and dietary habits *Acta Oncologica* **1992** **31** 387-392
- Pence BC, Buddingh F, Yang SP (1986) Multiple dietary factors in the enhancement of dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis: main effect of indole-3-carbinol *JNCI* **77** 269-276
- Perera FP, Estabrook A, Hewer A, Channing K, Rundle A, Mooney LA, Hyatt R, Phillips DH (1995) Carcinogen-DNA adducts in human breast tissue *Cancer Epid Bio Prev* **4** 233-238
- Petrakis NL, Maack CA, Lee RE, Lyon M (1980) Mutagenic activity in nipple aspirates of human breast fluid *Cancer Res* **40** 188-189
- Pfau W, O'Hare MJ, Grover PL, Phillips DH (1992) Metabolic activation of the food mutagens 2-amino-3-methylimidazo [4,5-f]-quinoline (IQ) and 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo [4,5-f] quinoline (MeIQ) to DNA binding in human mammary epithelial cells *Carcinogens* **13** 907-909
- Phillips RL, Snowdon DA (1983) Association of meat and coffee use with cancers of the large bowel, breast, and prostate among Seventh-Day Adventists: Preliminary results *Cancer Res* **43**(s) 2403-8
- Phillips RL, Garfinkel L, Kuzma JW, Beeson WL, Lotz T, Brin B (1980) Mortality among California Seventh-day Adventists for selected cancer sites *JNCI* **65** 1097-1107
- Pike MC (1990) Reducing cancer risk in women through lifestyle-mediated changes in hormone levels *Cancer Detect Prev* **14** 595-607
- Pike MC, Krailo MD, Henderson BE, Casagrande JT, Hoel DG (1983) 'Hormonal' risk factors, 'breast tissue age' and the age-incidence of breast cancer *Nature* **303** 767-70
- Poirier LA, Newberne PM, Pariza MW (eds) (1986) *Essential Nutrients in Carcinogenesis, Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, Volume 206 Plenum Press, New York,
- Potischman N, McCulloch CE, Byers T et al (1990) Breast cancer and dietary and plasma concentrations of carotenoids and vitamin A *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 909-915
- Prentice RL, Kakar F, Hursting S, Sheppard L, Klein R, Kushi LH (1988) Aspects of the rationale for the Women's Health Trial *JNCI* **80** 802-14
- Pryor M, Slaterry ML, Robison LM, Egger M (1989) Adolescent diet and breast cancer in Utah *Cancer Res* **49**(8) 2161-7
- Qi XY, Zhang A, Wu G, Pang W (1994) The association between breast cancer and diet and other factors *Asia Pac J Public Health* **7** 98-104
- Radimer K, Siskind V, Bain C, Schofield F (1993) Relation between anthropometric indicators and risk of breast cancer among Australian women *Am J Epidemiol* **138** 77-89
- Ravnihar B, MacMahon B, Lindtner J (1971) Epidemiologic features of breast cancer in Slovenia, 1965-1967 *Eur J Cancer* **7**(4) 295-306
- Reichman ME, Judd JT, Longcope C et al (1993) Effects of alcohol consumption on plasma and urinary hormone concentration in premenopausal women *JNCI* **85** 722-7.
- Richardson S, de Vincenzi I, Pujol H, Gerber-M (1989) Alcohol consumption in a case-control study of breast cancer in southern France *Int J Cancer* **44**(1) 84-9
- Richardson S, Gerber M, Cene S (1991) The role of fat animal protein and vitamin

- consumption in breast cancer: A case-control study in Southern France *Int J Cancer* **48** 1-9
- Rivera ES, Andrade N, Martin G et al (1994) Induction of mammary tumours in rats by intraperitoneal injection of NMU: histopathology and estral cycle influence *Cancer Let* **86** 223-228
- Rohan TE, Cook MG (1989) Alcohol consumption and risk of benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast in women *Int J Cancer* **43** 631-636
- Rohan TE, Howe GR, Friedenreich CM et al (1993) Dietary fiber, vitamins A, C, and E, and risk of breast cancer: a cohort study *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 29-37
- Rohan TE, McMichael AJ, Baghurst PA (1988) A population-based case-control study of diet and breast cancer in Australia *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 478-89
- Ronco A, De Stefani E, Mendilaharsu M, DeneoPellegrini H (1996) Meat, fat and risk of breast cancer: A case-control study from Uruguay *Int J Cancer* **65** 328-331
- Rose DF, Boyar AP, Wynder EL (1986) International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption *Cancer* **58** 2263-71
- Rose DP, Connolly JM (1993) Effects of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on human breast cancer growth and metastases in nude mice *JNCI* **85** 1743-1747
- Rose DP, Rayburn 1, Hatala MA, Connolly JM (1994) Effects of dietary fish oil on fatty acids and eicosanoids in metastasizing human breast cancer cells *Nutrition and Cancer* **22** 131-141
- Rosenberg J, Miller DR, Helmrich SP et al (1985) Breast cancer and the consumption of coffee *Am J Epidem* **122** 391-9
- Rosenberg L, Palmer 1, Miller D, Clarke E, Shapiro S (1990) A case-control study of alcoholic beverage consumption and breast cancer *Am J Epid* **13** 16-14
- Rosenberg L, Sloane D, Shapiro S et al (1982) Breast cancer and alcohol beverage consumption *Lancet* **i** 267-271
- Sanchez A, Kissinger DG, Phillips RI (1981) A hypothesis on the etiological role of diet on age of menarche *Med Hypotheses* **7**(11) 133945
- Schairer C, Brinton LA, Hoover RN (1987) Methylxanthines and the consumption of coffee *Int J Cancer*
- Schatzkin A, Carter CL, Green SB et al (1989) Is alcohol consumption related to breast cancer? Results from the Framingham Heart Study *JNCI* **81** 31-35
- Schatzkin A, Palmer JR, Rosenberg L et al (1987) Risk factors for breast cancer in black women *JNCI* **78** 213-217
- Scholar EM, Wolterman K, Birt DF, Bresnick E (1989) The effects of diets enriched in collards on murine pulmonary metastasis *Nutr Cancer* **12** 121-126
- Schrauzer GN, White DA, Schneider CJ (1977) Cancer mortality correlation studies- III: Statistical associations with dietary selenium intakes *Bioinorg Chem* **7** 23-31
- Seely S, Horrobin DF (1983) Diet and breast cancer: the possible connection with sugar consumption *Med Hypotheses* **11**(3) 319-27
- Sellers TA, Kushi LH Potter ID et al (1992) Effect of family history, body-fat distribution, and reproductive factors on the risk of postmenopausal breast cancer *NEMJ* **326** 1323-9
- Shamberger RJ, Tytko SA, Willis CE (1976) Antioxidants and Cancer Part VI Selenium and age-adjusted human cancer mortality *Arch Env Health* **3123** 1-5
- Sherman B, Wallace R, Bean J, Schlabaugh L (1981) Relationship of body weight to menarcheal and menopausal age: implications for breast cancer risk *Clin Endocrinol Metab* **52** 488-93
- Shibata A, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK et al (1992) Intake of vegetables, fruits, beta-carotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **66** 673-679
- Shun-Zhang Y, Rui-Fang L, Da-Dao X, Howe GR (1990) A case-control study of dietary and nondietary risk factors for breast cancer in Shanghai *Cancer Res* **50**:5017-5021
- Simard A, Vobecky J, Vobecky JS (1990) Nutrition and life-style factors in fibrocystic disease and cancer of the breast *Cancer Detection Prev* **14** 567-572
- Simon MS, Carman W, Wolfe R, Schottenfeld D (1991) Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer: a report from the Tecumseh Community Health Study *J Clin Epid* **44** 755-61
- Singletary KW, McNary MQ, Odoms AM, Nelshopp 1, Wallig MA (1991) Ethanol consumption and DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats *Nut rCancer* **16** 13-23
- Sneyd M1, Paul C, Spears GF, Skegg DC (1991) Alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer *Int J Cancer* **48**(6) 812-5
- Snowden DA, Phillips RL (1984) Coffee consumption and risk of fatal cancers *Am J Pub Health* **74** 820-3
- Snycierwine EG (1994) Some perspectives on the nutritional aspects of breast cancer research: food-derived heterocyclic amines as etiologic agents in human mammary cancer *Cancer* **74** 1070-1077
- Spom MB, Roberts AB (1983) Role of retinoids in differentiation and carcinogenesis *Cancer Res* **4330** 34-40
- Stocks P (1970) Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes solid fuel, tea and coffee *Br J Cancer* **24** 215-225
- Stoewsand GS, Anderson JL, Munson L (1988) Protective effects of dietary brussels sprouts against mammary carcinogenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats *Cancer Lett* **39** 199-207
- Stoewsand GS, Anderson JL, Munson L, Lisk DI (1989) Effect of dietary brussels sprouts with increased selenium content on mammary carcinogenesis in the rat *Cancer Letters* **45** 4348
- Stoll BA (1996) Nutrition and breast cancer risk: can an effect via insulin resistance be demonstrated? *Breast Cancer Res Treat* **38** 23946
- Swanson CA, Jones DY, Schatzkin A, Brinton LA, Ziegler RG (1988) Breast cancer risk assessed by anthropometry in the NHANES I epidemiological follow-up study *Cancer Res* **48** 5363-7
- Talamini R, La Vecchia C, Decarli A et al (1984) Social factors, diet and breast in a northern Italian population *Br J Cancer* **49** 723-29
- Tannenbaum A (1942) The genesis and growth of tumors III: Effects of a high fat diet *Cancer Res* **2** 468-75
- Tavani A, La Vecchia C (1995) Fruit and vegetable consumption and cancer risk in a Mediterranean population *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* **61** 13745-13775
- Thompson HJ (1992) Effect of treadmill exercise intensity on hepatic glutathione content and its relevance to mammary tumorigenesis *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* **32**(1): 59-63
- Thompson HJ, Becci PJ (1980) Selenium inhibition of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat *JNCI* **65** 1299
- Thompson HJ, Meeker LD, Becci PJ et al (1982) Effect of short term feeding of sodium selenite on 7, 12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene induced mammary carcinogenesis in the rat *Cancer Res* **42** 4954
- Tiwari RK, Guo L, Bracilow HL, Telang NT, Osborne MP (1994) Selective responsiveness of human breast cancer cells to indole-3-carbinol, a chemopreventive agent *JNCI* **86** 126-131
- Toniolo P, Riboli E, Protta F, Charrel M, Cappa AP (1989) Calorie-providing nutrients and risk of breast cancer *JNCI* **81** 278-286
- Toniolo P, Riboli E, Shore RE, Pasternack BS (1994) Consumption of meat, animal products, protein, and fat and risk of breast cancer-A prospective cohort study in New York *Epidemiol* **5** 391-397
- Tomberg SA, Holm LE, Carstensen JM (1988) Breast cancer risk in relation to serum cholesterol, serum beta-lipoprotein, height, weight, and blood pressure *Acta Oncolog* **27** 31-37
- Toti A, Agugiaro S, Amadori D et al (1986) Breast cancer risk factors in Italian women: a multicentric case-control study *Tumori* **72** 241-249
- Tretli S (1989) Height and weight in relation to breast cancer morbidity and mortality A prospective study of 570,000 women in Norway *Int J Cancer* **44** 23-30
- Tretli 5, Gaard M (1996) Lifestyle changes during adolescence and risk of breast cancer: an ecologic study of the effect of World War II in Norway *Cancer Causes Control* **7**(5): 507-12
- Trichopoulos A, Katsouyanni K, Stuver 5 et al (1995) Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece *JNCI* **87** 110-116
- Trichopoulos D, MacMahon B, Cole P (1972) Menopause and breast cancer risk *J Natl Cancer Inst*; **48** 605-613
- Unger M, Kiaer H, Blichert-Toft M, Olsen J Clausen J (1984) Organochlorine

- compounds in human breast fat from deceased with and without breast cancer and in a biopsy material from newly diagnosed patients undergoing breast surgery *Environ Res* **34**(1) 24-8
- Ursin G, Bjelke E, Heuch I et al (1990) Milk consumption and cancer incidence A Norwegian prospective study *Br J Cancer* **61** 454-459
- Valaoras VG, MacMahon B, Trichopoulos D (1969) Lactation and reproductive histories of breast cancer patients in greater Athens 1965 *International Journal of Cancer* **4**: 350-363
- Van den Brancit PA, Van't Veer P, Goldbohm RA et al (1993) A prospective cohort study on dietary fat and the risk of postmenopausal breast cancer *Cancer Res* **53** 75-82
- van Noord PA, Collette HJ, Maas MI, de Waard F (1987) Selenium levels in nails of premenopausal breast cancer patients assessed prediagnostically in a cohort-nested casereferent study among women screened in the DOM project *Int J Epidemiol* **16** 318-22
- Van't Veer P, Kalb CM, Verhoef P et al (1990) Dietary fiber, b-carotene and breast cancer: results from a case-control study *Int J Cancer* **45** 825-828
- van't Veer P, Kok FJ, Hermus RJ, Sturmans F (1989) Alcohol dose, frequency and age at first exposure in relation to the risk of breast cancer *Int J Epidemiol* **18**(3) 511-7
- Vatten LJ, Kvinnsland S (1990) Body mass index and risk of breast cancer A prospective study of 23,826 Norwegian women *Int J Cancer* **45** 440-444
- Vatten LJ, Kvinnsland S (1992) Prospective study of height, body mass index and risk of breast cancer *Acta Oncologica* **31** 195-200
- Vatten LJ, Solvoll K, Loken EB (1990) Coffee consumption and the risk of breast cancer A prospective study of 14,593 Norwegian women *Br J Cancer* **62** 267-270
- Vena JE, Graham S, Zielezny M et al (1987) Occupational exercise and risk of cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 318-27
- Wang QS, Ross RK, Yu MC et al (1992) A casecontrol study of breast cancer in Tianjin, China *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **1** 1435-9
- Wattenberg LW (1983) Inhibition of neoplasia by minor dietary constituents *Cancer Res* **43** (Suppl) 2448s-2453s
- Wattenberg LW, Hanley AB, Barany G, Sporn VL, Lam LKT, Fenwick GR (1986) Inhibition of carcinogenesis by some minor dietary constituents, in Hayashi Y (ed): *Diet Nutrition, and Cancer* Tokyo, Japan Sci Soc Press 193-203
- Wattenberg LW, Loub WD (1978) Inhibition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced neoplasia by naturally occurring indoles *Cancer Res* **38** 1410-3
- Wattenberg LW, Schafer HW, Waters L ir, Davis DW (1989) Inhibition of mammary tumor formation by broccoli and cabbage *ProcAm Assoc Cancer Res* **30** 181
- WCRF (1994) World Cancer Research Diet and cancers *A review of the literature on genetic, cellular, and physiological mechanisms* London: WCRF
- Webster LA, Layde PM, Wingo PA et al (1983) Alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer *Lancet* **ii** 724-26
- Wei H, Bowen R, Cai Q, Barnes S, Wang Y (1995) Antioxidant and antipromotional effects of the soybean isoflavone genistein *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **208**(1) 124-30
- Welsch CW (1992) Relationship between dietary fat and experimental mammary tumorigenesis: a review and critique *Cancer Res suppl* **7** 2040s2048s
- Welsch CW (1994) Interrelationship between dietary lipids and calories and experimental mammary gland tumorigenesis *Cancer* **74** (suppl) 1055-1062
- Welsch EO, Goodrich-Smith M, Brown CK et al (1981) Selenium and the genesis of murine mammary tumors *Carcinogenesis* **2** 519
- White E (1987) Projected changes in breast cancer incidence due to the trend toward delayed childbearing *Am J Public Health* **77** 495-497
- Willett WC, Hunter D1, Stampfer MJ et al (1992) Dietary fat and fiber in relation to risk of breast cancer: An eight year follow-up *JAMA* **268** 2037-2044
- Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Rosner BA, Hennekens CH, Speizer FE (1987) Dietary fat and the risk of breast cancer *N Engl J Med* **316** 22-8
- Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Rosner BA, Speizer FE (1990) Relation of meat, fat, and fiber intake to the risk of colon cancer in a prospective study among women *N Engl J Med* **323** 1664-72
- Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Underwood BA et al (1984) Vitamin A supplementation and plasma retinol levels: a randomized trial among women *JNCI* **73** 1445-8
- Williams RR and Horm JW (1977) Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: Interview study from the Third national Cancer Survey *JNCI* **58** 525-547
- Wolff MS, Toniolo PG (1995) Environmental organochlorine exposure as a potential etiologic factor in breast cancer *Environ Health Perspect* **103** Suppl 7 141-5
- Woods MN, Gorbach SL, Longcope C, Goldin BR, Dwyer JT (1989) Low-fat, high-fiber diet and serum estrone sulfate in premenopausal women *Am J Clin Nutr* **49** 1179-1193
- Wyshak G, Frisch RE (1982) Evidence for a secular trend in age at menarche *N Engl J Med* **306** 1033-1035
- Yam D (1992) Insulin-cancer relationships: possible dietary implication *Med Hypotheses* **38**(2) 1117
- Yanagihara K, Ito-A, Toge-T, Numoto-M (1993) Antiproliferative effects of isoflavones on human cancer cell lines established from the gastrointestinal tract *Cancer Res* **53**(23) 5815-21
- Yong LC, Brown CC, Schatzkin A, Schairer C (1996) Prospective study of relative weight and risk of breast cancer: the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project follow-up study, 1979 to 1987-1989 *Am J Epidemiol* **143**(10) 985-95
- Yuan J, Wang Q, Ross RK, Henderson BE, Yu MC (1995) Diet and breast cancer in Shanghai and Tianjin, China *Br J Cancer*, **71**:1353-1358
- Yuan JM, Yu MC, Ross RK et al (1988) Risk factors for breast cancer in Chinese women in Shanghai *CancerRes* **48** 1949-53
- Yuasa S, MacMahon B (1970) Lactation and reproductive histories of breast cancer patients in Tokyo, Japan *Bull WHO* **42** 195-204
- Yuspa SH, Poirer MC (1988) Chemical carcinogenesis: from animal modelsto molecular models in one decade *Adv Cancer Res* **50** 25-70
- Zarbl H, Sukumar S, Arthur AV, Martin-Zanca D, Barbacid M (1985) Direct mutagenesis of Haras-1 oncogenes by N-nitroso-N-methylurea during imitation of mammary carcinogenesis in rats *Nature* **315** 382-385
- Zaridze D, Lifanova Y, Maximovitch D, Day NE, Duffy SW (1991) Diet, alcohol consumption and reproductive factors in a case-control study of breast cancer in Moscow *Int J Cancer* **48** 493-501
- Zemla B (1984) The role of selected dietary elements in breast cancer risk among native and migrant populations in Poland *Nut rCancer* **6** 187-195
- Zheng W, Doyle TJ, Kushi LH, Sellers TA, Hong C-P, Folsom AR (1996) Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective study of postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **144** 175-182

4.12 OVARIO

- Armstrong B and Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Nut J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Bast RC, Jacobs I, Berchuck A (1992) Malignant transformation of ovarian epithelium *JNCI* **84** 556-558
- Byers T, Marshall J, Graham S et al (1983) A casecontrol study of dietary and nondietary factors in ovarian cancer *JNCI* **71** 1299-1300
- Byers T, Marshall J, Graham S et al (1983) A case-control study of dietary and nondietary factors in ovarian cancer *JNCI* **71** 681-686
- Casagrande JT, Louie EW, Pike MC et al (1979) Incessant ovulation and ovarian cancer *Lancet* **2** 1710-2
- Cramer DW, Welch AR, Hutchinson GB et al (1984) Dietary animal fat in relation to ovarian cancer risk *Obstet Gynaecol* **63** 833-838
- Cramer DW, Welch WR (1983) Determinants of ovarian cancer risk, II: inferences regarding pathogenesis *J Natl Cancer Inst* **71** 717-721
- Cramer DW, Welch WR, Hutchison GB, Willett WC and Scully RE (1984) Dietary animal fat in relation to ovarian cancer risk *Obstet Gynecol* **63** 833-838
- Cramer DW, Willett WC, Bell DA et al (1989) Galactose consumption and metabolism in relation to the risk of ovarian cancer *Lancet* **66** 71
- Dietl J, Marzusch K (1993) Ovarian surface epithelium and human ovarian cancer *Gynecol Obstet Invest* **35** 129-135

- Easton DF, Bishop DT, Ford D, Crockford GP, and the Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium (1993) Genetic linkage analysis in familial breast and ovarian cancer: results from 214 families *Am J Hum Genet* **52** 678-701
- Engle A, Muscat JE and Harris RE (1991) Nutritional risk factors and ovarian cancer *Nutr Cancer* **15** 239-247
- Feuer G (1983) Drug control of steroid metabolism by the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum *Drug Metab Rev* **14** 1119-44
- Feunteun J, Narod SA, Lunch HT et al (1993) A breast-ovarian cancer susceptibility gene maps to chromosome 17q21 *Am J Hum Genet* **52** 736-742
- Godwin AK, Testa JR, Handel LM et al (1992) Spontaneous transformation of rat ovarian surface epithelial cells: association with cytogenetic changes and implications of repeated ovulation in the etiology of ovarian cancer *JNCI* **84** 592-601
- Harlow BL, Cramer DW (1995) Self-reported use of anti-depressants or benzodiazepine tranquilisers and risk of epithelial ovarian cancer: evidence from two combined case-control studies (Massachusetts, United States) *Cancer Causes and Control* **6** 130-134
- Hartge P, Leshner LP, McGowan L et al (1982) Coffee and ovarian cancer *Int J Cancer* **30** 531-532
- Herrinton LJ, Weiss NS, Beresford SA et al (1995) Lactose and galactose intake and metabolism in relation to the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **141** 407-416
- Kerber RA, Slattery ML (1995) The impact of family history on ovarian cancer risk The Utah Population Database *Arch Intern Med* **155** 905-912
- La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Negri E et al (1987) Dietary factors and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer *JNCI* **79** 663-669
- La Vecchia C, Franceschi S, Decarli A et al (1984) Coffee drinking and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer *Int J Cancer* **33** 559-562
- Marks JR, Davidoff AM, Kerns BJ et al (1991) Overexpression and mutation of p53 in epithelial ovarian cancer *Cancer Res* **51** 2979-2984
- Mettlin CJ and Piver MS (1990) A case-control study of milk-drinking and ovarian cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 871-876 (41210)
- Miller DR, Rosenberg L, Helmrich SP et al (1984) Ovarian cancer and coffee drinking In MacMahon B, Sugimura T (eds) *Coffee and Health* (Banbury Report 17), Cold Spring Harbor, NY, CSH press
- Miller DR, Rosenberg L, Kaufman DW et al (1987) Epithelial ovarian cancer and coffee drinking *Int J Epidemiol* **16** 13-17
- Mok, SC-H, Bell DA, Knapp RC et al (1993) Mutation of K-ras protooncogene in human ovarian epithelial tumours of borderline malignancy *Cancer Res* **53** 1489-1492
- Mori M, Harabuchi I, Miyake H et al (1988) Reproductive, genetic, and dietary risk factors for ovarian cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 771-777 (4126)
- NAS (1982) Committee on diet, nutrition and cancer 'Diet nutrition and cancer'
- National Research Council, Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) Diet and health : 'Implications for reducing chronic disease risk' National Research Council Washington DC: National Academy Press
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* WHO: Geneva
- Wynder EL, Doko H, Barber HRK (1969) Epidemiology of cancer of the ovary *Cancer* **23** 352
- Risch HA, Jain M, Marrett LD, Howe GR (1994) Dietary fat intake and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer *JNCI*
- Rose DP, Boyar AP and Wynder EL (1986) International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption *Cancer* **58** 2263-2271
- Shu XO, Gao YT, Yuan JM et al (1989) Dietary factors and epithelial ovarian cancer *Br J Cancer* **59** 92-96
- Slattery ML, Schuman KL, West DW et al (1989) Nutrient intake and ovarian cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 497-502 (4128)
- Snowden DA, Phillips RL (1984) Coffee consumption and risk of fatal cancers *Am J Public Health* **74** 820-823
- Snowdon DA (1985) Diet and ovarian cancer *J Am Med Assoc* **254** 356-357 (41213)
- Trichopoulos D, Papapostolou M, Polychronopoulou A (1981) Coffee and ovarian cancer *Int J Cancer* **28** 691-693
- Trichopoulos D, Papapostolou M, Polychronopoulou A, Day AE (1981) Coffee and ovarian cancer *Int J Cancer* **36** 291-297
- Tzonou A, Day NE, Trichopoulos D et al (1984) The epidemiology of ovarian cancer in Greece: a case-control study *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* **20** 1045-1052
- Tzonou A, Day NE, Trichopoulos D et al (1984) The epidemiology of ovarian cancer in Greece: a case-control study *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* **20** 1045-52
- Whittemore AS, Wu ML, Paffenbarger RS et al (1988) Personal and environmental characteristics related to epithelial ovarian cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 1228-1240
- Barbone F, Austin H, Partridge EE (1993) Diet, endometrial cancer: A case-control study *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 393-403
- Barbosa JC, Shultz TD, Filley SJ, Nieman DC (1990) The relationship among adiposity, diet, hormone concentrations in vegetarian, nonvegetarian postmenopausal women *Am J Clin Nutr* **51** 798-803
- Bennett FC, Ingram DM (1990) Diet and female sex hormone concentrations: an intervention study for the type of fat consumed *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 808-12
- Bronner CE, Baker S M, Morrison PT et al (1994) Mutation in the DNA mismatch repair gene homologue hMLH1 is associated with hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer *Nature* **368**(6468) 258-61
- Burks RT, Kessis TD, Cho KR, Hedrick L (1994) Microsatellite instability in endometrial carcinoma *Oncogene* **9** 1163-1166
- Duggan BD, Felix JC, Munderspach LI et al (1994) Microsatellite instability in sporadic endometrial carcinoma *JNCI* **86** 1216-1221
- Elliott EA, Matanoski GM, Rosenshein NB et al (1990) Body fat patterning in women with endometrial cancer *Gynecol Oncol* **39** 253-8
- Fishel R, Lescoe MK, Rao MRS et al (1994) Human mutator gene homologue (hMSH-2), its association with hereditary non-polyposis color cancer *Nature* **368** 258-261
- Folsom AR, Kaye SA, Potter JD, Prineas RJ (1989) Association of incident carcinoma of the endometrium with body weight, fat distribution in older women: early findings of the Iowa women's health study *Cancer Res* **49** 6828-6831
- Freudenheim, JL, Graham, S (1983) Toward a dietary prevention of cancer *Epidemiol Rev* **11** 229-235
- Goodman MT, Nomura AMY, Kolonel LN, Hankin JH (1994) Case-control study of the effect of diet, body size on the risk of endometrial cancer In *Proceedings of the International Cancer Congress* Rao RS, Deo MA, Sanghvi DA (eds) New Delhi, India: Monduzzi Editore pp 2325-2328
- Gorbach SL, Goldin BR (1987) Diet and the excretion and enterohepatic cycling of estrogens *Prev Med* **16** 525-31
- Gruber SB, Thomson WD et al (1996) A population-based study of endometrial cancer, familial risk in younger women *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **5** 411-417
- Hill P, Chan P, Cohen-L et al (1977) Diet and endocrine-related cancer *Cancer* **39**(Suppl) 1820-6
- Hill P, Garbaczewski L, Helman P, Huskisson 1, Sporangisa E, Wynder EL (1980) Diet, lifestyle, and menstrual activity *Am J Clin Nutr* **33**: 1192-1198
- Jacobs DR, Slavin J, Marquart L (1995) Wholegrain intake, cancer: a review of the literature *Nutr Cancer* **24** 221-229
- Key TJ, Pike M (1988) The dose effect relationship between «unopposed» oestrogens, endometrial mitotic rate: its central role in explaining, predicting endometrial cancer risk *Br J Cancer* **57** 205-212

4.13 ENDOMETRIO

- Adamson RH, Thorgeirsson UP, Snyderwine EG et al (1990) Carcinogenicity of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in nonhuman primates: induction of tumors in three Macaques *Jpn J Cancer Res (Gann)* **81** 10-14
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors, cancer incidence, mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Armstrong BK, Brown JB, Clarke HT et al (1981) Diet and reproductive hormones: a study of vegetarian and nonvegetarian postmenopausal women *JNCI* **67** 761-7
- Austin H, Austin JM Jr, Partridge EE, Hatch KD, Shingleton HM (1991) Endometrial cancer, obesity, body fat distribution *Cancer Res* **51** 568-572

- La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Fasoli M, Gentile A (1986) Nutrition, diet in the etiology of endometrial cancer *Cancer* **57** 1248-1253
- LaVecchia FC, Parazzini F, Negri E et al (1991) Anthropometric indicators of endometrial cancer risk *Eur J Cancer* **27** 487-490
- Le Marchand L, Wilkens LR, Mi M-P (1991) Early age body size, adult weight gain, endometrial cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **48** 807-811
- Levi F, Franceschi S, Negri E, La Vecchia C (1993) Dietary factors, the risk of endometrial cancer *Cancer* **71** 3575-3581
- Liu B, Nicolaides NC, Markowitz S et al (1995) Mismatch repair gene defects in sporadic colorectal cancers with microsatellite instability *Nat Genet* **9** 48-55
- NAS (1982) *Diet, Nutrition, Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet, Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Nicolaides NC, Papadopoulos N, Liu B et al (1994) Mutations of two PMS homologues in hereditary non-polyposis colon cancer *Nature* **371** 75-80
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization *Diet nutrition, the prevention of chronic diseases* Report of a WHO study group Geneva: (Technical report series 797)
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva: World Health Organization
- Peltomäki P, Aaltonen LA, Sistonen P et al (1993) Genetic mapping of a locus predisposing to human colorectal cancer *Science* **260** 810-812
- Potischman N, Swanson CA, Brinton LA et al (1993) Dietary associations in a case-control study of endometrial cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 239-250
- Rose DP, Boyar AP, Cohen C, Strong LE (1987) Effect of a low-fat diet on hormone levels in women with cystic breast disease I Serum steroids and gonadotropins *J Natl Can Inst* **78** 623-626
- Sasaki H, Nishii, Takahashi H et al (1993) Mutation of the Ki-ras protooncogene in human endometrial hyperplasia, carcinoma *Cancer Res* **53** 1906-1910
- Schapiro DV, Dumar NG, Lyman GH (1991) Obesity, body fat distribution and sex hormones in breast cancer *Cancer* **67** 2215-2218
- Shu XO, Brinton LA, Zheng W et al (1992) Relation of obesity, body fat distribution to endometrial cancer in Shanghai, China *Cancer Res* **52** 3865-3870 (41321)
- Shu XO, Zheng W, Potischman N et al (1993) A population based case-control of dietary factors, endometrial cancer in Shanghai, People's Republic of China *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 155-165
- Swanson CA, Potischman N, Wilbanks GD et al (1993) Relation of endometrial cancer risk to past, contemporary body size, body fat distribution *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers, Prevention* **2** 321-327
- Tornberg SA, Carstensen JM (1994) Relationship between Quetelet's index, cancer of breast, female genital tract in 47,000 women followed for 25 years *Br J Cancer* **69** 358-361
- Tretli S, Magnus K (1990) Height, weight in relation to uterine corpus cancer morbidity, mortality A follow-up study of 570,000 women in Norway *Int J Cancer* **165**-172
- Vasen HFA, offerhaus JA, den Hartog lager GCA et al (1990) The tumour spectrum in hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer: a study of 24 kindreds in the Netherlands *Int J Cancer* **46** 31-34
- Weisburger JH, Jones RC (1989) Nutritional toxicology: on the mechanisms of inhibition of formation of potent carcinogens during cooking *Prog Clin Biol Res* **304** 377-90
- #### 4.14 CUELLO DEL ÚTERO
- Albanes D, Blair A, Taylor PR (1989) Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES 1 population *American Journal of Public Health* **79** 744-750
- Armstrong B, Doll, R: Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **1975** **15** 617-632
- Barton SE, Jenkins D, Cuzick J, Maddox PH et al (1988) Effect of cigarette smoking on cervical epithelial immunity: a mechanism for neoplastic change? *Lancet* **II** 652-654
- Batieha A, Armenian H, Norkus E et al (1993) Serum micronutrients and the subsequent risk of cervical cancer in a population-based nested case-control study *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **2** 335-339
- Bollag W (1979) Retinoids and cancer *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* **3** 207
- Bosch FX, Muñoz N, de Sanjosé S et al (1994) Importance of human papillomavirus endemicity in the incidence of cervical cancer: an extension of the hypothesis on sexual behaviour *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **3** 375-379
- Brinton L, Tashima K, Lehman H et al (1987) Epidemiology of cervical cancer by cell type *Cancer Res* **47** 1706-1711
- Brock K, Berry G, Mock P et al (1988) Nutrients in diet and plasma and risk of in situ cervical cancer *JNCI* **80** 580-585
- Burger MPM, Hollema H, Gouw ASH et al (1993) Cigarette smoking and human papillomavirus in patients with reported cervical cytological abnormality *Br Med J* **306** 749-752
- Butterworth C, Hatch K, Macaluso M et al (1992a) Folate deficiency and cervical dysplasia *JAMA* **267** 528-533
- Butterworth C, Hatch K, Soong S-J et al (1992b) Oral folic acid supplementation for cervical dysplasia: a clinical intervention trial *Am J Obstet Gynecol* **166** 803-809
- Butterworth CE, Jr, Hatch KD, Gore H et al (1982) Improvement in cervical dysplasia associated with folic acid therapy in users of oral contraceptives *Am J Clin Nutr* **35** 73-82
- Childers J, Chu J, Voigt L et al (1995) Chemoprevention of cervical cancer with folic acid: a Phase III Southwest Oncology Group Intergroup Study *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **4** 155-159
- Clemmensen J, Poulsen H (1971) Report of the Ministry of the Interior Document 3 Copenhagen
- Correa P (1981) Epidemiological correlations between diet and cancer frequency *Cancer Res* **41** 3685-3690
- Cuzick J, De Stavola B, Russell I, Thomas B (1990) Vitamin A, vitamin E and the risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia *Br J Cancer* **62** 651-652
- Cuzick I, Terry G, Ho L et al (1992) Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in cervical smears as predictor of high-grade cervical cancer *Lancet* **339** 959-960
- deVet H, Knipschild P, Grol M, Schouten H, Sturmans F (1991) The role of beta-carotene and other dietary factors in the aetiology of cervical dysplasia: results of a case-control study *Int J Epidemiol* **20** 603-610
- deVilliers EM (1992) Laboratory techniques in the investigation of human papillomavirus *Genitourin Med* **68** 50-54
- Ebeling K, Nischán P, Schindler C (1987) Use of oral contraceptives and risk of invasive cervical cancer in previously screened women *Int J Cancer* **39** 427-430
- Everson RE, Wehn CM, Erexson GI, MacGregor JT (1988) Association of marginal folate depletion with increased human chromosomal damage in vivo: Demonstration by analysis of micronucleated erythrocytes *JNCI* **80** 525-529
- Fishman J, Boyar RM, Hellman L (1975) Influence of body weight on oestradiol metabolism in young women *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **41** 989-991
- Forney IP, Milewich L, Chen GT et al (1981) Aromatization of androstenedione to oestrogen by human adipose tissue in vitro Correlation with adipose tissue mass, age and endometrial neoplasia *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* **53** 192-199
- Frisch R, Wyshak G, Albright N et al (1987) Lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system among former athletes *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 328
- Frisch RE, Gotz Welbergen AV, McArthur JW et al (1981) Delayed menarche and amenorrhea of college athletes in relation to age of onset of training *JAMA* **246** 1559-63
- Frisch RE, Wyshak G, Albright NI et al (1992) Former athletes have a lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system *Adv Exp Med Biol* **322** 2939
- Frisch RE, Wyshak G, Vincent L (1980) Delayed menarche and amenorrhea in ballet dancers *NEMJ* **303** 17-9
- Gelboin H (1977) Cancer susceptibility and carcinogen metabolism *New Engl J Med* **297** 384-385
- Grodin JM, Suteri PK, Mac Donald PC (1973) Source of oestrogen production in

- postmenopausal women *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 36 207-214
- Harper J, Levine AJ, Rosenthal D et al (1994) Erythrocyte folate levels, oral contraceptive use and abnormal cervical cytology *Acta Cytol* 38 324-330
- Harris R, Forman D, Doll R et al (1986) Cancer of the cervix uteri and vitamin A *Br J Cancer* 53 653-659
- Herrero R, Potischman N, Brinton LA et al (1991) A case-control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer 1 Dietary indicators *Am J Epidemiol* 134 1335-1346
- Hirayama T (1979) Diet and cancer *Nutr Cancer* 1 67-81
- Holly E, Petrakis N, Friend N et al (1986) Mutagenic mucus in the cervix of smokers *JNCI* 76 983-986
- Knekt P (1988) Serum vitamin E level and risk of female cancers *Int J Epidemiol* 17 281-286
- Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Lee L et al (1981) Nutrient intakes in relation to cancer incidence in Hawaii *Br J Cancer* 44 322-339
- Kunz BA, Haynes RH (1982) DNA repair and the genetic associations of thymidylate stress in yeast *Mutat Res* 93 353-375
- La Vecchia C, Decarli A, Fasoli M et al (1988) Dietary vitamin A and the risk of intraepithelial and invasive cervical neoplasia *Gynecol Oncol* 30 187-195
- La Vecchia C, Declari A, Gentile A et al (1984) «Pop» smear and the risk of cervical neoplasia: quantitative estimates from a case control study *Lancet* 2 779-782
- Lambert B, Brisson G, Biemann P (1981) Plasma vitamin A and precancerous lesions of cervix uteri: A preliminary report *Gynecol Oncol* 11 136-139
- MacDonald H (1982) Smoking and oral contraception in cancer of the cervix *Lancet* ii 989
- Marshall J, Graham X, Byers T et al (1983) Diet and smoking in the epidemiology of cancer of the cervix *JNCI* 70 847-851
- Meisels A, Begin R, Schneider V (1977) Dysplasias of uterine cervix: epidemiological aspects: role of age at first coitus and use of oral contraceptives *Cancer* 40 3076-3081
- Meyskens F, Surwit E, Moon T et al (1994) Enhancement of regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II (Moderate dysplasia) with topically applied all-trans-retinoic acid: a randomized trial *JNCI* 86 539-543
- Moore JW, Clark GM, Bulbrook RD et al (1982) Serum concentrations of total and non-proteinbound oestradiol in patients with breast cancer and in normal controls *Int J Cancer* 29 17-21
- Munoz N, Bosch FX (1992) Review of case-control and cohort studies In: Munoz N, Bosch FX, Shaliku Z, Meheus A (eds) *The Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer and Human Papillomavirus* IARC Scientific Publication No 119 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer 251-60
- Munoz N, Bosch FX, de Sanjose S et al (1992) The casual link between human papillomavirus and invasive cervical cancer: A population based case control study in Colombia and Spain *Int J Cancer* 52 743-749
- NAS (1982) *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Nuovo GJ, Friedman D, Richart RM (1990) In situ hybridization analysis of human papillomavirus DNA segregation patterns in lesions of the female genital tract *Gynecol Oncol* 36 256-62
- Nuovo GJ, Richart RM (1990) Human papillomavirus DNA in situ hybridization may be used for the quality control of genital tract biopsies *Obstet Gynecol* 75 223-6
- OMS (1990) *Diet Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases Report of a WHO study group* Technical report series 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) *The World Health Report* Geneva: World Health Organization
- Palan P, Mikhail M, Basu J, Romney S (1991) Plasma levels of antioxidant b-carotene and a-tocopherol in uterine cervix dysplasias and cancer *Nutr Cancer* 15 13-20
- Palan P, Romney S, Mikhail M, Basu J (1988) Decreased plasma b-carotene levels in women with uterine cervical dysplasias and cancer *JNCI* 80 454-455
- Petersen O (1956) Spontaneous course of cervical pre-cancerous conditions *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 72 1063
- Peto, R, Doll, R, Buckley, J and Sporn, M (1981) Can dietary-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates? *Nature* 290 201-208
- Pillai MR, Halabi S, McKalop A et al (1996) The presence of human papillomavirus- 16/-18 ET AL6, p53, and Bcl-2 protein in cervicovaginal smears from patients with invasive cervical cancer *Cancer Epi Biomarkers Prev* 5 329-335
- Potischman N, Brinton L Nutrition and cervical neoplasia *Cancer Causes Control* 7 113-126
- Potischman N, Brinton L, Laiming V et al (1991) A case-control study of serum folate levels and invasive cervical cancer *Cancer Res* 51 4785-4789
- Potischman N, Herrero R, Brinton L et al (1991) A case-control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer *Am J Epidemiol* 134 1347-1355
- Potischman N, Hoover R, Brinton L et al (1994) The relations between cervical cancer and serological markers of nutritional status *Nutr Cancer* 21 193-201
- Romney, SL, Palan, PR, Duttagupta, C et al (1981) Retinoids and prevention of cervical dysplasias *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 141 890
- Schiffman M, Brinton L, Fraumeni J, Devesa S (1996) Cervical cancer In: Schottenfeld D, Fraumeni JF Jr, eds *Cancer Epidemiology* New York: Oxford University Press
- Schiffman M, Haley N, Felton J, Anderws A et al (1987) Biochemical epidemiology of cervical neoplasia: measuring cigarette smoke constituents in the cervix *Cancer Res* 47 3886-3888
- Siliteri PK (1981) Extraglandular oestrogen formation and serum binding of oestradiol: Relationship to cancer *J Endocrinol* 89 119-129
- Slattery M, Abbott T, Overall J et al (1990) Dietary vitamins A, C, and E and selenium as risk factors for cervical cancer *Epidemiol* 1 8-15
- Steinmetz K, Potter J (1991) A review of vegetables, fruit and cancer II: Mechanisms *Cancer Causes Control* 2 427-442
- Van Eenwyk J, Davis F, Colman N (1992) Folate, vitamin C, and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 1 119-124
- Van Eenwyk J, Davis F, Bowen P (1991) Dietary and serum carotenoids and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia *Int J Cancer* 48 34-38
- Verreault R, Chu J, Mandelson M, Shy K (1989) A case-control study of diet and invasive cervical cancer *Int J Cancer* 43 1050-54
- Vessey M, Lawless M, McPherson K, Yeates D (1983) Neoplasia of the cervix uteri and contraception: a possible adverse association of the p11 *Lancet* 2 930-934
- Wassertheil-Smoller S, Romney SJ, Wyllie-Rosett J et al (1981) Dietary vitamin C and uterine cervical dysplasia *Am J Epidemiol* 114 714-24
- Whitehead N, Reyner F, Lindenbaum J (1973) Megaloblastic changes in the cervical epithelium; association with oral contraceptive therapy and reversal with folic acid *JAMA* 226 1421-4
- Winkelstein W (1981) Smoking and cancer of the cervix *Br J Cancer* 43 736-737
- Wright N, Vessey P, Kenward B et al (1978) Neoplasia and dysplasia of the cervix uteri and contraception; a possible protective association of the diaphragm *Br J Cancer* 38 273-279
- Ziegler R, Brinton L, Hamman R et al (1990) Diet and the risk of invasive cervical cancer among white women in the United States *Am J Epidemiol* 132 432-445
- Degler RG, Jones CJ, Brinton LA et al (1991) Diet and risk of in situ cervical cancer among white women in the United States *Cancer Causes Control* 2 17-29

4.15 PRÓSTATA

- Abd Elghany N, Schumacher MC, Slattery ML et al (1990) Occupation, cadmium exposure, and prostate cancer *Epidemiol* 1 107-15
- Albanes D, Blair A, Taylor PR (1989) Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES 1 population *Am J Public Health* 79 744-50
- Anwar K, Nakakuki K, Shiraishi T, (1992) Presence of ras oncogene mutations and human papilloma virus DNA in human prostate carcinoma *Cancer Res* 52 599
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and

- mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-31
- Blair A, Fraumeni JF (1978) Geographic patterns of prostate cancer in the United States *JNCI* **161** 1379-84
- Boyle P, Zaridze DG (1993) Risk factor for prostate and testicular cancer *Eur J Cancer* **29A** 10481055
- Braun MM, Helzlsouer KJ, Hollis BW, Comstock GW (1995) Prostate cancer and prediagnostic levels of serum vitamin D metabolites *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 235-9
- Breslow N, Chan CW, Dhom G et al (1977) Latent carcinoma of prostate at autopsy in seven areas *Int J Cancer* **20** 680-8
- Brownson RC, Chang JC, Davis IR et al (1991) Physical activity on the job and cancer in Missouri *Am J Public Health* **81** 639-42
- Cannon L, Bishop DT, Skolnick M et al (1982) Genetic epidemiology of prostate cancer in the Utah Mormon genealogy *Cancer Surv* **1** 47-69
- Chaproniere DM, Webber MM
Dexamethasone and retinyl acetate similarly inhibit and stimulate EGF- or insulin-induced proliferation of prostatic epithelium *J Cell Physiol* **122** 249-53
- Coetzee GA, Ross RK (1994) Re: Prostate cancer and the androgen receptor *JNCI* **86** 872-3
- Corder EH, Guess HA, Hulka BS et al (1993) Vitamin D and prostate cancer: a prediagnostic study with stored sera *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **2** 467-72
- de Jong FH, Oishi K, Hayes RB et al (1991) Peripheral hormone levels in controls and patients with prostatic cancer or benign prostatic hyperplasia: results from the Dutch Japanese case-control study *Cancer Res* **51** 3445-50
- Dong J-T, Lamb PW, Rinker-Schaeffer CW et al (1995) KAI1, a metastasis suppressor gene for prostate cancer on human chromosome 11p12 *Science* **268** 884-6
- Feustel A, Wennrich R, Steiniger D et al (1982) Zinc and cadmium concentration in prostatic carcinoma of different histological grading in comparison to normal prostate tissue and adenofibromyomatosis (BPH) *Urol Res* **10** 301-3
- Fincham SM, Hill GB, Hanson J, Wijayasinghe C (1990) (179) Epidemiology of prostatic cancer A case-control study *Prostate* **17** 189-206
- Gann PH, Hennekens CH, Sacks FM et al (1994) Prospective study of plasma fatty acids and risk of prostate cancer *JNCI* **86** 281-6
- Ghadirian P, Lacroix A, Maisonneuve P et al (1996) Nutritional factors and prostate cancer: a case-control study of French Canadians in Montreal, Canada *Cancer Causes Control* **7**(4): 428-36
- Giovannucci E, Ascherio A, Rimm EB et al (1995) Intake of carotenoids and retinol in relation to risk of prostate cancer *JNCI* **87** 1767-76
- Giovannucci E, Rimm EB, Colditz GA et al (1993) A prospective study of dietary fat and risk of prostate cancer *JNCI* **85** 1571-9
- Graham S, Haughey B, Marshall J et al (1983) Diet in the epidemiology of carcinoma of the prostate gland *JNCI* **70** 687-92
- Greenwald P, Damon A, Krimm V et al (1974) Physical and demographic features of men before developing cancer of the prostate *JNCI* **53** 341-6
- Guileyardo JM, Johnson WD, Welsh RA et al (1980) Prevalence of latent prostate carcinoma in two US populations *JNCI* **165** 311-16
- Gunn SA, Gould TC, Anderson WAD (1964) Effects of zinc on cancerogenesis by cadmium *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **115** 653-7
- Gunn SA, Gould TC, Anderson WAD (1967) Specific response of mesenchymal tissue in cancerogenesis by cadmium *Arch Pathol* **83** 493-9
- Hackney AC, Sinning WE, Bruot BC (1988) Reproductive hormonal profiles of endurance trained and untrained males *Med Sci Sports Exerc* **20** 60-65
- Haddow A, Roe FJC, Dukes CE et al (1964) Cadmium neoplasia: Sarcomata at the site of injection of cadmium sulphate in rats and mice *Br J Cancer* **18** 667-73
- Hambidge KM, Casey CE, Krebs NF (1986) Zinc In: Mertz W, Underwood EJ (eds) *Trace Elements in Human and Animal Nutrition* Vol 2 5th ed Orlando FL: Academic Press Inc
- Hankin JH, Zhao LP, Wilkens LR et al (1992) Attributable risk of breast, prostate, and lung cancer due to saturated fat *Cancer Causes and Control* **3** 17-23
- Hayes RB, Bogdanovic JFAT, Schroeder FH et al (1988) Serum retinol and prostate cancer *Cancer* **62** 2021-6
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A, Stemmermann GN (1986) Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **54** 677-83
- Heshmat MY, Kaul L, Kovi J et al (1985) Nutrition and prostate cancer: a case-control study *Prostate* **6** 7-17
- Hiatt RA, Armstrong MA, Klatsky AL, Sidney S (1994) Alcohol consumption, smoking, and other risk factors and prostate cancer in a large health plan cohort in California (United States) *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 66-72
- Hill P, Wynder EL, Garbaczewski L et al (1979) Diet and urinary steroids in black and white North American men and black South African men *Cancer Res* **39** 5101-5
- Hirayama T (1979) Epidemiology of prostate cancer with special reference to the role of diet *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* **53** 149-55
- Hirayama T (1986) A large scale cohort study on cancer risks by diet-with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green-yellow vegetable consumption In: Hayashi Y et al (eds) *Diet, Nutrition and Cancer* Tokyo: Japan Scienc Society Press 41-53
- Hirayama T (1992) Life-style and cancer: from epidemiological evidence to public behavior change to mortality reduction of target cancer *NCI Monogr* **12** 65-74
- Howell MA (1974) Factor analysis of international cancer mortality data and per capita food consumption *Br J Cancer* **29** 328-36
- Hsing AW, Comstock GW (1993) Serological precursors of cancer: serum hormones and risk of subsequent prostate cancer *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **2** 27-32
- Hsing AW, Comstock GW, Abbey H, Polk BF (1990a) Serologic precursors of cancer Retinol, carotenoids, and tocopherol and risk of prostate cancer *JNCI* **82** 941-6
- Hsing AW, McLaughlin JK, Schuman LM et al (1990b) Diet, tobacco use, and fatal prostate cancer: results from the Lutheran brotherhood cohort study *Cancer Res* **50** 6836-40
- Hursting SD, Thornquist M, Henderson MM (1990) Types of dietary fat and the incidence of cancer at 5 sites *Prev Med* **19**: 242-253
- Ip C, Birt DF, Rogers AE, Mettlin C (eds) (1986) *Dietary Fat and Cancer Progress in Clinical and Biological Research Vol 222* New York Alan R Liss Inc
- Isaacs WB, Bova GS, Morton RA et al (1995) Molecular biology of prostate cancer progression *Cancer Surveys* **23** 19-32
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G, Heuch I (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality, and cancer incidence: Results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-31
- Kaul J, Heshmat MY, Kovi J et al (1987) The role of diet in prostate cancer *Nutr Cancer* **9** 123-8
- Key TJ, Roe L, Thorogood M et al (1990) Testosterone, sex hormone-binding globulin, calculated free testosterone, and oestradiol in male vegans and omnivores *Br J Nutr* **64** III-1
- Kinlen LJ, Willows AN, Goldblatt P, Yudkin J (1988) Tea consumption and cancer *Br J Cancer* **58** 397-401
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al (1990) Serum vitamin A and subsequent risk of cancer: cancer incidence follow-up of the Finnish Mobile Clinic Health Examination Survey *Am J Epidemiol* **132** t 857-70
- Kolonel LN, Winkelstein W 1r (1977) Cadmium and prostatic carcinoma *Lancet* **ii** 566-7
- Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Lee J et al (1981) Nutrient intakes in relation to cancer incidence in Hawaii *Br J Cancer* **44** 332-9
- Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Yoshizawa CN (1987) Vitamin A and prostate cancer in elderly men: enhancement of risk *Cancer Res* **47** 2982-5
- Kolonel LN, Nomura AM (1992) Dietary intervention trials on prostate cancer in *Macronutrients: investigating their role in cancer* Micozzi M, Moon T (eds) Marcel Dekker Inc New York 423-436
- Kolonel LN, Nomura AM, Hinds MW et al (1983) Role of diet in cancer incidence in Hawaii *Cancer Res* **43** 2397s-2402s
- Kolonel LN, Yoshizawa CN, Hankin JH (1988) Diet and prostatic cancer: a case-control study in Hawaii *Am J Epidemiol* **127** 999-1012

- Konishi N, Enomoto T, Buzard G et al (1992) K-ras activation and ras p21 expression in latent prostatic carcinoma in Japanese men *Cancer* **69** 2293
- Kroes R, Beems RB, Bosland MC et al (1986) Nutritional factors in lung, colon, and prostate carcinogenesis in animal models *Federation Proc* **45** 136-41
- LaVecchia C, Negri E, Parazzini F et al (1990) Height and cancer risk in a network of case-control studies from northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **45** 275-9
- Le Marchand L, Hankin JH, Kolonel LN, Wilkens LR (1991 a) Vegetable and fruit consumption in relation to prostate cancer risk in Hawaii: A reevaluation of the effect of dietary betacarotene *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 215-19
- Le Marchand L, Kolonel LN, Wilkens LR et al (1994) Animal fat consumption and prostate cancer: a prospective study in Hawaii *Epidemiol* **5** 276-82
- Le Marchand, L, Kolonel LN, Yoshizawa CN (1991) Lifetime occupational physical activity and prostate cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 103-11
- Lee I-M, Paffenbarger RS, Hsieh C-C (1992) Physical activity and risk of prostatic cancer among college alumni *Am J Epidemiol* **135** 169-79
- Lew EA, Garfinkel L (1979) Variations in mortality by weight among 750,000 men and women *J Chron Dis* **32** 563-76
- Mettlin C, Selenskas S, Natarajan N et al (1989) Beta-carotene and animal fats and their relationship to prostate cancer risk *Cancer* **64** 605-12
- Middleton B, Byers T, Marshall J et al (1986) Dietary vitamin A and cancer-a multisite case-control study *Nutr Cancer* **8** 107-16
- Mills PK, Beeson WL, Phillips RL et al (1989) Cohort study of diet, lifestyle, and prostate cancer in Adventist men *Cancer* **64** 598-604
- Monroe KR, Yu MC, Kolonel LN et al (1995) Evidence of an X-linked or recessive genetic component to prostate cancer risk *Nature Med* **1** 127-9
- Myers RB, Srivastava S, Oelschläger DK et al (1992) Expression of p160 erbB-3 and p185 erbB-2 in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma *JNCI* **86** 1140-5
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Nomura A, Heilbrum LK and Stemmermann GN (1986) Prospective study of coffee consumption and the risk of cancer *JNCI* **76** 587-590
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK, Stemmermann GN (1985) Body mass index as a predictor of cancer in men *JNCI* **74** 319-323
- Nomura AMY, Kolonel LN (1991) Prostate cancer: a current perspective *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 200-27
- Ohno Y, Yoshida O, Oishi K et al, (1988) Dietary beta-carotene and cancer of the prostate: a case-control study in Kyoto *Japan Cancer Res* **48** 1331-6
- OMS (1997) *The World Health Report* Geneva: World Health Organization
- Paffenbarger RS, Jr, Hyde RT, Wing AL (1987) Physical activity and incidence of cancer in diverse populations: a preliminary report *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 312-17
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SI- et al (eds) (1992) Cancer Incidence in Five Continents Volume VI IARC Sci Publications No 120 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Pienta KJ, Esper PS (1993) Risk factors for prostate cancer *Ann Int Med* **118** 793-803
- Polecinak AP (1976) College athletics, body size and cancer mortality *Cancer* **38** 382-7
- Pollard M, Luckert PH (1986) Promotional effects of testosterone and high fat diet on the development of autochthonous prostate cancer in rats *Cancer Lett* **32** 223-7
- Potosky AL, Kessler L, Griciley G et al, (1990) Rise in prostatic cancer incidence associated with increased use of transurethral resection *JNCI*
- Reichman ME, Hayes RB, Ziegler RG et al (1990) Serum vitamin A and subsequent development of prostate cancer in the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study *Cancer Res* **50** 2311-15
- Roe FJC, Dukes CE, Cameron KM et al (1964) Cadmium neoplasia: Testicular atrophy and Leydig cell hyperplasia and neoplasia in rats and mice following the subcutaneous injection of cadmium salts *Br J Cancer* **18** 674-81
- Rohan TE, Howe GR, Burch JD, Jain M (1995) Dietary factors and risk of prostate cancer: a case-control study in Ontario Canada *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 145-54
- Rose DP, Boyar AP, Wynder EL (1986) International comparisons of mortality rates for cancer of the breast, ovary, prostate, and colon, and per capita food consumption *Cancer* **58** 2363-71
- Rose RP, Connolly JM (1992) Dietary fat, fatty acids and prostate cancer *Lipids* **27** 798-790
- Ross RK, Henderson BE (1995) Do diet and androgens alter prostate cancer risk via a common etiologic pathway? *JNCI* **86** 252-4
- Ross RK, Bernstein L, Lobo RA et al (1992) 5-alpha reductase activity and risk of prostate cancer among Japanese and USA white and black males *Lancet* **339** 887-9
- Ross RK, Shimizu H, Paganini-Hill A et al (1987) Case-control studies of prostate cancer in blacks and whites in Southern California *JNCI* **78** 869-74
- Schrauzer GN, White DA, Schneicier CJ (1977) Cancer mortality studies - III: Statistical associations with dietary selenium intakes *Bioinorg Chem* **7** 23-34
- Schuman LM, Mandel JS, Radke A et al (1982) Some selected features of the epidemiology of prostatic cancer: Minneapolis-St Paul, Minnesota case-control study, 1976-1979 In: Magnus K (ed) *Trends in Cancer Incidence: Causes and Implications* Washington: Hemisphere Publishing Corp 345-54
- Schwartz GG, Hill CC, Oeler TA et al (1995) 1,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne vitamin D³ and prostate cancer cell proliferation *in vivo Urology* **46** 365-9
- Severson RK, Grove TS, Nomura AMY et al (1988) Body mass and prostatic cancer: a prospective study *Br Med J* **297** 713-15
- Severson RK, Nomura AMY, Grove JS et al (1989a) A prospective analysis of physical activity and cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 522-9
- Severson RK, Nomura AMY, Grove JS et al (1989b) A prospective study of demographics, diet and prostate cancer among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii *Cancer Res* **49** 1857-60
- Shibata A, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BI (1992) Intake of vegetables, fruits, betacarotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **66** 673-9
- Slattey ML, Schumacher MC, West DW et al, (1990) Food-consumption trends between adolescent and adult years and subsequent risk of prostate cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 752-7
- Slattey ML, West DW (1993) Smoking, alcohol, coffee, tea, caffeine, and theobromine: risk of prostate cancer in Utah (United States) *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 559-563
- Slawin K, Kadom D, Park SH et al (1993) Dietary fenretinide, a synthetic retinoid, decreases the tumour incidence and the tumour mass of ras i myc-induced carcinomas in the mouse prostate reconstitution model system *Cancer Res* **53** 4461-5
- Snowdon DA, Phillips RL, Choi W (1984) Diet, obesity, and risk of fatal prostate cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **120** 244-50
- Steinberg GD, Carter BS, Beaty TH et al, (1990) Family history and the risk of prostate cancer *Prostate* **17** 337-47
- Strauss RH, Lanese RR, Malarkey WB (1985) Weight loss in amateur wrestlers and its effect on serum testosterone levels *JAMA* **254** 3337-f
- Talamini R, Franceschi S, La Vecchia C et al (1992) Diet and prostatic cancer: a case-control study in Northern Italy *Nutr Cancer* **118** 277-86
- Talamini R, La Vecchia C, Decarli A et al (1986) Nutrition, social factors and prostatic cancer in a Northern Italian population *Br J Cancer* **53** 817-21
- Tavani A, Negri E, Franceschi S et al (1994) Alcohol consumption and risk of prostate cancer *Nutr Cancer* **212** 5-31
- Thompson MM, Garland C, Barrett-Connor E et al (1989) Heart disease risk factors, diabetes and prostatic cancer in an adult community *Am J Epidemiol* **129** 511-17
- Thune I, Lund E (1994) Physical activity and the risk of prostate and testicular cancer: a cohort study of 53,000 Norwegian men *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 549-56
- Tibblin G, Eriksson M, Chattertingius S et al (1995) High birthweight as a predictor of prostate cancer risk *Epidemiol* **6** 423-4

- Tulinius H, Sigfusson N, Sigvaldason H, Day NE (1985) Can anthropometric and biochemical measurements illustrate the diet-cancer connection? *Näringsforskning*; **29**:17-22
- Walker ARP, Walker BF, Tsotetsi NG et al (1992) Case-control study of prostate cancer in black patients in Soweto *South Africa Br J Cancer* **65** 438-41
- Wang Y, Corr JG, Thaler HT et al (1995) Decreased growth of established human prostate LNCaP tumors in nude mice fed a low-fat diet *JNCI* **87** 1456-62
- Waterhouse J, Muir C, Correa P (1976) Cancer incidence in five continents Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- West DW, Slattey ML, Robison LM et al (1991) Adult dietary intake and prostate cancer risk in Utah: a case-control study with special reference to aggressive tumors *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 85-94
- Wheeler GD, Wall SR, Belcastro AN et al (1984) Reduced serum testosterone and prolactin levels in male distance runners *JAMA* **252** 514-16
- Whelan SL, Parkin DM, Masuyer E (eds) (1990) Patterns of Cancer in Five Continents IARC Sci Publications No 102 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Whittemore AS, Keller JB, Betensky R (1991) Lowgrade, latent prostate cancer volume: predictor of clinical cancer incidence? *JNCI*; **83** 1231-5
- Whittemore AS, Kolonel LN, Wu AH et al (1995) Prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity and body size in blacks, whites and Asians in the USA and Canada *JNCI* **87** 652-61
- Whittemore AS, Wu AH, Kolonel LN et al (1995) Family history and prostate cancer risk in black, white and Asian men in the United States and Canada *Am J Epidemiol* **141** 732-40
- Woolf CM (1960) An investigation of the familial aspects of carcinoma of the prostate *Cancer* **3** 739-44
- Wynder EL, Mabuchi K, Whitmore WF Jr (1971) Epidemiology of cancer of the prostate *Cancer* **28** 344-60
- Yatani R, Chigusa I, Akasaki K et al (1982) Geographic pathology of latent prostatic carcinoma *Int J Cancer* **29** 611-16
- Yu H, Harris RE, Wynder EL (1988) Case-control study of prostate cancer and socioeconomic factors *Prostate* **13** 317-25
- Costa A, Ferraris M, Buccini G, Ferrara C, Marocco F (1966) The relationship between endemic goitre and thyroid cancer In: *Tumor of the Thyroid Gland* Appaiz A (ed) Basej and New York: Karger 197-214
- Ermans, AM Mbulamoko, NM, Delange, F, Ahluwalia, R (1980) Role of cassava in the etiology of endemic goitre and cretinism Ottawa, Ontario: IDRC
- Franceschi S, Fassina A, Talamini R et al (1989) Risk factors for thyroid cancer in northern Italy *Int J Epidemiol* **18** 578-584
- Franceschi S, Levi F, Negri E, Fassina A, La Vecchia C (1991) Diet and thyroid cancer: A pooled analysis of four European case-control studies *Int J Cancer* **48** 395-398
- Franceschi S, Talamini R, Fassina A, Bidoli E (1990) Diet and epithelia cancer of the thyroid gland *Tumori* 331-338
- Geneva: World Health Organization
- Glatte E, Haldorsen T, Berg JP, Stensvold I, Solvoll K (1993) Norwegian case-control study testing the hypothesis that seafood increases the risk of thyroid cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 11-16
- Glatte E, Thomassen Y, Thoresen SO et al (1989) Prediagnostic serum selenium in a case-control study of thyroid cancer *Int J Epidemiol* **18** 45-49
- Goodman MT, Kolonel LN, Wilkens LR (1992) The association of body size, reproductive factors and thyroid cancer *Br J Cancer* **66** 1180-1184
- Goodman TM, Yoshizawa CN, Kolonel L (1988) Descriptive epidemiology of thyroid cancer in Hawaii *Cancer* **61** 1272-1281
- Henderson BE, Ross RK, Pike MC, Casagrande JT (1982) Endogenous hormones as a major factor in human cancer *Cancer Res* **42** 3232-3239 August
- Hetzel BS (1994) SOS for a Billion-The Nature and Magnitude of the Iodine Deficiency Disorders In: *SOS for a Billion: The Conquest of Iodine Deficiency Disorders* Hetzel ES and Pandav CS (eds) Oxford University Press pp3-26
- Hill RN, Erdreich LS, Paynter OE et al (1989) Thyroid follicular cell carcinogenesis *Fund Appl Toxicol* **12** 629-697
- Hirohata T (1976) Radiation carcinogenesis *Semin Oncol* **3** 25-34
- ICCIDD (1993) *Iodine Deficiency Persists in Europe: Review of the Brussels Conference* ICCIDD Newsletter 9 Feb
- Ingenbleek Y, Luybaert B, De Nayer P (1980) Nutritional status and endemic goitre *Lancet* **1** 388-91
- Kanno J, Onodera H, Furuta K, Maekawa A, Kasuga T and Hayashi Y (1992) Tumor promoting effects of both iodine deficiency and iodine excess in the rat thyroid *Toxicol Path* **20** 227-235
- Knizhnikov VA, Komleva VA, Shandala NK (1993) Study of the anticarcinogenic characteristics of the trace element, selenium, sanitary-hygienic experiment *Gig Sanit* 754-7
- Kok FJ, De Bruijn AM, Hofman A et al (1987) Is serum selenium a risk factor for cancer in men only? *Am J Epidemiol* **125** 12-16
- Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Wilkens LR et al (1990) An epidemiologic study of thyroid cancer in Hawaii *Cancer Causes Control* **1** 223-234
- Langer P, Kokoesova H, Gschwendtova K (1976) Acute redistribution of thyroxine after the administration of univalent anions, salicylate, theophylline and barbiturates in rats *Acta Endocrinol* **81** 516-524
- McClain RM (1992) Thyroid neoplasia: nongenotoxic mechanisms *Toxicol Lett* **64/65** 397-408
- McTieran A, Weiss NS, Daling JR (1987) Incidence of Thyroid Cancer in Women in Relation to Known or suspected Risk Factors for Breast *Cancer Res* **47**(1) 292-295
- Muir C, Waterhouse J, Mack T, Powell J, Whelan S (eds) (1987) *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents* Vol V IARC Scientific Publication No 88 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC National Academy Press
- Omran M, Ahmed ME (1993) Carcinoma of the thyroid in Khartoum *EAfrican MedJ* **70** March Plamer 5, Bakshi K (1983) Diet, nutrition, and cancer: interim dietary guidelines *JNCI* **70** 1151-1170
- OMS (1993) *Trends in Cancer Incidence and Mortality* Chapter 25: Thyroid IARC Scientific Publications No 121 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer pp 609-640
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization The World *Health* Report WHO: Geneva
- Wigren G, Hatschek T, Axelsson O (1992) Determinants of papillary cancer of the thyroid *Am J Epidemiol* **138** 482-491
- Preston-Martin S, Jin F, Duda MJ, Mack WJ (1993) A case-control study of thyroid cancer in women under age 55 in Shanghai (People's Republic of China) *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 431-440
- Purves HD, Griesback WE (1947) Studies on experimental goitre VIII: Thyroid tumours in rates treated with thiourea *Br J Exp Pathol* **28** 46-51
- Robbins SL, Cotram R5, Kumar V (1984) *Thyroid gland Pathologic basis of disease* pp 1201-1225 Philadelphia: WB Saunders
- Ron E, Kleinerman RA, Boice JD Jr et al (1987) A population-based case-control study of thyroid cancer *JNCI* **79** 1-12
- Salonen JJ, Alfthan G, Huttanen JK, Paska, P (1984) Association between serum selenium and the risk of cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **125** 12-16
- Vigneri R (1988) Studies on the goitre endemic in Sicily *J Endocrinol Invest* **11** 831
- Ward JM, Ohshima M (1986) The role of iodine in carci nogenesis *Adv Exp Med Biol* **206** 529-542
- WHO (1988) *Guidelines for iodine prophylaxis following nuclear accidents*
- Wills, JH (1966) Goitrogens in food In: *Toxicants occurring naturally in foods* Washington DC: National Research Council pp 3-17

4.16 TIROIDES

Aaseth J, Frey H, Glatte E, Norhem G et al (1990) Selenium concentrations in human thyroid gland Biological Trace Element *Research* **24** 147-152

Coindet JF (1821) Nouvelle recherches sur feffets de d'iodide et sur les precautions á suivre dans le traitement du goitre par le nouveau remede *Bibl Universelle Sci Arts*, Geneve 16 320

Connolly RJ, Vidor GI and Stewart JC (1970) An increase in thyrotoxicosis in an endemic goitre area after iodization of bread *Lancet* **1** 500 (41628)

- Wolff J (1969) Iodide goitre and the pharmacological effects of excess iodide *Am J Med* **47** 101-124
- World Bank (1993) *World Development Report 1993 Investing in Health*: World Development Indicators Oxford University Press Tables B2 and B3 pp 216-219 (41648)
- Wynford-Thomas D (1994) Thyroid Cancer In Cancer: *A Molecular Approach* Lemoine N, Neoptolemos I, Cooke T (eds) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications
- Yamashita H, Noguchi S, Murakami N et al, (1990) Effects of dietary iodine on chemical induction of thyroid carcinoma *Acta Pathologica Japonica* 705-712
- ### 4.17 RIÑON
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practices *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Armstrong B, Garrod A, Doll R (1976) A retrospective study of renal cancer with special reference to coffee and animal protein consumption *Br J Cancer* **33** 127-136
- Birt DF, Pour PM (1983) Increased tumorigenesis induced by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in Syrian golden hamsters fed high-fat diets *JNCI* **70** 1135-1138
- Carro-Ciampi G (1978) Phenacetin abuse: a review *Toxicology* **10** 311-339
- Chen LH, Boissonneault GA, Glauert HP (1988) Vitamin C, vitamin E and cancer (review) *Anticancer Research* **8** 739-748
- Clinton SK, Imrey PB, Mangian HJ et al (1992) The combined effects of dietary fat, protein, and energy intake on azoxymethane-induced intestinal and renal carcinogenesis *Cancer Res* **52** 857-865
- Coleman MP, Estève J, Damieki P et al (1993) *Trends in cancer incidence and mortality* IARC Sci Publ, No 121 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Dayal H, Kinman J (1983) Epidemiology of kidney cancer *Semin Oncol* **10** 366-377
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A, Stemmerman GN (1986) Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **54** 677-683
- Hinson JA (1983) Reactive metabolites of phenacetin and acetaminophen: a review *Environ Health Persp* **50** 37-49
- Hirayama T (1990) *Life-style and mortality* Karger: Basel
- IARC (1986) *IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to men* Vol 38 *Tobacco smoking* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, KvOle G, Heuch I, (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality and cancer incidence: Results from a Norwegian Prospective Study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Johansson SL (1981) Carcinogenicity of analgesics: long-term treatment of Sprague-Dawley rats with phenacetin, phenazone, caffeine and paracetamol *Int J Cancer* **27** 521-52
- Kreiger N, Marrett LD, Dodds L, Hilditch S, Darlington GA (1993) Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma: results of a population-based case-control study *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 101-110
- Liehr JG, Roy D, Gladek A (1989) Mechanism of inhibition of estrogen-induced renal carcinogenesis in male Syrian hamsters by vitamin C *Carcinogenesis* **10** 1983-1988
- Madure M, Willett W (1990) A case-control study of diet and risk of renal adenocarcinoma *Epidemiology* **1** 430-440
- McCredie M, Stewart JH (1992) Risk factors for kidney cancer in New South Wales, Australia II Urologic disease, hypertension, obesity, and hormonal factors *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 323-331
- McCredie M, Ford JM, Stewart JH (1988) Risk factors for cancer of the renal parenchyma *Int J Cancer* **42** 13-16
- McCredie M, Stewart JH, Day NE (1993) Different roles for phenacetin and paracetamol in cancer of the kidney and renal pelvis *Int J Cancer* **53** 245-249
- McLaughlin JK, Gao YT, Gao RN et al (1992) Risk factors for renal-cell cancer in Shanghai, China *Int J Cancer* **52** 562-565
- McLaughlin JK, Mandel JS, Blot WJ et al (1984) A population-based case-control study of renal cell carcinoma *JNCI* **72** 275-284
- McLean AE, Magee PN (1970) Increased renal carcinogenesis by dimethylnitrosamine in protein deficient rats *Br J Exp Pathol* **51** 587-590
- Mellemgaard A, Engholm G, McLaughlin JK, Olsen JH (1994) Risk factors for renal-cell carcinoma in Denmark III Role of weight, physical activity and reproductive factors *Int J Cancer* **56** 66-71
- Mellemgaard A, Moller H, Olsen JH, Jensen OM (1991) Increased risk of renal cell carcinoma among obese women *JNCI* **83** 1581-1582
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC National Academy Press
- OMS (1997) *The World Health Report* Geneva: World Health Organization
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL et al (eds) (1992) *Cancer incidence in five continents* Vol 6 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Prescott LF (1982) Analgesic nephropathy: a reassessment of the role of phenacetin and other analgesics *Drugs* **23** 75-149
- Reddy BS, Hirota N, Katayama S (1982) Effect of dietary sodium ascorbate on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine- or methylnitrosourea-induced colon carcinogenesis *Carcinogenesis* **3** 1097-1099
- Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Giovannucci E et al (1995) Body size and fat distribution as predictors of coronary heart disease among middle-aged and older US men *Am J Epidemiol* **141** 1117-1127
- Shinohara Y, Arai M, Hirao K et al (1976) Combination effect of Citrinin and other chemicals on rat kidney tumorigenesis *Jpn J Cancer Res* **67** 147-155
- Talamini R, Baron AE, Barra S et al (1990) A case-control study of risk factor for renal cell cancer in northern Italy *Cancer Causes Control* **1** 125131
- US Surgeon General (1982) *The health consequences of smoking* Cancer US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service: Rockville, Maryland
- Vaught JB, McGarvey PB, Lee MS et al (1981) Activation of N-hydroxyphenacetin to mutagenic and nucleic acid-binding metabolites by acyltransfer, deacylation, and sulfate conjugation *Cancer Res* **41** 3424-3429
- Veronese ME, McLean S, D'Souza CA, Davies DW (1985) Formation of reactive metabolites of phenacetin in humans and rats *Xenobiotica* **15** 929-940
- Wynder E, Mabuchi K and Whitmore W Jr (1974) Epidemiology of adenocarcinoma of the kidney *JNCI* **53** 1619-1634
- Yu MC, Mack TM, Hanisch R et al (1986) Cigarette smoking, obesity, diuretic use, and coffee consumption as risk factors for renal cell carcinoma *JNCI* **77** 351-356
- ### 4.18 VEJIGA
- Akdas A, Kirkali Z, Bilir N (1990) Epidemiological case-control on the etiology of bladder cancer in Turkey *Eur Urol* **17** 23-26
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practice *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Badawi AF, Mostafa M H, Probert A, O'Connor PJ (1995) Role of schistosomiasis in human bladder cancer: evidence of association, aetiological factors, and basic mechanisms of carcinogenesis *Eur J Cancer Prev* 445-5
- Bean JA, Isacson P, Hausler WJ et al (1982) Drinking water and cancer incidence in Iowa I Trends and incidence by source of drinking water and size of municipality *Am J Epidemiol* **116** 912-923
- Bravo MP, Del Rey-Calero J, Conde M (1987) Risk factors of bladder cancer in Spain *Neoplasma* **34** 633-637
- Brenniman GR, Vasilomanolakis-Lagos J, Amsel J et al (1980) Case-control study of cancer deaths in Illinois communities served by chlorinated or nonchlorinated water In: Jolley RL, Brungs WA, Cumming RB et al (eds) *Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects*, 3 Ann Arbor, MI, Ann Arbor Science
- Bross ID, Tidings J (1973) Another look at coffee drinking and cancer of the urinary bladder *Prev Med* **2** 445-451
- Brownson RC, Chang JC, Davis JR (1987) Occupation, smoking, and alcohol in the epidemiology of bladder cancer *Am J Public Health* **77** 1298-1300

- Bruemmer B, White-E, Vaughan TL et al (1996) Nutrient intake in relation to bladder cancer among middle-aged men and women *Am J Epidemiol* **144** 485-95
- Butler MA, Iwasaki M, Guengerich FP, Kadlubar FF (1989) Human cytochrome P-450A (P-450IA2), the phenacetin O-deethylase, is primarily responsible for the hepatic 3-demethylation of caffeine and N-oxidation of carcinogenic arylamines *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **86** 7696-7700
- Cantor KP, Hoover R, Hartge P et al (1987) Bladder cancer, drinking water source, and tap water consumption: a case-control study *JNCI* **79** 1269-1279
- Cantor KP, Hoover R, Hartge P et al (1987) Bladder cancer, drinking water source, and tap water consumption: a case-control study *JNCI* **79** 1269-1279
- Cantor KP, Hoover R, Mason TJ et al (1978) Associations of cancer mortality with halomethanes in drinking water *JNCI* **61** 979-985
- Cartwright RA, Adib R, Glashan R, Grey BK (1981) The epidemiology of bladder cancer in West Yorkshire: a preliminary report on nonoccupational aetiologies *Carcinogenesis* **2** 343-347
- Chyou PH, Nomura AMY, Stemmermann GN (1993) A prospective study of diet, smoking, and lower urinary tract cancer *Ann Epidemiol* **3** 211-216
- Ciccone G, Vineis P (1988) Coffee drinking and bladder cancer *Cancer Lett* **41** 45-52
- Claude J, Kunze E, Frentzel-Beyme R et al (1986) Life-style and occupational risk factors in cancer of the lower urinary tract *Am J Epidemiol* **124** 578-589
- Clavel J, Cordier S (1990) Coffee consumption and bladder cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **47** 207-212
- Cohen SM, Ellwein LB, Okamura T et al (1991) Comparative bladder tumor promoting activity of sodium saccharin, sodium ascorbate, related acids, and calcium salts in rats *Cancer Res* **51** 1766-1777
- Cohen SM, Ellwein LB (1994) Cell proliferation in carcinogenesis *Science* **249** 1007-1011
- Cole P (1971) Coffee-drinking and cancer of the lower urinary tract *Lancet* **i** 1335-1337
- Coleman MP, Esteve J, Damieki P et al (1993) *Trends in cancer incidence and mortality* IARC Sci Publ, No 121 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Connolly JG, Rider WD, Rosenbaum L, Chapman JA (1978) Relation between the use of artificial sweeteners and bladder cancer *Can Med Assoc J* **119** 408
- D'Avanzo B, La Vecchia C, Franceschi S et al (1992) Coffee consumption and bladder cancer risk *Eur J Cancer* **28A** 1480-1484
- De Stefani E, Correa P, Fierro L, Fonham E, Chen V, Zavala D (1991) Black tobacco, mate, and bladder cancer A case-control study from Uruguay *Cancer* **67** 536-40
- DeRouen TA, Tiem JE (1977) Relationships between cancer mortality in Louisiana drinking-water source and other possible causative agents In Hiatt HH, Watson JD, Winsten JA (eds) *Origins of human cancer, Book A, incidence of cancer in humans*, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, CSH Press
- Dunham LJ, Rabson AS, Stewart HL et al (1968) Rates, interview, and pathology study of cancer of the urinary bladder in New Orleans, Louisiana *JNCI* **41** 683-709
- Frith CH, Rule J, Kodell RL (1980) The effect of ascorbic acid on the induction of urothelial lesions in mice by acetylaminofluorene *Toxicol Lett* **6**:309
- Fujiki H, Yoshizawa S, Horiuchi T et al (1992) Anticarcinogenic effects of (-)-epigallocatechin gallate *Prev Med* **21** 503-509
- Fukushima S, Imaida K, Sakata T et al (1983) Promoting effects of sodium L-ascorbate on two-stage urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats *Cancer Res* **43** 4454-4457
- Fukushima S, Kurata Y, Shibata MA et al (1984) Promotion by ascorbic acid sodium erythroate and ethoxyquin of neoplastic lesions in rats initiated with N-butyl-N-94-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine *Cancer Lett* **23** 29-37
- Fukushima S, Shibata M, Shirai T et al (1986) Roles of urinary sodium ion concentration and pH in promotion by ascorbic acid of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats *Cancer Res* **46** 1623-1626
- Fukushima S, Shibata M-A, Shirai T, Kurata Y, Tamano S, Imaida K (1987) Promotion by L-ascorbic acid of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats under conditions of increased urinary K ion concentration and pH *Cancer Res* **47** 4821-4824
- Fukushima S, Thamavit W, Kurata Y, Ito N (1986) Sodium citrate: A promoter of bladder carcinogenesis *Jpn J Cancer Res* **77** 1-4
- Gonzalez CA, Lopez-Abente G, Errezola M et al (1985) Occupation, tobacco use, coffee, and bladder cancer in the country of Mataro (Spain) *Cancer* **55** 2031-2034
- Gottlieb MS, Carr J K, Clarkson JR (1982) Drinking water and cancer in Louisiana A retrospective mortality study *Am J Epidemiol* **116** 652-667
- Hartge P, Hoover R, West DW, Lyon JL (1983) Coffee drinking and risk of bladder cancer *JNCI* **70** 1021-1026
- Helzlsouer KI, Comstock GW, Morris 15 (1989) Selenium, lycopene, a-tocopherol, b-carotene, retinol, and subsequent bladder cancer *Cancer Res* **49** 6144-6148
- Hirayama T (1990) *Life-style and mortality* Karger Basel
- Hoover RM, Strasser PH Artificial sweeteners and human bladder cancer Preliminary results *Lancet* **i** 837-840
- Howe GR, Burch 1D, Miller AB et al (1980) Tobacco use, occupation, coffee, various nutrients, and bladder cancer *JNCI* **64** 701-713
- IARC (1980) Working Group An evaluation of chemicals and industrial processes associated with cancer in humans based on human and animal data IARC Monographs Vols 1-20 *Cancer Res* **40** 1-12
- IARC (1986) *IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to men Vol38 Tobacco smoking* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1987) *Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans Suppl 7 Overall evaluations of carcinogenic risks to humans: an updating of IARC monographs Vols 1-42* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer 83-87; 101-105; 152-154; 322-326; 350-354
- IARC (1991) *IARC monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans Vol 51 Coffee, tea, mate, methylxanthines and methylglyoxal* IARC: Lyon
- Isacson P, Bean JA, Lynch C (1983) Relationship of cancer incidence rates in Iowa municipalities to chlorination status of drinking water In: Jolley RL, Brungs WA, Cotruvo JA et al (eds) *Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects*, 4 Ann Arbor, MI, Ann Arbor Science
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G, Heuch I (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality, and cancer incidence: results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Jensen OM, Kamby C (1982) Intra-uterine exposure to saccharine and risk of bladder cancer in man *Int J Cancer* **29** 507-509
- Jensen OM, Wahrendorf J, Knudsen JB, Sorenson BL (1986) The Copenhagen case-control study of bladder cancer II The effect of coffee and other beverages *Int J Cancer* **37** 651-657
- Kabat GC, Dieck G5, Wynder EL (1986) Bladder cancer in nonsmokers *Cancer* **57** 362-367
- Kadlubar FF (1994) Biochemical individuality and its implications for drug and carcinogen metabolism: recent insights from acetyltransferase and cytochrome P450IA2 phenotyping and genotyping in humans *Drug Metab Rev* **26** 37-46
- Kadlubar FF, Talaska G, Lang NP et al (1988) Assessment of exposure and susceptibility to aromatic amine carcinogens in *Methods for Detecting DNA Damaging Agents in Humans: Applications in Cancer Epidemiology and Prevention* (Ed H Bartsch, K Hemminki, IK O'Neill) IARC Sci Pub No 89 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer pp 166-174
- Kessler II, Clark JP (1978) Saccharin, cyclamate, and human bladder cancer No evidence of an association *JAMA* **240** 349-355
- Kinlen LJ, Willows AN, Golciblat P, Yudkin J (1998) Tea consumption and cancer *Br J Cancer* **58**:397-401
- Kitano M, Mori S, Chen T, Murai T and Fukushima S (1995) Lack of promoting effects of linoleic, linoleic or palmitic acid on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats *Jpn J Cancer Res* **86** 530-534
- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J et al (1990) Serum vitamin A and subsequent risk of cancer: cancer incidence follow-up of the Finnish Mobile Clinic Health Examination Survey *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 857-70

- Knekt P, Aromaa A, Maatela J, Ritva-Kaarina A et al (1991) Vitamin E and cancer prevention *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 2835-2865
- Kunze E, Chang Claude I, Frentzel-Beyme R (1992): Life style and occupational risk factors for bladder cancer in Germany A case-control study *Cancer* **69** 1776-1790
- Kuzma RJ, Kuzma CM, Buncher CR (1977) Ohio drinking water source and cancer rates *Am J Pub Health* **67** 725-729
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Decarli A et al (1989) Dietary factors in the risk of bladder cancer *Nutr Cancer* **12** 93-101
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Franceschi S (1992) Tea consumption and cancer risk *Nutr Cancer* **17** 27-31
- Marrett LID, Walter SD, Meigs JW (1983) Coffee drinking and bladder cancer in Connecticut *Am J Epidemiol* **117** 113-127
- Matanoski GM, Elliott EA (1981) Bladder cancer epidemiology *Epidemiol Rev* **3** 203-229
- Mettlin C, Graham S (1979) Dietary risk factors in human bladder cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **110** 255-263
- Miller CT, Neutel CI, Nair RC et al (1978) Relative importance of risk factors in bladder carcinogenesis *J Chronic Dis* **31** 51-56
- Mills PK, Beeson WL, Phillips RL, Fraser GE (1991) Bladder cancer in a low risk population: results from the Adventist health study *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 230-239
- Moller-Jensen O, Knudsen JB, Sorensen BL et al (1983) Artificial sweeteners and absence of bladder cancer risk in Copenhagen *Int J Cancer* **32** 577-82
- Momas I, Daures JP, Festy B et al (1994) Relative importance of risk factors in bladder carcinogenesis: some new results about Mediterranean habits *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 326-332
- Mommsen S, Aagaard J, Seiji A (1982) An epidemiological case-control study of bladder cancer in males from a predominantly rural district *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* **18** 1205-1210
- Mommsen S, Aagaard J, Seiji A (1983) A case-control study of female bladder cancer *Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol* **19** 725-729
- Moon RC, Metaa RG (1986) Anticarcinogenic effects of retinoids in animals *Adv Exp Med Biol* **206** 339-411
- Morgan RW, Jain MG (1974) Bladder cancer: smoking beverages, and artificial sweeteners *Can Med Assoc J* **111** 1067-1070
- Morrison AS, Buring JE (1980) Artificial sweeteners and cancer of the lower urinary tract *NEJM* **302** 537-541
- Morrison AS, Buring JE, Verhoek WG et al, (1982) Coffee drinking and cancer of the lower urinary tract *JNCI* **68** 91-94
- Murasaki G, Miyata Y, Babaya K et al (1980) Inhibitory effect of an aromatic retinoic acid analog on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine *Jpn J Cancer Res* **71** 333-340
- Najem GR, Loria DB, Seebode JJ et al (1982) Lifetime occupation, smoking, caffeine, saccharin, hair dyes and bladder carcinogenesis *Int J Epidemiol* **11** 212-217
- Nakanishi K, Fukushima S, Shibata M et al (1987) Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on the urinary bladder of rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine *Jpn J Cancer Res* **69** 395-400
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Negri E, La Vecchia C, Franceschi S et al (1991) Vegetable and fruit consumption and cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **48** 350-354
- Nomura A, Heilbrun LK, Morris JS, Stemmermann GN (1987) Serum selenium and the risk of cancer, by specific sites: case-control analysis of prospective data *JNCI* **79** 103-108
- Nomura AMY, Kolonel LN, Hankin JH, Yoshizawa CN (1991) Dietary factors in cancer of the lower urinary tract *Int J Cancer* **48** 199-205
- Nomura AMY, Stemmermann GN, Heilbrun LK et al (1985) Serum vitamin levels and the risk of cancer of specific sites in men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii *Cancer Res* **45** 2369-2372
- Ohno Y, Aoki K, Obata K, Morrison AS (1985) Case-control study of urinary bladder cancer in metropolitan Nagoya *Natl Cancer Inst Monogr* **69** 229-234
- OMS (1993) *Toxicological Evaluations of Certain Food Additives and Naturally Occurring Toxicants* Thirty-ninth Meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) WHO Food Additive Series: 30 Geneva: World Health Organization 3579
- OMS (1997) *The World Health Report* Geneva: World Health Organization
- Parkin DM, Muir CS, Whelan SL et al (eds) (1992) *Cancer incidence in five continents*, Vol 6 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Piper JM, Matanoski GM, Tonascia J (1986) Bladder cancer in young women *AJE* **123** 1033-1042
- Pipkin GE, Schlegel JU, Nishimura R et al (1969) Inhibitory effect of L-ascorbate on tumour formation in urinary bladders implanted with 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **131** 522
- Preston-Martin, Correa P (1989) Epidemiological evidence for the role of nitroso compounds in human cancer *Cancer Surv* **8** 459-473
- Rebelakos A, Trichopoulos D, Tzonou A et al (1985) Tobacco smoking, coffee drinking, and occupation as risk factors for bladder cancer in Greece *JNCI* **75** 455-461
- Riboli E, Gonzalez CA, Lopez-Abente G et al (1991) Diet and bladder cancer in Spain: a multi-centre case-control study *Int J Cancer* **49** 214-219
- Risch HA, Burch JD, Miller AB et al (1988) Dietary factors and the incidence of cancer of the urinary bladder *Am J Epidemiol* **127** 1179-1191
- Shibata A, Paganini-Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE (1992) Intake of vegetables, fruits, betacarotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **66** 673-679
- Silverman DT, Hartge P, Morrison AS, Devesa SS (1992) Epidemiology of bladder cancer *Hematol Oncol Clin North Am* **6** 1-30
- Simon D, Yen S, Cole P (1975) Coffee drinking and cancer of the lower urinary tract *JNCI* **54** 587-591
- Slattery ML, Schumacher MC, West DW, Robison LM (1988) Smoking and bladder cancer: The modifying effect of cigarettes on other factors *Cancer* **61** 402-408
- Slattery ML, West DW, Robison LM (1988) Fluid intake and bladder cancer in Utah *Ntl Cancer* **4** 217-22
- Snowdon DA, Phillips RL, Choi W (1984) Diet, obesity and risk of fatal prostate cancer *Am J Epidemiology* **120** 244-250
- Soloway MS, Cohen SA, Dekernion JB et al (1975) Failure of ascorbic acid to inhibit FANFT induced bladder cancer *J Urol* **113** 483
- Sporn MB, Dunlop NM, Newton DL, Smith JM (1976) Prevention of chemical carcinogenesis by vitamin A and its synthetic analogs (retinoids) *Fed Proc* **35** 1332-1338
- Spruck CH III, Ohnseit PF, Gonzalez-Sulueta M et al (1994) Two molecular pathways to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder *Cancer Res* **54** 784-788
- Steineck G, Hagman U, Gerhardsson M, Norell SE (1990) Vitamin A supplements, fried foods, fat and urothelial cancer A case-referent study in Stockholm in 1985-87 *Int J Cancer* **45** 1006-1011
- Steineck G, Norell SE, Feychting M (1988) Diet, tobacco and urothelial cancer *Acta Oncologica* **27** 323-327
- Steinmetz K, Potter JD (1991) Vegetables, fruits, and cancer II Mechanisms *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 427-442
- Stocks P (1970) Cancer mortality in relation to national consumption of cigarettes, solid fuel, tea, and coffee *Br J Cancer* **24** 215-225
- Sullivan JW (1982) Epidemiologic survey of bladder cancer in greater New Orleans *J Urol* **128** 281-283
- Takahashi M, Toyoda K, Aze Y et al (1993) The rat urinary bladder as a new target of heterocyclic amine carcinogenicity: tumor induction by 3-amino-1-methyl-SH-pyrido[4,3-b]indole acetate *Jpn J Cancer Res* **84** 852-858
- Thomas DB, Uhl CN, Hartge P (1983) Bladder cancer and alcoholic beverage consumption *Am J Epidemiol* **118** 720-727
- Tuthill RW, Moore GS (1980) Drinking water chlorination: a practice unrelated to cancer mortality *J Am Water Works Assoc* **72** 570-573
- US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services (1988) The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health Washington DC: US Government Printing Office (DHHS (PHS) Publ No 88-50210)
- Vena JE, Graham S, Freudenheim J et al (1992) Diet in the epidemiology of bladder cancer in western New York *Nutr Cancer* **18** 255-264

- Viscoli CM, Lachs MS, Horwitz RI (1993) Bladder cancer and coffee drinking: a summary of case-control research *Lancet* **341** 1432-1437
- Wakabayashi K, Nagao M, Esumi H, Sugimura T (1992) Food-derived mutagens and carcinogens *Cancer Res* **52** 20925-20985
- Wald NJ, Thompson SG, Densem JW et al (1988) Serum beta-carotene and subsequent risk of cancer: results from the BUPA study *Br J Cancer* **57** 428-433
- Ward E, Carpenter A, Markowitz S et al (1991) Excess number of bladder cancer in workers exposed to ortho-toluidine and aniline *JNCI* **83** 501-506
- West CM, Scott D, Peacock JH (1994) The Association for Radiation Research First Workshop: report Normal cell radiosensitivity: clinical application in predicting response to radiotherapy and cancer predisposition 21-23 March 1994, Westlakes Research Institute, Cumbria, UK *Int'l Radiat Biol* **66**(2) 231-4
- Whittemore AS, Paffenbarger RS Jr, Anderson K, Lee JE (1985) Early precursors of site-specific cancers in college men and women *JNCI* **74** 4351
- Wilkins JR III, Comstock G (1981) Source of drinking water at home and site-specific cancer incidence in Washington County, Maryland *Am J Epidemiol* **114** 178-190
- Williams RR, Horm JW (1977) Association of cancer sites with tobacco and alcohol consumption and socioeconomic status of patients: Interview study from the Third national Cancer Survey *JNCI* **58** 525-547
- Wynder EL, Dieck G5, Hall NE, Lahri H (1985) A case-control study of diesel exhaust exposure and bladder cancer *Environ Res* **37** 475-489
- Wynder EL, Goldsmith R The epidemiology of bladder cancer: a second look *Cancer* **40** 1246-1268
- Wynder EL, Stellman SD Artificial sweetener use and bladder cancer: a case-control study *Science* **207** 1214-1216
- Young TB, Kanarek MS (1983) Matched pair case-control study of drinking water chlorination and mortality in: Jolley RL, Brungs WA, Cotruvo JA et al (eds) *Water Chlorination: Environmental Impact and Health Effects*, 4 Ann Arbor, MI, Ann Arbor Science
- Zheng W, Doyle Ti, Kushi LH, (1996) Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective study of postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **144** 175-182
- Zierler S, Danley RA, Feingold L (1986) Type of disinfectant in drinking water and patterns of mortality in Massachusetts *Environ Health Perspect* **69** 275-279
- ACS (1996) American Cancer Society Dietary guidelines advisory committee *Guidelines on diet nutrition and cancer prevention: Reducing the risk of cancer with healthy food choices and physical activity* Washington DC: American Cancer Society
- Albanes D, Blair A, Taylor PR (1989) Physical activity and risk of cancer in the NHANES 1 population *Am J Public Health* **79** 744-750
- Ames BN, Shigenaga MK (1992) Oxidants are a major contributor to ageing *Ann New York Acad Sci*, **663** 85-96
- Armstrong B, Doll (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practice *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Asai N R, Risser DR, Kadamani S et al (1988) Risk factors in renal cell carcinoma: I Methodology demographics, tobacco, beverage use, and obesity *Cancer Detect Prev* **11** (3-6) 359-77
- Astrup A (1996) Obesity and metabolic efficiency *Ciba Found Symp* **201** 159-68 discussion 168-73, 188-93
- Bailey G5, Hendricks JD, Shelton DW et al (1987) Enhancement of carcinogenesis by the natural anticarcinogen indole-3-carbinol *JNCI* **78** 931-4
- Ballard-Barbash R, Schatzkin A, Albanes D (1990) Physical activity and risk of large bowel cancer in the Framingham Study *Cancer Res* **50** 3610-3613
- Barch DH, Fox CC (1989) Dietary ellagic acid reduces the esophageal microsomal metabolism of methylbenzyl nitrosamine *Cancer Lett* **44** 39-44
- Benito E, Obrador A, Stiggelbout A et al (1990) A population-based case-control study of colorectal cancer in Majorca 1 Dietary factors *Int J Cancer* **45** 69-76
- Bingham S (1993) Patterns of dietary fibre consumption in humans In GA Spiller (ed) *Dietary Fibre in Human Nutrition* 2nd ed Boca Raton: CRC Press
- Bingham SA (1988) Meat, starch, and nonstarch polysaccharides and large bowel cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **48** 762-767
- Bingham SA (1988) Meat, starch, and nonstarch polysaccharides and large bowel cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **48** Suppl 762-7
- Birt DF, Bresnick E (1991) Chemoprevention by nonnutrient components of vegetables and fruits In Alfin-Slater RB, Kritchevsky D (eds): *Cancer and nutrition* New York: Plenum Press 221-260
- Blair SN, Kohl HW, Paffenbarger RS et al (1989) Physical fitness and all-cause mortality: a prospective study of healthy men and women *JAMA* **262** 2395-2401
- Blot WJ, Li J-Y, Taylor PR et al (1993) Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: supplementation with specific vitamin/mineral combinations, cancer incidence, and disease specific mortality in the general population *JNCI* **85** 1483-1492
- Blundell JE, Burley VJ, Cotton JR, Lawton CL (1993) Dietary fat and the control of energy intake: evaluating the effects of fat on meal size and postmeal satiety *Am J Clin Nutr* **57** Suppl: 7725-7775; discussion 7775-7785
- Bright-See E, Jazmaji V (1991) Estimation of the amount of dietary starch available to different populations *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* **69** 56-59
- Brinton LA, Swanson CA (1992) Height and weight at various ages and risk of breast cancer *Ann Epidemiol* **2** 597-609
- Brown JP (1980) A review of the genetic effects of naturally occurring flavonoids, anthraquinones and related compounds *Mut Res* **75** 243-77
- Brown LM, Blot WJ, Schuman SH et al (1988) Environmental factors and high risk of esophageal cancer among men in coastal South Carolina *JNCI* **80** 1620-1625
- Brown LM, Hoover RN, Greenberg RS (1994) Are racial differences in squamous cell esophageal cancer explained by alcohol and tobacco use? *JNCI* **86** 1340-1345
- Brown LM, Hoover RN, Greenberg RS (1994) Are racial differences in squamous cell esophageal cancer explained by alcohol and tobacco use? *JNCI* **86** 1340-5
- Brown LM, Silverman DT, Pottern LM, et al (1994) Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and esophagogastric junction in White men in the United States: alcohol, tobacco, and socioeconomic factors *Cancer Causes Control* **5** 333-40
- Brownson RC, Chang JC, Davis JR, Smith CA (1991) Physical activity on the job and cancer in Missouri *Am J Public Health* **81** 639-642
- Bunker VW, Lawson MS, Stansfield MF, Clayton BE (1988) Selenium balance studies in apparently healthy and housebound elderly people eating self-selected diets *Br J Nutr* **59** 171-80
- Burch JD, Howe GR, Miller AB, Semenciw R (1981) Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos and nickel in the etiology of cancer of the larynx: a case control study *JNCI* **67** 1219-24
- Burkitt DP (1975) Large-bowel cancer: an epidemiological jigsaw puzzle *JNCI* **54** 36
- Bussey HJ, DeCosse JJ, Deschner EE et al (1982): A randomized trial of ascorbic acid in polyposis coli *Cancer* **50** 1434-1439
- Cannon G (1992) *Food and Health: the Experts Agree* London: Consumers' Association
- Carroll KK (1975) Experimental evidence of dietary factors and hormone-dependent cancers *Cancer Res* **35** 3374-3383
- Cassidy A, Bingham SA, Cummings JH (1994) Starch intake and colorectal cancer risk: an international comparison *Br J Cancer* **69** 937-942
- Castonguay A (1993) Pulmonary carcinogenesis and its prevention by dietary polyphenolic compounds *Ann N Y Acad Sci* **686** 177-185
- Chen J, Gao J (1993): The Chinese Total Diet Study in 1990 Part II Nutrients *J AOC Int* **76** 1206-1213
- Christen WG (1994): Antioxidants and eye disease *Ami Med* **97**(Suppl):s14-s17
- Chu SY, Lee NC, Wingo PA et al (1991) The relationship between body mass index and breast cancer among women enrolled in the cancer and steroid hormone study *J Clin Epidemiol* **44** 1197-1206

CAPÍTULO CINCO. CONSTITUYENTES ALIMENTARIOS

ACC/SCN (1992) *Second report on the world nutrition situation* Volume 1 global and regional results Geneva: ACC/SCN

- Chug-Ahuja JK, Holden JM, Forman MR et al (1993) The development and application of a carotenoid database for fruits, vegetables, and selected multicomponent foods *J Am Diet Assoc* **93** 318-323
- Clemmesen J (1965) Statistical studies in the aetiology of malignant neoplasms *J Copenhagen Danish Cancer Registry*
- Cohen LA, Boylan E, Epstein M, Zang E (1992) Voluntary exercise and experimental mammary cancer *Adv Exp Med Biol* **322** 61
- Commission of the European Community (1993) Report of the Scientific Commission for Food (thirty-first series): *Nutrient and energy intakes for the European Community Director* (Industry) Brussels: Commission of the EC
- Comstock GW, Bush TL, Helzlsouer K et al (1992) Serum retinol, beta carotene, vitamin A and selenium as related to subsequent cancer of specific sites *Am J Epidemiol* **135** 115-121
- Cottrell RC (1991) Introduction: nutritional aspects of palm oil *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 989S-1009S
- Craddock VM (1992) Aetiology of oesophageal cancer: some operative factors *Eur J Cancer Prevention* **1** 89-103
- Cummings JH, Frolich W (1993) Dietary fibre intakes in Europe Survey by members of the management committee of cost 24 Directorate General, Science, Research and Development Commission of the European Communities
- Daniel EM, Stoner GD (1991) The effects of ellagic acid and 13-cis-retinoic acid on N-nitrosobenzylmethylamine-induced oesophageal tumorigenesis in rats *Cancer Lett* **56** 117-124
- Dashwood RH, Arbogast DN, Fong AT et al (1989) Quantitative inter-relationships between aflatoxin B₁ carcinogen dose, indole-3-carbinol anti-carcinogen dose, target organ DNA adduction and final tumor response *Carcinogenesis* **10** 175-181
- de Vet HC, Knipschild PG, Willebrand D et al (1991) The effect of beta-carotene on the regression and progression of cervical dysplasia: a clinical experiment *J Clin Epidemiol* **44** 273-83
- DeCosse JJ, Miller HH, Lesser ML (1989) Effect of wheat fiber and vitamins C and E on rectal polyps in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis *JNCI* **81** 1290-1297
- Department of Health (1991) Dietary Reference Values for Food Energy and Nutrients for the United Kingdom Report of the Panel on Dietary Reference Values of the Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy London: HMSO
- Department of Health (1994) National Food Survey London: HMSO
- Department of Health (1994) Nutritional Aspects of Cardiovascular Disease Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy London: HMSO
- Department of Health (1995) Obesity- Reversing the Increasing Problem of Obesity in England A report of the Nutrition and Physical Activity Task Forces London: HMSO
- Department of Health (1996) Committees on Toxicity, Mutagenicity and
- Carcinogenicity of Chemicals 1995 Annual Report London: HMSO
- Deschner EE, Ruperto J, Wong G, Newmark HL (1991) Quercetin and rutin as inhibitors of azoxymethanol-induced colonic neoplasia *Carcinogenesis* **12** 1193-6
- Doll R, & Peto R (1981) The causes of cancer *JNCI* **66** 1191-1308
- Dragsted LO, Strube M, Larsen JC (1993) Cancer protective factors in fruits and vegetables: biochemical and biological background *Pharmacol Toxicol* **72** Suppl 1:116-135
- English D et al (1995) The quantification of drug caused morbidity and mortality in Australia Part 1 and 2 Commonwealth Department of Human Services and Health Australian Government Printing Office
- Englyst HN, Hudson GJ (1997) Starch and health Proceedings of Conference on Starch: Structure and Function Donald Am, Frazier PJ, Richmond P (eds) London: Royal Society of Chemistry
- Englyst HN, Kingman SM (1993) Carbohydrates In: Garrow JS, James WPT (eds) Human Nutrition and Dietetics 9th edn Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone
- Englyst HN, Quigley ME, Hudson GJ (1995) Definition and measurement of dietary fibre *Eur J Clin Nutr* **49** 48-62
- Enstrom JE, Kanim LE, Klein MA (1992) Vitamin C intake and mortality among a sample of the United States population *Epidemiol* **3** 194-202
- Ernster VL, Goodson WH, Hunt TK et al (1985) Vitamin E and benign breast «disease»: a double-blind, randomized clinical trial *Surgery* **97** 490-494
- Ewertz M (1988) Influence of non-contraceptive exogenous and endogenous sex hormones on breast cancer risk in Denmark *Int J Cancer* **42** 832-838
- Fahey RC, Sundquist AR (1991) Evolution of glutathione metabolism *Adv Enzymol* **64** 1-53
- FAO/OMS (1991) Food and Agriculture Organisation/World Health Organisation Protein quality evaluation (FAO Food and nutrition paper 51) Rome: FAO
- FAO/OMS (1994) Food and Agriculture Organization/World Health Organization Fats and Oils in Human Nutrition: Report of a joint expert consultation FAO food and nutrition paper 57 FAO: Rome
- FAO/OMS/UNU (1985) Food and Agriculture Organization, World Health Organization, United Nations University WHO Technical Report Series No: 724 WHO: Geneva
- Ferro-Luzzi A, Martino L (1996) Obesity and physical activity in: *The Origins and Consequences of Obesity* Chichester: John Wiley
- Fiala ES, Reddy BS, Weisburger JH (1985) Naturally occurring anticarcinogenic substances in foodstuffs *Annu Rev Nutr* **5** 295-321
- Folsom AR, Kaye SA, Prineas RJ et al (1990) Increased incidence of carcinoma of the breast associated with abdominal adiposity in postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **131** 794-803
- Franceschi S, Bidoli E, Baron AE, La Vecchia C (1990) Maize and risk of cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, and esophagus in Northeastern Italy *JNCI* **82** 1407-1411
- Franceschi S, Talamini R, Barra S et al (1990) Smoking and drinking in relation to cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, and esophagus in northern Italy *Cancer Res* **50** 6502-7
- Freedman LS, Clifford C, Messina M, (1990) Analysis of dietary fat, calories, body weight, and the development of mammary tumours in rats and mice: a review *Cancer Res* **50** 5710-5719
- Friedenreich CM, Howe GR, Miller AB et al (1993) A cohort study of alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 512-520
- Frisch RE, Wyshak G, Albright NL (1992) Former athletes have a lower lifetime occurrence of breast cancer and cancers of the reproductive system *Adv Exptl Med Biol* **322** 29-39
- Gao YT, McLaughlin JK, Blot WJ et al (1994) Risk factors for esophageal cancer in Shanghai China I Role of cigarette smoking and alcohol drinking *Int J Cancer* **58** 192-6
- Gao YT, McLaughlin JK, Gridley G et al (1994) Risk factors for esophageal cancer in Shanghai, China II role of diet and nutrients *Int. J Cancer* **58** 197-202
- Gapstur SM, Potter JD, Sellers TA, Folsom AR (1992) Increased risk of breast cancer with alcohol consumption in postmenopausal women *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 1221-1231
- Garabrant DH, Peters JM, Mack TM, Bernstein L (1984) Job activity and colon cancer risk *Am J Epidemiol* **119** 1005-1014
- Garewal H (1994) Chemoprevention of oral cancer: beta-carotene and vitamin E in leukoplakia *Eur J Cancer Prev* **3** 101-107
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Froderus B, Norell SE (1988) Physical activity and colon cancer risk *Int J Epidemiol* **17** 743-746
- Gerhardsson de Verdier M, Norell SE, Kiviranta H, (1986) Sedentary jobs and colon cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **123** 775-780
- Gibson GR, Beatty ER, Yang Xin, Cummings 1H (1995) Selective stimulation of Bifido bacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin *Gastroenterol* **108** 975-982
- Giovannucci E (1995) Insulin and colon cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 164-179
- Giovannucci E, Ascherio A, Rimon E (1995) Physical activity, obesity, and risk for colon cancer and adenoma in men *Ann Int Med* **122** 327-334
- Graham S, Marshall J, Haughey B et al (1990) Nutritional epidemiology of cancer of the esophagus *Am J Epidemiol* **131** 454-467
- Green SM, Blundell JE (1996) Subjective and objective indices of the satiating effect of foods Can people predict how filling a food will be? *Eur J Clin Nutr* **50** 798-806
- Greenberg ER, Baron JA, Stukel TA et al (1990): A clinical trial of beta carotene to prevent basal cell and squamous-cell cancers of the skin *NEJM* **323** 789-795
- Greenberg ER, Baron JA, Tosteson TD et al, (1994) A clinical trial of antioxidant

- vitamins to prevent colorectal adenoma *NEJM* **331** 141-147
- Gregory J, Foster K, Tyler H, Wiseman M (1990) *The Dietary and Nutritional Survey of British Adults* London: HMSO
- Hague A, Manning AM, Hanlon KA, Hueschtchav L, Hart D, Paraskeva C (1993) Sodium butyrate induces apoptosis in human colonic tumour cell lines *Int J Cancer* **55** 498-505
- Hague A, Manning AM, Hanlon KA et al (1993) Sodium butyrate induces apoptosis in human colonic tumour cell lines in a p53-independent pathway: implications for the possible role of dietary fibre in the prevention of large-bowel cancer *Int J Cancer* **55** 498-505
- Heitman B, Irizarry A (1995) Hypothyroidism: common complaints, perplexing diagnosis *Nurse Pract* **20** 54-60
- Heitman BL, Lissner L (1995) Dietary under reporting by obese individuals - is it specific or non-specific *BMJ* **311** 986-989
- Hennekens CH, Buring JE, Manson JE et al (1996) Lack of effect of long-term supplementation with beta carotene on the incidence of malignant neoplasms and cardiovascular disease *NEJM* **334** 1145-1149
- Hertog MG (1996) Epidemiological evidence on potential health properties of flavonoids *Proc Nutr Soc* **55** 385-97
- Hertog MG, Feskens EJ, Hollman PC et al (1993) Dietary antioxidant flavonoids and risk of coronary heart disease: the Zutphen Elderly Study *Lancet* **342** 1007-11
- Hertog MGL, Kromhout D, Aravanis C et al (1995) Flavonoid intake and long-term risk of coronary heart disease and cancer in the Seven Countries Study *Arch Intern Med* **155** 381-186
- Hill JO, Prentice AM (1995) Sugar and body weight regulation *Am J Clin Nutr* **62** (supplement 1): 264s-274s
- Hinds K, Gregory JR (1995) National Diet and Nutrition Survey: children aged 1 1/2 to 4 1/2 years London: HMSO
- Hodge WG, Whitther JP, Satariano W (1995) Risk factors for age-related cataracts *Epidemiol Rev* **17** 336-346
- Holcombe C (1992) Helicobacter pylori: the African enigma *Gut* **33** 429-431
- Holland B, Unwin ID, Buss DH (1988) (eds) *Cereals and Cereal Products* The third supplement to McCance and Widdowson's The Composition of Foods London: Royal Society of Chemistry/ Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
- Hollman PCH, Venema DP (1993) The content of the potentially anticarcinogenic ellagic acid in plant foods In Waldron KW, Johnson IT, Fenwick GR (eds): *Food and Cancer Prevention: Chemical and Biological Aspects* Cambridge, England: The Royal Society of Chemistry pp 202-208
- Howe GR, Benito E, Castellato R et al (1992) Dietary intake of fiber and decreased risk of cancers of the colon and rectum: evidence from the combined analysis of 13 case-control studies *JNCI* **84** 1887-96
- Hu J, Nyren O, Wolk A et al (1994) Risk factors for oesophageal cancer in northeast China *Int J Cancer* **57** 38-46
- Hunter DJ, Morris JS, Chute CG et al (1990) Predictors of selenium concentration in human toenails *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 114-122
- IARC (1988) *Alcohol drinking IARC monograph on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans* volume **44** Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Jackson AA, Margetts BM (1993) Protein intakes in the adult population in the UK *Int J Food Sci Nut* **44** 95-104
- James SJ, Muskhelishvili L (1994) Rates of apoptosis and proliferation vary with caloric intake and may affect incidence of spontaneous hepatoma in C57BL/6X C3 HFI mice *Cancer Res* **54** 5508-5510
- James WP (1995) A public health approach to the problem of obesity *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* **19** Suppl 3 S37-45
- Jenkins DJA, Thomas DM, Wolever TMS et al (1981) Glycaemic index of foods: a physiological basis for carbohydrate exchanges *Am J Clin Nutr* **34** 362-366
- Jirousek L, Starka J (1958) Über das vorkommen von trithionen (1,2-dithiacyclopent-4-en-3-thione) in Brassicaplflanzen *Naturwiss* **45** 386
- Joossens JV, Hill MJ, Elliott P et al (1996) Dietary salt, Nitrate and stomach cancer mortality in 24 countries The Intersalt study *Int J Epidemiol* **25** 1-11
- Kato I, Tominaga S, Ikari A (1990) A case-control study of male colorectal cancer in Aichi Prefecture, Japan: with special reference to occupational activity level, drinking habits and family history *Jpn J Cancer Res (Gann)* **81** 115-121
- Keys A (1970) Coronary heart disease in seven countries *Circulation* **XLI** (Suppl 1): 1-191
- Klurfeld DM, Welsch CB, Davis MJ, Kritchevsky D (1989a) Determination of degree of energy restriction necessary to reduce DMBA-induced mammary tumourigenesis in rats during the promotion phase *J Nutr* **119** 286-291
- Klurfeld DM, Welsch CB, Lloyd CB, Kritchevsky D (1989b) Inhibition of DMBA-induced mammary tumourigenesis by caloric restriction in rats fed high-fat diets *Int. J Cancer* **43**: 922-925
- Knekt P (1991) Role of vitamin E in the prophylaxis of cancer *Ann Med* **23** 3-12
- Krinsky N (1991) Effects of carotenoids in cellular and animal models *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 238S-246S
- Kritchevsky D (1985) Calories and chemically induced tumours in rodents *Comp Therapy* **11** 35-39
- Kritchevsky D, Klurfeld DM (1986) Influence of caloric intake on experimental carcinogenesis: a review *Adv Exp Biol* **206** 55-68
- Kritchevsky D, Weber MM, Klurfeld DM (1984) Dietary fat versus caloric content in initiation and promotion of 7, 12-dimethyl benz(a)anthracene - induced mammary tumourigenesis in rats *Cancer Res* **44** 3174-3177
- Kushi LH, Folsom AR, Prineas RJ et al (1996) Dietary antioxidant vitamins and death from coronary heart disease in postmenopausal women [see comments] *N Engl J Med* **334** 1156-62
- Lam LKT, Zhang J, Hasegawa S et al (1994) Inhibition of chemically induced carcinogenesis by citrus limonoids In Huang MJ, Osawa T, Ho CT, Rosen RT (eds): *Food Phytochemicals for Cancer Prevention I Fruits and Vegetables* Washington DC, American Chemical Society pp 209-219
- Le Marchand L, Hankin TH, Kolonel LN et al (1993) Intake of specific carotenoids and lung cancer risk *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **2** 183-187
- Le Marchand L, Wilkens LR, Mi MP (1991) Early age body size, adult weight gain and endometrial cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **48** 807-11
- Lee M, Paffenbarger RS, Hsieh C-C (1991) Physical activity and risk of developing colorectal cancer among college alumni *JNCI* **83** 1324-1329
- Leighton T, Ginther C, Fluss L (1993) The distribution of quercetin and quercetin glycosides in vegetable components of the human diet In Waldron KW, Johnson IT, Fenwick GR (eds) *Food and Cancer Prevention: Chemical and Biological Aspects* Cambridge, England: The Royal Society of Chemistry pp 222-232
- Levander OA (1987) Aglobal view of human selenium nutrition *An Rev Nutr* **7** 227-250
- Lew EA, Garfinkel J (1979) Variations in mortality by weight among 750,000 men and women *J Chronic Dis* **32** 563-576
- Li J, Taylor PR, Li B et al (1993) Nutrition intervention trials in Linxian, China: multiple vitamin/mineral supplementation, cancer incidence, and disease-specific mortality among adults with esophageal dysplasia *JNCI* **85** 1492-1498
- Lissner L, Heitmann BL (1995) Dietary fat and obesity: evidence from epidemiology *Eur J Clin Nutr* **49** 79-90
- London RS, Sundaram GS, Murphy 1 et al (1985): The effect of vitamin E on mammary dysplasia: a double-blind study *Obstet Gyneco* **165** 104-106
- London SJ, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Willett WC et al (1989) Prospective study of relative weight, height and the risk of breast cancer *JAMA* **262** 2853-8
- Longnecker MP (1994) Alcoholic beverage consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer: meta-analysis and review *Cancer Causes Control* **5** (1) 73-82
- Longnecker MP, Newcomb PA, Mittendorf R et al (1995) Risk of breast cancer in relation to lifetime alcohol consumption *JNCI* **87** 923-929
- Loub WD, Wattenberg LW, Davis DW (1975) Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in rat tissues by naturally occurring indoles of cruciferous plants *JNCI* **54** 985-8
- Mackerras D (1995) Antioxidants and health - fruits and vegetables or supplements? *Food Australia* **47** (Supplement): s1-s24
- Macquart-Moulin G, Ribolli E, Cornée J et al (1986) Case-control study on colorectal cancer and diet in Marseilles *International Journal of Cancer* **38** 183-191
- Macquart-Moulin G, Ribolli E, Cornée J et al (1987) Colorectal polyps and diet: a case-

- control study in Marseilles *Int J Cancer* **40** 179-188
- MAFF (1994) Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food *The Dietary and Nutritional Survey of British Adults* - Further Analysis London: HMSO
- Mangels AR, Holden JM, Beecher GR, Forman MR, Lanza E (1993) Carotenoid content of fruits and vegetables: an evaluation of the analytic data *J Am Diet Assoc* **93** 284-296
- Margetts BM, Jackson AA: Interactions between peoples' diet and their smoking habits: the dietary and nutritional survey of British adults (1993) *BMJ* **307** 1381-1384
- Martin-Moreno JM, Boyle P, Gorgojo L et al (1993) Alcoholic beverage consumption and risk of breast cancer in Spain *Cancer Causes Control* **4** 345-53
- Mayne ST, Graham S, Zheng TZ (1991) Dietary retinol: prevention or promotion of carcinogenesis in humans? [published erratum appears in *Cancer Causes Control* (1992) **3** 184] *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 443-450
- McCredie M, Stewart JH (1992) Risk factors for kidney cancer in New South Wales, Australia II Urologic disease, hypertension, obesity, and hormonal factors *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 323-331
- McKeown Eyssen G, Holloway C, Jazmaji V et al (1988) A randomized trial of vitamins C and E in the prevention of recurrence of colorectal polyps *Cancer Res* **48** 4701-4705
- McKeown-Eyssen G (1994) Epidemiology of colorectal cancer revisited: are serum triglycerides and/or plasma glucose associated with risk? *Cancer Epidemiol* **3** 687-695
- McLaughlin JK, Mandel JS, Blot WJ (1984): A population-based case-control study of renal cell carcinoma *JNCI* **72** 275-284
- McPhillips JB, Eaton CB, Gans KM et al (1994) Dietary differences in smokers and nonsmokers from two southeastern New England communities *J Am Diet Assoc* **94** 287-92
- Mensink RP, Katan-MB (1992) Effect of dietary fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins A meta-analysis of 27 trials *Arterioscler Thromb* **12** 911-9
- Messina M, Barnes S (1991) The role of soy products in reducing risk of cancer *JNCI* **83** 541-546
- Meydani M (1995) Vitamin E *Lancet* **345** 170-175
- Michnovicz JJ, Bradlow-HL (1990) Induction of estradiol metabolism by dietary indole-3carbinol in humans *JNCI* **82** 947-9
- Miller AB, Howe GR, Jain M et al (1983) Food items and food groups as risk factors in a case-control study of diet and colorectal cancer *Int J Cancer* **32** 155-61
- Morabia A, Wynder EL (1990) Dietary habits of smokers, people who never smoked, and exsmokers *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 933-7
- Munoz N, Lipkin M, Crespi M et al (1985) Proliferative abnormalities of the oesophageal epithelium of Chinese populations at high and low risk for oesophageal cancer *Int J Cancer* **36** 187-9
- Munoz N, Wahrendorf J, Jian Bang L et al (1985) No effect of riboflavine, retinol, and zinc on prevalence of precancerous lesions of oesophagus *Lancet* 111-114
- Murakoshi M, Takayasu J, Kimura O et al (1989) Inhibitory effects of alpha-carotene on proliferation of the human neuroblastoma cell line *JNCI* 1649-1642
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Oakenfull D, Sidhu GS (1989) Saponins in Cheeke PR (ed): *Toxicants of Plant Origin* Boca Raton: CRC Press
- Oberley LW (1988) Free radicals and diabetes *Free Radic Biol Med* **5** 113-124
- Olsen J, Sabreo S, Fasting U (1985) Interaction of alcohol and tobacco as risk factors in cancer of the laryngeal region *J Epidemiol Community Health* **39** 165-8
- Olson SH, Trevisan M, Marshall JR et al (1995) Body mass index, weight gain, and risk of endometrial cancer *Nutr Cancer* **23** 141-9
- Olson SH, Trevisan M, Marshall JR, Graham S, Zielezny M, Vena JE, Hellman R, Freudenheim JL (1995) Body mass index, weight gain and risk of endometrial cancer *Nutrition and Cancer* **23** 141-149
- Omenn GS, Goodman G, Thornquist M et al (1994) The beta-carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET) for chemoprevention of lung cancer in high risk populations: smokers and asbestos exposed workers *Cancer Res* **54** 2038s-2043s
- OMS (1975) World Health Organisation Report of the committee on international dietary allowances of the international union of nutritional sciences *Nutr Abstr Rev* **45** 89-111
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization *Diet, Nutrition, and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical Report 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) World Health Organization *The World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Paffenbarger RS, Hyde RT, Wing AL (1987) Physical activity and incidence of cancer in diverse populations: a preliminary report *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 312-317
- Pandey DK, Shekelle R, Selwyn BJ et al (1995) Dietary vitamin C and beta-carotene and risk of death in middle-aged men The Western Electric Study *Am J Epidemiol* **142** 1269-1278
- Pariza MW, Boutwell RK (1987) Historical perspective: calories and energy expenditure in carcinogenesis *Am J Clin Nutr* **45** 151-156
- Pence BC, Buddingh F, Yang SP (1986) Multiple dietary factors in the enhancement of dimethylhydrazine carcinogenesis: main effect of indole-3-carbinol *JNCI* **77** 269-276
- Peters RK, Garabrant DH, Yu MC, Mack TM (1989) A case-control study of occupational and dietary factors in colorectal cancer in young men by subsite *Cancer Res* **49** 5459-5468
- Peto R, Doll R, Buckley JD et al (1981) Can dietary beta-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates? *Nature* **290** 201-208
- Phang JM, Poore CM, Lopaczynska J, Yeh GC (1993) Flavonol-stimulated efflux of 7,12dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in multidrug resistant breast cancer cells *Cancer Res* **53** 5977-5981
- Phillips RW, Kikendall 1W, Luk GD et al (1993) beta-carotene inhibits rectal mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity in colon cancer patients *Cancer Res* 3723-3725
- Prentice AM, Black AE, Coward WA et al (1986) High levels of energy expenditure in obese women *Br Med J Clin Res Ed* **292** 983-7
- Prentice AM, Black AE, Coward WA, Davies HL, Goldberg GR, Murgatroyd PE, Ashford J, Sawyer M, Whitehead RG (1986) High levels of energy expenditure in obese women *BMJ* **292** 983-987
- Raicht RF, Cohen BI, Fazzini EP et al (1980) Protective effect of plant sterols against chemically induced colon tumors in rats *Cancer Res* **40** 403-5
- Rimm EB, Stampfer MJ, Ascherio A et al (1993) Vitamin E consumption and risk of coronary heart disease in men *NEJM* **328** 1450-1456
- Roncucci L, Di Donato P, Carati L et al (1993) Antioxidant vitamins or lactulose for the prevention of the recurrence of colorectal adenomas *Dis Colon Rectum* **36** 227-234
- Rous P (1914) The influence of diet on transplanted and spontaneous mouse tumours *Journal of Experimental Medicine* **20** 433-451
- Rowe PM (1996) Beta-carotene takes a collective beating *Lancet* **347**:249
- Royal College of Physicians (1980) *Medical Aspects of Dietary Fibre* Tunbridge Wells: Pitman
- Royal College of Physicians (1983) *Obesity Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London* **17** (1): 3- 58
- Royal College of Physicians of London (1983) *Obesity Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London* **17** 1 358
- Salbe AD, Bjeldanes LF (1986) Effects of Brussels sprouts, indole-3-carbinol and in vivo DNA binding of aflatoxin BI in the rat *Fed Proc* **45** 970
- Schapira AHV (1995) Oxidative stress in Parkinson's disease - review *Neurology Appl Neurobiol* **21** 3-9
- Schatzkin A, Carter CL, Green SB et al (1989) Is alcohol consumption related to breast cancer? Results from the Framingham Heart Study *JNCI* **81**:31-35
- Schatzkin A, Palmer JR, Rosenberg L et al (1987) Risk factors for breast cancer in black women *JNCI* **78** 213-217
- Sestili MA (1983) Possible adverse health effects of vitamin C and ascorbic acid *Semin Oncol* **10** 299-304
- Severson RK, Nomura AMY, Grove JS, Stemmermann GN (1989) A prospective analysis of physical activity and cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **130** 522-529
- Shibata A, Paganini Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE (1992) Intake of vegetables, fruits, betacarotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **66** 673-679

- Shu XO, Brinton LA, Zheng W et al (1992) Relation of obesity and body fat distribution to endometrial cancer in Shanghai, China *Cancer Res* **52** 3865-3870
- Silvester KR, Englyst HN, Cummings JH (1995) Ileal recovery of starch from whole diets containing resistant starch measured in vitro and fermentation of ileal effluent *Am J Clin Nutr* **62** 403-411
- Slattery ML, Edwards S, Ma KN et al (1997b) Physical activity and colon cancer: a public health perspective *Ann Epidemiol* (in press)
- Slattery ML, Potter J, Caan B et al (1997a) Energy balance and colon cancer- beyond physical activity *Cancer Res* **57** 75-80
- Slattery ML, Schumacher MC, Smith KR et al (1988) Physical activity, diet, and risk of colon cancer in Utah *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 989-999
- Sneyd MJ, Paul C, Spears GF, Skegg DC (1991) Alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer *Int J Cancer* **48** 812-5
- Sparnins VL, Venegas PL, Wattenberg LW (1982) Glutathione S-transferase activity: enhancement by compounds inhibiting chemical carcinogenesis and by dietary constituents *JNCI* **68** 493-496
- Stahelin HB, Gey FK, Eichholzer M et al (1991) Plasma antioxidant vitamins and subsequent cancer mortality in the 12 year follow up of the prospective Basel study *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 766-775
- Stavric B, Matula TI, Klassen R, (1992) Effect of flavonoids on mutagenicity and bioavailability of xenobiotics in foods, in Huang M-T, Ho C-T, Lee CY (eds): *Phenolic compounds in food and their effects on health II* Antioxidants and cancer prevention ACS symposium series 507 Washington DC: American Chemical Society pp239-249
- Steinmetz KA, Potter JD (1991) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer II Mechanisms *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 427-442
- Stephen AM, Cummings JH (1980) Mechanism of action of dietary fibre in the human colon *Nature* **284** 283-284
- Stich HF, Rosin MP (1984) Naturally occurring phenolics as antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic agents *Adv Exp Med* **177** 1-29
- Stryker WS, Kaplan LA, Stein EA et al (1988) The relation of diet, cigarette smoking, and alcohol consumption to plasma beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol levels *Am J Epidemiol* **127** 283-296
- Stubbs RJ, Ritz P, Coward WA, Prentice A M (1995) Covert manipulation of the ratio of dietary fat to carbohydrate and energy density: effect on food intake and energy balance in free-living men eating ad libitum *Am J Clin Nutr* **62** 330-337
- Sturgeon SR, Brinton LA, Berman ML et al (1993) Past and present physical activity and endometrial cancer risk *Br J Cancer* **68** 584-589
- Subar AF, Block G (1990) Use of vitamin and mineral supplements: demographics and amounts of nutrients consumed *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 1091-1101
- Surgeon General (1988) *The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health* US Department of Health and Human Services: DHHS (PHS) Publication no 88-50210
- Suter PM, Schutz Y, Jequier-E (1992) The effect of ethanol on fat storage in healthy subjects *N Engl J Med* **326** 983-7
- Swanson CA, Potischman N, Wilbanks GD et al (1993) Relation of endometrial cancer risk to past and contemporary body size and body fat distribution *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers, Prevention* **2** 321-327
- Tanaka T, Kojima T, Kawamori T et al (1993) Inhibition of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide induced rat tongue carcinogenesis by the naturally occurring plant phenolics caffeic, ellagic, chlorogenic and ferulic acids *Carcinogenesis* **14** 1321-5
- Tanaka T, Mori Y, Morishita Y et al (1990) Inhibitory effect of sinigrin and indole-3-carbinol on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in male ACl/N rats *Carcinogenesis* **11** 1403-6
- Tannenbaum A (1949) The role of nutrition in the origin and growth of tumours In: Moulton FR (ed): *Approaches to Tumour Chemotherapy* Washington DC: American Association for the Advancement of Science
- Tannenbaum A (1959) Nutrition and cancer In: Homburger FF (ed): *The Physiopathology of Cancer* New York: Hoeber-Harper
- The Alpha-Tocopherol Beta Carotene Cancer Prevention Study Group: The effect of vitamin E and beta carotene on the incidence of lung cancer and other cancers in male smokers *NEJM* **330** 1029-1035
- Third conference on vitamin (1987) *Ann NY Acad Sci* Volume 498 New York, New York Academy of Sciences
- Thun MI, Calle E E, Namboodiri MM et al (1992) Risk factors for fatal colon cancer in a large prospective study *JNCI* **84** (19) 1491-1500
- Thurnham DI, Zheng SF, Munoz N et al (1985) Comparison of riboflavin, vitamin A, and zinc status in high and low risk regions for oesophageal cancer in China *Nutr Cancer* **7** 131-143
- Tomlin J, Read NW (1992) A comparison of the effect of 95 gram/day resistant starch and lactulose on colon function *Eur J Clin Nutr* **46** 5139-5140
- Tornberg S, Carstensen J (1993) Serum betalipoprotein, serum cholesterol and Quetelet's index as predictors for survival of breast cancer patients *Eur J Cancer* **29A** 2025-30
- Tornberg SA, Carstensen JM (1994) Relationship between Quetelet's index and cancer of breast and female genital tract in 47,000 women followed for 25 years *Br J Cancer* **69** 358-361
- Tornberg SA, Carstensen JM (1994) Relationship between Quetelet's index and cancer of breast and female genital tract in 47,000 women followed for 25 years *Br J Cancer* **69** 358-61
- Tremblay A, St Pierre S (1996) The hyperphagic effect of a high-fat diet and alcohol intake persists after control for energy density *Am J Clin Nutr* **63** 479-82
- Trentham-Dietz A, Newcomb PA, Storer BE et al (1997) Body size and risk of breast cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **145** 1011-9
- Tuyns AJ, Estene J, Randall L et al (1988) Cancer of the larynx/hypopharynx tobacco and alcohol IARC intervention case control study in Turin and Varese (Italy), Zaragoza and Navarra (Spain), Geneva (Switzerland) and Calvados (France) *Int J Cancer* **41** 483- 91
- Tuyns AJ, Kaaks R, Haelterman M (1988) Colorectal cancer and the consumption of foods: a case-control study in Belgium *Nutr Cancer* **11** 189-204
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) (1986) *Nationwide Food Consumption Survey Continuing Survey of Food Intakes of Individuals Men 19-50 Years* 1 Day 1985 Report No 85-3, Hyattsville, Maryland, Nutrition Monitoring Service, Human Nutrition Information Service
- United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) (1987) *Nationwide Food Consumption Survey Continuing Survey of Food Intakes of Individuals Women 19-50 Years and Their Children 1-5 Years* 4 Days 1985 Report No 85-4, Hyattsville, Maryland, Nutrition Monitoring Division, Human Nutrition Information Service
- Valsecchi MG, (1992) Modelling the relative risk of oesophageal cancer in a case control study *J Clin Epidemiol* **45** 347-355
- van den Brandt PA, Goldbohm RA, van 't Veer P (1995) Alcohol and breast cancer results from The Netherlands Cohort Study *Am J Epidemiol* **141** 907-15
- van den Brandt PA, Ronckers C, van den Hoogen P, Goldbloom RA, Lurney LH (1995) Height, weight and breast cancer risk: results from the Netherlands cohort study *Am J Epidemiol* **141** 61A
- van Rensburg SJ, Benade AS, Rose EF, du Plessis JP (1983) Nutritional status of African populations predisposed to esophageal cancer *Nutr Cancer* **420** 6-16
- Vena JE, Graham S, Zielezny M, Swanson et al (1985) Lifetime occupational exercise and colon cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **122** 357-365
- Waraarchakul N, Strong R, Wood RG, Richardson A (1989) The effect of ageing and dietary restriction on DNA repair *Exper Cell Res* **181** 197-204
- Wattenberg LW (1987) Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis *JNCI* **60** 11-18
- Wattenberg LW, Hanley AB, Barany G et al (1986) Inhibition of carcinogenesis by some minor dietary constituents, in Hayashi Y (ed): *Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer* Tokyo, Japan Sci Soc Press pp 193-203
- Wattenberg LW, Loub WD (1978) Inhibition of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-induced neoplasia by naturally occurring indoles *Cancer Res* **38** 1410-3
- Whittemore AS, Wu Williams AH, Lee M et al (1990) Diet, physical activity, and colorectal cancer among Chinese in North America and China *JNCI* **82** 915-926

- Willett WC (1990) *Nutritional Epidemiology* New York: Oxford University Press
- Willett WC (1994) Diet and health: what should we eat? *Science* **264** 532-7
- Willett WC, Howe GR, Kushi LH (1997) Adjustment for total energy intake in epidemiological studies *Am J Clin Nutr* (in press)
- Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA et al, (1987) Moderate alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer *N Engl J Med* **316** 1174-80
- Wolff SP (1993) Diabetes and free radicals *BrMed Bull* **49** 642-652
- Wu AH, Paganini Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE (1987) Alcohol, physical activity and other risk factors for colorectal cancer: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **55** 687-694
- Young VR, Pellett PL (1994) Plant proteins in relation to human protein and amino acid nutrition *Am J Clin Nutr* **59** (suppl) 1203S-1212S
- Yu BP (1994) How diet affects the ageing process of the rat *Exper Biol Med* **205** 97-104
- Yu MC, Garabrant DH, Peters JM, Mack TM (1988) Tobacco, alcohol, diet, occupation and carcinoma of the esophagus *Cancer Res* **48** 3843-3848
- Yu MC, Garabrant DH, Peters JM, Mack TM (1988) Tobacco, alcohol, diet, occupation, and carcinoma of the esophagus *Cancer Res* **48** 3843-8
- Zhang L-X, Cooney RV, Bertram IS (1991) Carotenoids enhance gap junctional communication and inhibit lipid peroxidation in C3H/10T12 cells: relationship to their cancer chemopreventive action *Carcinogenesis* **12** 2109-2114
- Zhang L-X, Cooney RV, Bertram JS (1992): Carotenoids up-regulate Connexin43 gene expression independent of their provitamin A or antioxidant properties *Cancer Res* **52** 5707-5712
- Ziegler RG, Morris LE, Blot WJ et al (1981) Esophageal cancer among black men in Washington DC II Role of nutrition *JNCI* **67** 1199-1206
- Ziegler REI, Subar AF, Craft NE et al, (1992) Does beta-carotene explain why reduced cancer risk is associated with vegetable and fruit intake? *Cancer Res* **52** 2060S-2066S
- women with breast cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **49** 433-442
- Agrawal RC, Wiessler M, Hecker E (1986) Tumour promoting effect of chilli extract in Balb mice *Int J Cancer* **38** 689-95
- Anderson J, Johnstone BM, Cook-Newell ME (1995) Meta-analysis of the effects of soy protein intake on serum lipids *Med* **333** 276-282
- Ansher SS, Dolan P, Bueding E (1986) Biochemical effects of dithiolthiones *Food Chem Toxicol* **24** 405-15
- Armstrong B, Doll R (1975) Environmental factors and cancer incidence and mortality in different countries, with special reference to dietary practice *Int J Cancer* **15** 617-631
- Aruna K, Sivaramakrishnan VM (1990) Plant products as protective agents against cancer *Indian J Exp Biol* **28** 1008-1011
- Aruna K, Sivaramakrishnan VM (1992) Anticarcinogenic effects of some Indian plant products *Food Chem Toxicol* **30** 953-956
- Badria FA (1994) Is man helpless against cancer? An environmental approach: antimutagenic agents from Egyptian food and medicinal preparations *Cancer Lett* **84** 1-5
- Banerjee S, Hawksby C, Miller S, Dahill S, Beattie A D and McCol K E L (1994) Effect of Helicobacter pylori and its eradication on gastric juice ascorbic acid *Gut* **35** 317-22
- Banerjee S, Sharma R, Kale RK, Rao AR (1994) Influence of certain essential oils on carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes and acid soluble sulfhydryls in mouse liver *Nutr-Cancer* **21** 263-9
- Barbosa JC, Shultz TD, Filley SJ, Nieman DC (1990) The relationship among adiposity, diet, and hormone concentrations in vegetarian and nonvegetarian postmenopausal women *Am J Clin Nutr* **51** 798-803
- Belanger A, Locong A, Noel C et al (1989) Influence of diet on plasma steroid and sex plasma binding globulin levels in adult men *J Steroid Biochem* **32** 829-833
- Belman S (1983) Onion and garlic oils inhibit tumor promotion *Carcinogenesis* **4** 1063-5
- Benito E, Obrador A, Stiggelbout A et al (1990) A population-based case-control study of colorectal cancer in Majorca I Dietary factors *Int J Cancer* **45** 69-76
- Berkel J, de-Waard F (1983) Mortality and life expectancy of Seventh-day Adventists in the Netherlands *Int J Epidemiol* **12** 455-459
- Bingham S (1996) Epidemiology and mechanisms relating diet to risk of colorectal cancer *Nutrition Research Reviews* **9**
- Bingham SA (1988) Meat, starch, and nonstarch polysaccharides and large bowel cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **48** (3 Suppl) 762-7
- Birt DF, Pelling JC, Pour PM et al (1987) Enhanced pancreatic and skin tumorigenesis in cabbage fed hamsters and mice *Carcinogenesis* **8** 913-7
- Block G, Dresser CM, Hartman AM, Carroll MD (1985) Nutrient sources in the American diet: quantitative data from the NHANES II survey II Macronutrients and fats *Am J Epidemiol* **122** 27-40
- Block G, Patterson B, Subar A (1992) Fruit, vegetables, and cancer prevention: a review of the epidemiological evidence *Nutr Cancer* **18** 129
- Boyd 1N, Misslbeck N, Stoewsand GS (1983) Changes in preneoplastic response to aflatoxin B1 in rats fed green beans, beets, or squash *Food Chem Toxicol* **21** 37-40
- Boyd JN, Sell S, Stoewsand GS (1979) Inhibition of aflatoxin-induced serum alpha-fetoprotein in rats fed cauliflower *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* **161** 473-5
- Bresnick E, Birt DF, Wolterman K et al (1990) Reduction in mammary tumorigenesis in the rat by cabbage and cabbage residue *Carcinogenesis* **11** 1159-1163
- Brody J (1985) Jane Brody's Good Food Book Living the High-Carbohydrate Way, New York, WW Norton, Company Inc pp 112-121
- Bueno de Mesquita HB, Maisonneuve P, Runia S, Moerman CJ (1991) Intake of foods and nutrients and cancer of the exocrine pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands *Int J Cancer* **48** 540-549
- Buiatti E, Palli D, Decarli A et al, (1989) A case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy *Int J Cancer* **44** 611-616
- Butler MA, Iwasaki M, Guengerich FP, Kacilubar FF (1989) Human cytochrome P-450A (P-450A2), the phenacetin O-diethylase, is primarily responsible for the hepatic 3-demethylation of caffeine and N-oxidation of carcinogenic arylamines *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* **86** 7696-7700
- Cannon G (1992) *Food and Health: the Experts Agree* London: Consumers' Association
- Carroll KK (1991) Review of clinical studies on cholesterol lowering response to soy protein *J Am Diet Assoc* **91** 820-827
- Chen J (1992) The antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of tea, garlic and other natural foods in China: a review *Biomed Environ Sci* **5** 1-17
- Chyou PH, Nomura AM, Hankin JH, Stemmermann GN (1990) A case-cohort study of diet and stomach cancer *Cancer Res* **50** 7501-7504
- Chyou PH, Nomura AM, Stemmermann GN (1993) A prospective study of diet, smoking, and lower urinary tract cancer *Ann Epidemiol* **3** 211-216
- Colditz GA, Branch LG, Lipnick RJ et al (1985) Increased green and yellow vegetable intake and lowered cancer deaths in an elderly population *Am J Clin Nutr* **41** 32-36
- Cook-Mozaffari PJ, Azordegan F, Day NE et al (1979) Oesophageal cancer studies in the Caspian Littoral of Iran: results of a case-control study *Br J Cancer* **39** 293-309
- de Kok TCM, van Faassen A, Bausch-Goldbohm RA et al (1992) Fecapentaene excretion and fecal mutagenicity in relation to nutrient intake and fecal

CAPÍTULO SEIS

ALIMENTOS Y BEBIDAS

- Abdullaev FI (1993) Biological effects of saffron *Bio Factors* **4** 83-86
- Adlercreutz H, Hamalainen E, Gorbach SL et al (1989) Diet and plasma androgens in postmenopausal vegetarian and omnivorous women and postmenopausal women with breast cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **49** 433-42
- Adlercreutz H, Hamalainen E, Gorbach SI—, Goldin BR, Woocis MN, Dwyer JT (1989) Diet and plasma androgens in postmenopausal vegetarian and omnivorous women and postmenopausal

- parameters in humans on omnivorous and vegetarian diets *Cancer Lett* **62** 11-21
- De Stefani E, Correa P, Oreggia F et al (1987) Risk factors for laryngeal cancer *Cancer* **60** 3087-3091
- Dorgan JF, Schatzkin A (1991) Antioxidant micronutrients in cancer prevention *Hematology/Oncology Clinics of North America* **5** 43-68
- Dragsted LO, Strube M, Larsen JC (1993) Cancer protective factors in fruits and vegetables: biochemical and biological background *Pharmacol Toxicol* **72** Suppl 1:116-135
- Dwyer JT (1988) Health aspects of vegetarian diets *Am J Clin Nutr* **48** 712-738
- Fonnebo V (1992): Mortality in Norwegian Seventh-Day Adventists 1962-1986 *J Clin Epidemiol* **45** 157-167
- Fraser GE, Sabate J, Beeson WL, Strohen TM (1992) A possible protective effect of nut consumption on risk of coronary heart disease: the Adventist health study *Arch Intern Med* **152** 1416-1424
- Frentzel Beyme R, Chang Claude J (1994) Vegetarian diets and colon cancer: the German experience *Am J Clin Nutr* **59** 11435-11525
- Frentzel Beyme R, Claude J, Eilber U (1988) Mortality among German vegetarians: first results after five years of follow-up *Nutr Cancer* **1** 117-126
- Gao C, Tajima K, Kuroishi T et al (1993) Protective effects of raw vegetables and fruit against lung cancer among smokers and ex-smokers: a case-control study in the Tokai area of Japan *Jpn J Cancer Res* **84** 594-600
- Gonzalez CA, Sanz JM, Marcos G et al (1991) Dietary factors and stomach cancer in Spain: a multi-centre case-control study *Int J Cancer* **49** 513-519
- Gridley G, McLaughlin JK, Black G et al (1990) Diet and oral and pharyngeal cancer among blacks *Nutr Cancer* **14** 219-225
- Hansson L-E, Nyren O, Bergstrom R et al (1993) Diet and risk of gastric cancer A population based case-control study in Sweden *Int J Cancer* **55** 181-9
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A, Hankin JH, Stemmermann GN (1989) Diet and colorectal cancer with special reference to fiber intake *Int J Cancer* **44** 1-6
- Heilbrun LK, Nomura A, Stemmermann GN (1986) Black tea consumption and cancer risk: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **54** 677-83
- Herrero R, Potischman N, Brinton LA et al (1991) A case-control study of nutrient status and invasive cervical cancer I Dietary indicators *Am J Epidemiol* **134** 1335-1346
- Hirayama T (1982) Relationship of soybean paste soup intake to gastric cancer risk *Nutr Cancer* **3** 223-233
- Hirayama T (1986): A large scale cohort study on cancer risks by diet with special reference to the risk reducing effects of green yellow vegetable consumption In Hayashi Y (ed) *Diet nutrition and cancer* Tokyo, Sci Soc Press 41-53
- Hirayama T (1988) Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer in Japan *Int J Pancreatol* **3** 5203-5204
- Hirose N, Dol F, Ueki T et al (1992) Suppressive effect of sesamin against 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene induced rat mammary carcinogenesis *Anticancer Res* **12** 1259-66
- Hoshiyama Y, Sosaba T (1992) A case-control study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption in Saitama Prefecture, Japan *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 441-448
- Hu J, Nyren O, Wolk A et al (1994) Risk factors for oesophageal cancer in northeast China *Int J Cancer* **57** 38-46
- Hu JF, Liu YY, Yu YK et al (1991) Diet and cancer of the colon and rectum: a case-control study in China *Int J Epidemiol* **20** 362-367
- Huang M-T, Ho C-T, Wang ZY et al (1994) Inhibition of skin tumorigenesis by rosemary and its constituents carnosol and ursolic acid *Cancer Res* **54** 701-8
- IARC (1991) *IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans, coffee, tea, mate, methylxanthines and methylglyoxal* volume 51 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Ip C, Lisk DJ (1994) Bioactivity of selenium from Brazil nut for cancer prevention and selenoenzyme maintenance *Nutr Cancer* **21** 203-212
- Iscovich J M, Iscovich RB, Howe G et al (1989) A case-control study of diet and breast cancer in Argentina *Int J Cancer* **44** 770-776
- Iscovich JM, L'Abbee KA, Castelleto R et al (1992) Colon cancer in Argentina I Risk from intake of dietary items *Int J Cancer* **5** 1851-857
- Jacobs DR, Slavin J, Marquart L (1995) Wholegrain intake and cancer: a review of the literature *Nutr Cancer* **24** 221-229
- Jacobsen BK, Bjelke E, Kvale G, Heuch I (1986) Coffee drinking, mortality and cancer incidence results from a Norwegian prospective study *JNCI* **76** 823-831
- Jain M, Burch JD, Howe GR, Risch HA, Miller AB (1990) Dietary factors and risk of lung cancer: results from a case-control study, Toronto, 1981-1985 *Int J Cancer* **45** 287-293
- Kampman E, Verhoeven D, Sloots L, van 't Veer P (1996) Vegetable and animal products as determinants of colon cancer risk in Dutch men and women *Cancer Causes Control* **6** 225-234
- Key T, Davey G (1996) Prevalence of obesity is low in people who do not eat meat [letter] *BMJ* **313** (7060) 816-7
- Key TJA, Thorogood M, Appleby PN, Burr ML (1996) Dietary habits and mortality in 11,000 vegetarians and health conscious people: results of a 17 year follow up *BMJ* **313** 775-779
- Koo LC (1988) Dietary habits and lung cancer risk among Chinese females in Hong Kong who never smoked *Nutr Cancer* **11** 155-172
- Krishnaswamy K, Prasad MPR, Krishna TP, Pasricha S (1993) A case control study of selenium in cancer *Indian J Med Res* **98** 124-128
- Kune GA, Bannerman S, Field B et al (1992) Diet, alcohol, smoking, serum beta-carotene, and vitamin A in male nonmelanocytic skin cancer patients and controls *Nutr Cancer* **18** 237-244
- Kune S, Kune GA, Watson LF (1987) Case-control study of dietary etiological factors: the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study *Nutr Cancer* **9** 21-42
- Kuratsune M, Ikeda M, Hayashi T (1986) Epidemiologic studies on possible health effects of intake of pyrolyzates of foods, with reference to mortality among Japanese Seventh-Day Adventists *Environ Health Perspect* **67** 143-146
- Kuroda K, Terao K, Akao M (1983) Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid on 3-methyl-4'-(dimethylamino)-azobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rats *JNCI* **71** 855-857
- Kvale G, Bjelke E, Gart JJ (1983) Dietary habits and lung cancer risk *Int J Cancer* **31** 397-405
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Decarli A et al (1985) A case-control study of diet and colorectal cancer in northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **41** 492-498
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Decarli A, D'Avanzo B, Franceschi S (1987) A case-control study of diet and gastric cancer in northern Italy *Int J Cancer* **40** 484-489
- La Vecchia C, Negri E, Franceschi S et al (1992) Tea consumption and cancer risk *Nutr Cancer* **17** 27-31
- Lang NP, Butler MA, Massengill J et al (1994) Rapid metabolic phenotypes for acetyltransferase and cytochrome P450IA2 and putative exposure to food borne heterocyclic amines increase the risk for colorectal cancer or polyps *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **3** 675-82
- Le Marchand L, Yoshizawa CN, Kolonel LN et al (1989) Vegetable consumption and lung cancer risk: a population-based case-control study in Hawaii *JNCI* **81** 1158-1164
- Lee HP, Gourley L, Duffy SW et al (1991) Dietary effects on breast-cancer risk in Singapore *Lancet* **337** 1197-1200
- Levi F, Franceschi S, Negri E, La Vecchia C (1993) Dietary factors and the risk of endometrial cancer *Cancer* **71** 3575-3581
- Li JY, Ershow AG, Chen ZJ et al (1989) A case-control study of cancer of the esophagus and gastric cardia in Linxian *Int J Cancer* **43** 755-761
- Madure M, Willett W (1990) A case-control study of diet and risk of renal adenocarcinoma *Epidemiology* **1** 430-440
- Maltzman TH, Hurt LM, Elson CE et al (1989) The prevention of nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumors by d-limonene and orange oil *Carcinogenesis* **10** 781-3
- McLaughlin JK, Griciley G, Block G et al (1988) Dietary factors in oral and pharyngeal cancer *JNCI* **80** 1237-1243
- McPhillips J B, Eaton CB, Gans KM et al (1994) Dietary differences in smokers and nonsmokers from two southeast New

- England communities *J Am Diet Assoc* **94** 287-92
- Messina MJ, Persky V, Setchell KD, Barnes S (1994) Soy intake and cancer risk: a review of the in vitro and in vivo data *Nutr Cancer* **21** 113-131
- Miller AB, Howe GR, Jain M et al (1983) Food items and food groups as risk factors in a case-control study of diet and colorectal cancer *Int J Cancer* **32** 155-61
- Mills PK, Beeson L, Phillips RL, Fraser GE (1989) Cohort study of the diet, lifestyle and prostate cancer in Adventist men *Cancer* **64** 598-604
- Mills PK, Beeson L, Phillips RL, Fraser GE (1991) Bladder cancer in a low risk population: Results from the Adventist Health Study *Am J Epidemiol* **133** 230-9
- Mills PK, Beeson WL, Abbey DE et al (1988) Dietary habits and past medical history as related to fatal pancreas cancer risk among Adventists *Cancer* **61** 2578-2585
- Mills PK, Beeson WL, Phillips RL, Fraser GE (1989) Dietary habits and breast cancer incidence among Seventh-day Adventists *Cancer* **64** 582-590
- Mills PK, Beeson WL, Phillips RL, Fraser GE (1994) Cancer incidence among California Seventh Day Adventists 1976-1982 *Am J Clin Nutr* **59** 11365-11425
- Modan B, Barell V, Lubin F et al (1975) Low-fiber intake as an etiologic factor in cancer of the colon *JNCI* **55** 15-18
- Morabia A, Wynder EL (1990) Dietary habits of smokers, people who never smoked, and exsmokers *Am J Clin Nutr* **52** 933-7
- Munzner R (1986) Modifying action of vegetable juice extract on the mutagenicity of beef extract and nitrosated beef extract *Food Chem Toxicol* **24** 847-9
- Nakanishi K, Fukushima S, Shibata M et al (1987) Effect of phenacetin and caffeine on the urinary Bladder of rats treated with N-butyl-N(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine *Jpn J Cancer Res* **69** 395-400
- NAS (1982) *Diet nutrition and cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- Nomura A, Grove JS, Stemmermann GN, Severson RK (1990) A prospective study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption *Cancer Res* **50** 1990 627-631
- Notani PN, Jayant K (1987) Role of diet in upper aerodigestive tract cancers *Nutr Cancer* **10** 103-113
- Notani PN, Jayant K (1987) Role of diet in upper aerodigestive tract cancers *Nutr Cancer* **10** 103-113
- OMS (1990) *Diet, nutrition, and the prevention of chronic diseases* Report of a WHO study group Technical Report Series 797, Geneva, World Health Organization
- Oshima H, Bartsch H (1981) Quantitative estimation of endogenous nitrosation in humans by monitoring N-nitrosoproline excreted in the urine *Cancer Res* **41** 658-62
- Pedersen AB, Bartholomew MJ, Dolence LA et al (1991) Menstrual differences due to vegetarian and nonvegetarian diets *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 879-885
- Phillips RL (1975) Role of life-style and dietary habits in risk of cancer among Seventh-day Adventists *Cancer Res* **35** 3513-3522
- Phillips RL (1975): Role of life-style and dietary habits in risk of cancer among Seventh-day Adventists *Cancer Res* **35** 3513-3522
- Polasa K, Raghuram TC, Krishna TP, Krishnaswamy K (1992) Effect of turmeric on urinary mutagens in smokers *Mutagenesis* **7** 107-109
- Pusateri DJ, Roth WT, Ross JK, Shultz TD (1990) Dietary and hormonal evaluation of men at different risks for prostate cancer: plasma and fecal hormone-nutrient interrelationships *Am J Clin Nutr* **51** 371-377
- Ramon JM, Serra L, Cerdo C, Oromi J (1993) Dietary factors and gastric cancer risk: A case-control study in Spain *Cancer* **71** 1731-1735
- Rao AR, Hashim S (1995) Chemopreventive action of oriental food-seasoning spices mixture Garam masala on DMBA-induced transplacental and transactational carcinogenesis in mice *Nutr Cancer* **23** 91-101
- Ravai M (1995) California walnuts: the natural way to a healthier heart *Nutrition Today* **30** 173-176
- Rieder A, Adamek M, Wrba H (1983) Delay of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatoma in rats by carrot feeding *Oncology* **40** 120-123
- Risch HA, Jain M, Choi NW et al (1985) Dietary factors and the incidence of cancer of the stomach *Am J Epidemiol* **122** 947-959
- Roberts-Thomson I, Ryan P, Khoo KK et al (1996) Diet, acetylator phenotype and risk of colorectal neoplasia *Lancet* **347** 1372-3
- Salomi MJ, Nair SC, Panikkar KR (1991) Inhibitory effects of Nigella sativa and saffron (Crocus sativa) on chemical carcinogenesis in mice *Nutr Cancer* **67**-72
- Sammon AM (1992) A case-control study of diet and social factors in cancer of the esophagus in Transkei *Cancer* **69** 860-865
- Scholar EM, Wolterman K, Birt DF, Bresnick E (1989) The effects of diets enriched in collards on murine pulmonary metastasis *Nutr Cancer* **12** 121-6
- Schuman LM, Mande[15, Radke A et al (1982) Some selected features of the epidemiology prostatic cancer: Minneapolis-St Paul, Minnesota case-control study, 1976-1979 In Magnus K (ed): *Trends in cancer incidence: causes and practical implications* Washington, DC: Hemisphere Publishing Corp pp 345-354
- Severson RK, Nomura A, Grove JS, Stemmermann GN (1989) A prospective study of demographics, diet, and prostate cancer among men of Japanese ancestry in Hawaii *Cancer Res* **49** 1857-1860
- Shibata A, Paganini Hill A, Ross RK, Henderson BE (1992) Intake of vegetables, fruits, betacarotene, vitamin C and vitamin supplements and cancer incidence among the elderly: a prospective study *Br J Cancer* **66** 673-679
- Shu XO et al (1992) Diet and other risk factors for laryngeal cancer in Shanghai, China *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 178-191
- Shu XO, Zheng W, Potischman N et al (1993) A population-based case-control study of dietary factors and endometrial cancer in Shanghai, People's Republic of China *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 155-165
- Singh A, Rao-AR (1992) Evaluation of the modulatory influence of food additive-garam masala on hepatic detoxication system *Indian J Exp Biol* **30** 1142-5
- Slattery ML, Schumacher MC, Smith KR et al (1988) Physical activity, diet, and risk of colon cancer in Utah *Am J Epidemiol* **128** 989-99
- Spornins VL, Venegas PL, Wattenberg LW (1982) Glutathione S-transferase activity: enhancement by compounds inhibiting chemical carcinogenesis and by dietary constituents *JNCI* **68** 493-496
- Steinmetz K, Potter JD (1991 a) A review of vegetables, fruit, and cancer I: epidemiology *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 325-357
- Steinmetz KA, Kushi LH, Bostick RM et al (1994) Vegetables, fruit, and colon cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study *Am J Epidemiol* **139** 1-15
- Steinmetz KA, Potter JD (1991 b) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer II Mechanisms *Cancer Causes and Control* **2** 427-442
- Steinmetz KA, Potter JD (1993) Food group consumption and colon cancer in the Adelaide case-control study I Vegetables and fruit *Int J Cancer* **53** 711-719
- Steinmetz KA, Potter JD (1996) Vegetables, fruit, and cancer prevention: a review *J Am Diet Assoc* **96** 1027-1037
- Steinmetz KA, Potter JD, Folsom AR (1993) Vegetables, fruit, and lung cancer in the Iowa Women's Health Study *Cancer Res* **53** 536-543
- Stoewsand GS, Anderson JL, Munson L (1988) Protective effect of dietary brussels sprouts against mammary carcinogenesis in Sprague-Dawley rats *Cancer Lett* **39** 199-207
- Stoewsand GS, Anderson JL, Munson L, Lisk DJ (1989) Effect of dietary Brussels sprouts with increased selenium content on mammary carcinogenesis in the rat *Cancer Lett* **45** 43-8
- Stohs SJ, Lawson TA, Anderson L, Bueding E (1986) Effects of oltipraz, BHA, ADT, and cabbage on glutathione metabolism, DNA damage, and lipid peroxidation in old mice *Mech Ageing De* **37** 137-45
- Sturgeon SR, Ziegler RG, Brinton LA et al (1991) Diet and the risk of vulvar cancer *Ann Epidemiol* **1** 427-437
- Subar AS, Heimendinger J, Krebs-Smith SM et al (1992) *5 A Day for Better Health* A Baseline Study of Americans' Fruit And Vegetable Consumption, Rockville, Maryland: National Cancer Institute
- Swanson CA, Mao BL, Li JY et al (1992) Dietary determinants of lung-cancer risk:

- results from a case-control study in Yunnan Province, China *Int J Cancer* **50** 876-880
- Tanida N, Kawaura A, Takahashi A, Sawada K, Shimoyama T (1991) Suppressive effect of wasabi (pungent Japanese spice) on gastric carcinogenesis induced by MNNG in rats *Nutr Cancer* **16**:53-58
- Tawfiq N, Wanigatunga S, Heaney RK et al (1994) Induction of the anti-carcinogenic enzyme quinone reductase by food extracts using murine hepatoma cells *Eur J Cancer Prev* **3** 285-92
- Temple LJ, Basu TK (1987) Selenium and cabbage and colon carcinogenesis in mice *JNCI* **79** 1131-4
- Thorogood M, Mann J, Appleby P, McPherson K (1994) Risk of death from cancer and ischaemic heart disease in meat and non-meat eaters *Br Med J* **308** 1667-1670
- Toth B, Rogan E, Walker B (1984) Tumorigenicity and mutagenicity studies with capsaicin of hot peppers *Anticancer Res* **4** 117-20
- Trichopoulos D, Ouranos G, Day NE et al (1985) Diet and cancer of the stomach: a case-control study in Greece *Int J Cancer* **36** 291-297
- Tricker AR, Preussmann R (1991) Carcinogenic N-nitrosamines in the diet: Occurrence, formation, mechanisms and carcinogenic potential *Mutation Res* **259** 277-289
- Tuyns AJ, Kaaks R, Haelterman M (1988) Colorectal cancer and the consumption of foods a casecontrol study in Belgium *Nutr Cancer J* **1** 189-204
- Tuyns AJ, Kaaks R, Haelterman M, Riboli E (1992) Diet and gastric cancer A case control study in Belgium *Int J Cancer* **51** 1-6
- Unnikrishnan MC, Kuttan R (1990) Tumour reducing and anticarcinogenic activity of selected spices *Cancer Lett* **51** 85-89
- Ursin G, Ziegler RG, Subar AF et al (1993) Dietary patterns associated with a low-fat diet in the national health examination follow-up study: identification of potential confounders for epidemiologic analyses *Am J Epidemiol* **137** 916-927
- Vang O, Jensen H, Autrup H (1991) Induction of cytochrome P-4501A/1, IA2, IIB1, IIB2 and IIE1 by broccoli in rat liver and colon *Chem Biol Interact* **78** 85-96
- Wang YP, Han XY, Su W et al (1992) Esophageal cancer in Shanxi Province, People's Republic of China: a case-control study in high and moderate risk areas *Cancer Causes Control* **3** 107-113
- Wattenberg LW (1971) Studies of polycyclic hydrocarbon hydroxylases of the intestine possibly related to cancer *Cancer* **28** 99-102
- Wattenberg LW (1983) Inhibition of neoplasia by minor dietary constituents *Cancer Res* **43** (Supplement):2448s-53s
- Wattenberg LW, Coccia JB (1991) Inhibition of 4(methylnitrosoamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone carcinogenesis in mice by D-limonene and citrus fruit oils *Carcinogenesis* **12** 115-7
- Wattenberg LW, Schafer HW, Waters LJr, Davis DW (1989) Inhibition of mammary tumor formation by broccoli and cabbage *Proc Am Assoc Cancer Research* **30** 181
- Wu-Williams AH, Yu MC, Mack TM (1990) Lifestyle, workplace, and stomach cancer by subsite in young men of Los Angeles County *Cancer Res* **50** 2569-76
- You WC, Blot WJ, Chang YS et al (1988) Diet and high risk of stomach cancer in handong, China *Cancer Res* **48** 3518-3523
- Zheng W, Blot WJ, Shu XO et al (1992) Diet and other risk factors for laryngeal cancer in Shanghai, China *Am J Epidemiol* **136** 178-191
- Zheng W, McLaughlin JK, Chow WH et al (1992) I risk factors for cancers of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses in Shanghai, with emphasis on diet *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **1** 441-448
- Zheng W, McLaughlin JK, Chow WH et al (1993) Risk factors for cancers of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses among white men in the United States *Am J Epidemiol* **138** 965-972
- Ziegler RG (1991) Vegetables, fruits, and carotenoids and the risk of cancer *Am J Clin Nutr* **53** 251S-259S
- Ziegler RG, Brinton LA, Hamman RF et al (1990) Diet and the risk of invasive cervical cancer among white women in the United States *Am J Epidemiol* **132** 432-445
- carcinogens in fried beef patties *Food Chem Toxicol* **32** 897-903
- Flamm WG, Lehinan-McKeeman L (1991) The human relevance of the tumor-inducing potential of d-limonene in male rats implications for risk assessment *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* **13** 70-86
- Ford RA (1989) General principles of the regulation of flavors In: Middlekauf RD, Shubik P (eds) *International Food Regulation Handbook* New York and Basel: Marcel Dekker 241-51
- Gold LS, Slone TH, Manley NB, Ames BN (1994) Heterocyclic amines formed by cooking food: comparison of bioassay results with other chemicals in the Carcinogenic Potency Database *Cancer Lett* **83** 21-9
- Hall AJ, Wild CP (1993) The epidemiology of aflatoxin-related disease In: Eaton DL, Groopman JD (eds) *The Toxicology of Aflatoxins: Human Health, Veterinary and Agricultural Significance* New York Academic Press
- Henderson AK, Rosen D, Miller GL (1995) Breast cancer among women exposed to polybrominated biphenyls *Epidemiology* **6** 544-546
- Hirayama T (1984) Epidemiology of stomach cancer in Japan: with special reference to the strategy for the primary research *Jpn J Clin Oncol* **14** 159-68
- Howson CP, Hirayama T, Wynder EL (1986) The decline in gastric cancer: epidemiology of an unplanned triumph *Epidemiol Rev* **8** 1-27
- Hsieh DPH (1989) Carcinogenic potential of mycotoxins in foods In: Taylor SL, Scanlan RA (eds) *Food Toxicology* New York and Basel Marcel Dekker 11-30
- IARC (1974) Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans Vol **5** *Some organochlorine pesticides* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1975) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans Some Aromatic Azo Compounds* Vol **8** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1978) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans Some Aromatic Amines and Related Nitro Compounds - Hair Dyes Colouring Agents and Miscellaneous Industrial Chemicals* Vol **16** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1980) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans Some NonNutritive Sweetening Agents* Vol **22** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1980) Monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans Vol **22** *Some Non- nutritive Sweetening Agents* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1983) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans Some Food Additives, Feed Additives and Naturally Occurring Substances* Vol **31**

CAPÍTULO SIETE. PROCESAMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS

- Bogovski P (ed) (1983) Polycyclic aromatic compounds Part I *IARC Monogr Eval Carcinogenic Risks Hum*
- Buiatti E, Palli D, Decarli A, Amadori D, Avellini C, Bianchi S et al (1989) Case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy *Int J Cancer* **44** 611-6
- Bumb B (1989) *Global fertiliser perspective 1960-95* The dynamics of growth and structural change Mussel Shoals, Alabama: International Fertiliser Development Center
- Cannon G (1992) *Food and Health The Experts Agree* London Consumers Association
- Commoner B, Vithayathil AJ, Dolara P, Nair S, Madyastha P, Cuca GC (1978) Formation of mutagens in beef and beef extract during cooking *Science* **201** 913-6
- David CD, Ghoshal A, Schut HA, Snyderwine HG (1994) Metabolism of the food derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine by lactating Fischer 344 rats and their nursing pups *JNCI* **86**:1065-70
- ECETOC (1988) Nitrate and drinking water Brussels European Chemical Industry Ecology and Toxicology Centre *Technical Report No 27*
- Eisenbrand G, Tang W (1993) Food-borne heterocyclic amines Chemistry, formation, occurrence and biological activities *Toxicology* **84**:1-82
- Felton JS, Fultz E, Dolbeare FA, Knize MG (1994) Effect of microwave pretreatment on heterocyclic aromatic amine mutagens/

- International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1983) Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans Vol **32** *PolynuclearAromatic Compounds, Part: 1 Chemical, Enviromental and Experimental Data* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1986) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Cacinogenic Risks to Humans, Some Naturally Occurring and Synthetic Food Components, Furocoumarins and Ultraviolet Radiation* Vol **40** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1987) Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans Suppl 7 *Overall evaluations of carcinogenic risks to humans: an updating of IARC monographs Vols 1-42* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer 83-87; 101-105; 152-154; 322-326; 350-354
- IARC (1987) *Overall Evaluations of Carcinogenicity: An Updating of IARC Monographs Volumes 1 to 42 Supplement 7* International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1991) Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans Vol **52** *Chlorinated Drinking-Water; Chlorination ByProducts; Some other Halogenated Compounds; Cobalt and Cobalt Compounds* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1991 a) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Cacinogenic Risks to Humans, Chlorinated Drinking-Water; Chlorination By-products Some other Halogenated Compounds; Cobalt and Cobalt Compounds* Vol **52** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1991 b) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Cacinogenic Risks to Humans Occupational Exposures in Insecticide Application, and Some Pesticides* Vol **53** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1993) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Cacinogenic Risks to Humans, Some naturally occurring Substances: Food Items and Constituents HeterocyclicAromaticAmines and Mycotoxins* Vol **56** International Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- IARC (1993) Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks of chemicals to Humans, Volume **56** *Some Naturally Occurring Substances: Food Items and Constituents, Hetrocyclic Aromatic Amines and Mycotoxins* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IARC (1997) *Monographs on the Evaluation Of Cacinogenic Risks to Humans, Polychlorinated Dibezo-dioxins and* Vol **69** Internationa1 Agency for research on Cancer, Lyon, France
- Ilet KF, David BM, Detchon P, Castleden WM, Kwa R (1987) Acetylation phenotype in colorectal carcinoma *Cancer Res* **47** 1466-9
- Jägerstad M, Skog K, Grivas S, Olsson K (1991) Formation of heterocyclic amines using model systems *Mutat Res* **259** 219-33
- Jelinek CF, Pohland AE, Wood GE (1989) Worldwide occurrence of mycotoxins in foods and feeds and feeds-an update *JAssoc Off Anal Chem* **72** 223-230
- Joossens JV, Kesteloot H (1996) Nutrition in relation to stomach cancer and stroke mortality (in press)
- Kato T, Hasegawa R, Nakae D et al (1996) Dosedependent induction of 8-hydroxyguanine and preneoplastic foci in rat liver by a food-derived carcinogen, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline, at low dose levels *Jpn J Cancer Res* **87** 127-133
- Knize MG, Dolbeare FA, Cunningham PL, Felton JS (1995) Mutagenic activity and heterocyclic amine content of the human diet *Princess Takamatsu Symp* **23** 30-8
- Ladero JM, González JF, Benítez J, Vargas E, Fernández MJ, Baki W et al (1991) Acetylator polymorphism in human colorectal carcinoma *Cancer Res* **51** 2098-100
- Lang NP, Butler MA, Massengill J, Lawson M, Stotts RC, Hauer-Jensen M et al (1994) Rapid metabolic phenotypes for acetyltransferase and cytochrome P450IA2 and putative exposure to food borne heterocyclic amines increase the risk for colorectal cancer or polyps *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* **3** 675-82
- Lang NP, Chu DJJ, Hunter CF, Kendall DC, Flammang TI, Kadlubar FF (1986) Role of aromatic amine acetyltransferase in human colorectal cancer *Arch Surg* **121** 1259-61
- Layton DW, Bogen KT, Knize MG, Hatch FT, Johnson VM, Felton JS (1995) Cancer risk of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: an analysis and implications for research *Carcinogenesis* **16** 39-52
- Lutwick-LI(1979) Relation between aflatoxin, hepatitis-B virus, and hepatocellular carcinoma *Lancet* **i** 755-7
- Minchin RF, Kadlubar FF, Ilett KF Role of acetylation in colorectal cancer *Mutat Res* **290** 35-42
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Food (1992) Nitrate, nitrite and N-nitroso compounds in food *Food Surveillance Paper* No32 London: HM50
- Nagao M, Honda M, Seino Y, Yahagi T, Sugimura T (1977) Mutagenicities of smoke condensates and the charred surface of fish and meat *Cancer Lett* **2** 221-6
- Nagao M, Sugimura T (1993) Carcinogenic factors in food with relevance to colon cancer development *Mutat Res* **290** 43-51
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NRC (1989) *Recommended dietary allowances*, National Academy Press, 10th edition Washington DC
- OMS (1982) *Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease Report of a WHO expert committee* Technical report series 678 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1990) *Diet Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Technical report 797 Geneva: World Health Organization
- OMS (1990) *Public health impact of pesticides used in agriculture* Geneva: World Health Organization
- OMS (1992) *Report on the panel on food and agriculture* Geneva: World Health Organization, 104-109
- OMS (1992) World Health Organization Commission on Health and Environment *Report of the panel of food and agriculture* Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1993) Toxicological evaluation of certain food additives and contaminante Forty-first Meeting of the Joint FAO/OMS Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA) *WHO Food Additive Series:32* Geneva: World Health Organization 105-153
- OMS (1996) World Health Organization *Climate change and human health* Geneva: WHO
- Peers F, Bosch X, Kaldor J, Linsell A, Pluijmen M (1987) Aflatoxin exposure, hepatitis A virus infection and cancer in Swaziland *Int J Cancer* **39** 545-553
- Pohland AE, Wood GE (1987) Occurrence of mycotoxins in food In: Krough P (ed) London: Academic Press pp 35-64
- Probst-Hensch NM, Haile Rw, Ingles SA, Longnecker MP Han CV Un BK et al (1995) Acetylation polymorphism and prevalence of colorectal adenomas *Cancer Res* **55** 2017-20
- Rothman N, Poirier MC, Baser ME et al (1990) Formation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon DNA adducts in peripheral white blood cells during consumption of charcoal-broiled beef *Carcinogenesis* **11** 1241-1243
- Sanchez-Castillo CP, Warrender S, Whitehead TP, James WPT (1987) An assessment of the sources of dietary salt in the British population *Clin Sci* **72** 95-102
- Sinha R, Rothman N, Brown ED et al (1995) High concentrations of the carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo- [4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) occur in chicken but are dependent on the cooking method *CancerRes* **55** 4516-4519
- Skog K (1993) Cooking procedures and food mutagens: a literature review *Food Chem Toxicol* **31** 655-75
- Snyderwine EG (1994) Some perspective on the nutritional aspects of breast cancer research Food derived heterocyclic amines as etiologic agents in human mammary cancer *Cancer* **74** 1070-1077
- Stavric B (1994) Biological significance of trace levels of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in human diet: A critica; review *Food Chem Toxicol* **32** 977-94
- Strickland PT, Routledge MN, Dipple A (1993) Methodologies for measuring carcinogen adducts in humans *Cancer Epid Biomarkers Prev* **260** 7-19
- Sugimura T, Nagao M, Kawachi T, Honda M, Yahagi T, Seino Y et al (1977). Mutagen-carcinogens in food, with special reference to highly mutagenic pyrolytic products in broiled foods In: Hiatt HH, Watson JD, Winsten JA (eds) *Origins of human cancer* NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory 1561-77

- United Nations (1976) Statistical Yearbook, 1975 New York: United Nations p 298
- Ushiyama H, Wakabayashi K, Itoh H, Sugimura T, Nagao M (1991) Presence of carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in urine of healthy volunteers eating normal diet but not of inpatients receiving parenteral alimentation *Carcinogenesis* **12** 1417-22
- Van Egmond HP (1996) Analytical methodology and regulations for ochratoxin A *Food Addit Contam* **13** Suppl 11-3
- Van Rensberg SJ, Cook-Mozaffari P, Van Schalkwyk DJ, Van der Watt JJ, Vincent TJ, Purchase IF Hepatocellular carcinoma and dietary aflatoxin in Mozambique and Transkei *Br J Cancer* **51** 713-726
- Wakabayashi K, Nagao M, Esumi H, Sugimura T (1992) Food-derived mutagens and carcinogens *Cancer Res* **52** 2092S-8S
- Walker R (1990) Nitrates, nitrites and N-nitroso compounds: a review of the occurrence in food and diet and the toxicological implications *Food Addit Contam* **5** 717-768
- Weisburger JH, Rivenson A, Kingston DGI, Wilkins TD, Van Tassell RL et al (1995) Dietary modulation of the carcinogenicity of the heterocyclic amines In: Adamson RH, Gustafsson JA, Ito N, Nagao M, Sugimura T, Wakabayashi K, Yamazoe Y (eds) *Heterocyclic amines in cooked foods* Princeton, NJ Princeton Scientific Publishing
- Wild CR, Jensen LAM, Cova L, Montesano R (1993) Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin exposure: contribution to understanding the multifactorial etiopathogenesis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma with particular reference to hepatitis B virus *Env Hlth Persp* **99** 115-122
- Wild CP, Ilang YZ, Allen SJ, Jansen LAM, Hall AJ, Montesano R (1990) Aflatoxin-albumin adducts in human sera from different regions of the world *Carcinogenesis* **11** 2271-2274
- Winter CK, Seiber JN, Nuckton CF, editors (1990) *Chemicals in the human food chain* New York and Basel: Van Nostrand Reinhold 117-126
- Yeh FS, Yu MC, Mo CC, Luo S, Tong MJ, Henderson BE (1989) Hepatitis B virus, aflatoxins and hepatocellular carcinoma in Southern Guangxi, China *Cancer Res* **49** 2506-2509
- series): *Nutrient and energy intakes for the European Community* Director (Industry) Brussels: Commission of the EC
- European Code against Cancer (1995) Boyle P, Veronesi M, Tubiana FE et al *Eur J Cancer* Vol **31A** No 9
- FAO/OMS (1992) *International Conference on Nutrition Declaration and Plan of Action* Rome: FAO
- Ferro-Luzzi A, Martino L (1996) Obesity and physical activity In: *The Origine and Consequences of Obesity CIBA Foundation Symposium 201* Chichester: Wiley
- Goldstein D1 (1992) Beneficial effects of modest weight loss *Int J Obesity* **16**: 397-415
- Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention (1996) *Cancer Causes Control* **7** (suppl): 53-559
- IARC (1986) *Cancer: Causes, Occurrence and Control* IARC Scientific Publications No 100 Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- James WPT, Ralph A (eds) 1994 Functional significance of low body mass index (BMI) *Eur J Clin Nutr* **48** (Suppl 3) 51-5202
- Japan Dietetic Association (1984) *Dietary guidelines and nutritional policies in Japan Tokyo*: Japan Dietetic Association
- Lew EA, Garfinkel L (1978) Variations in mortality by weight among 750,000 men and women *J Chron Dis* **32** 563-576
- McArdle WD, Katch FI, Katch VI- (1981) *Exercise Physiology: Energy, Nutrition, and Human Performance* Philadelphia: Lea, Febiger
- Manson JE, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ, Hankinson SE, Hennekens CH, Speizer FE (1995) Body weight and mortality among women *NEJM* **333** 677-685
- NAS (1982) *Diet Nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and Health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- National Cancer Institute and Produce for Better Health (1994) *'5 a day' for Better health* Bethesda, MA: NCI
- National Forum for Coronary Heart Disease Prevention (1995) *Physical Activity: An Agenda for Action* London
- OMS (1982) *Prevention of Coronary Heart Disease Report of a WHO expert committee* Technical report series 678 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1990) *Diet, Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases* Report of a WHO study group Technical report series 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1996) *The World Health Report* 1996 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1988) *World Health Organization Healthy Nutrition* European series 24 Copenhagen: WHO
- SIGN (1996) *Obesity in Scotland* Scottish Intercollegiate guidelines Network Publication No 8
- Sonne-Holm S, Sorensen TA, Jensen G, Schnohr P (1989) Independent effects of weight change and attained body weight on prevalence of arterial hypertension in obese and non obese men *BMJ* **399** 767-770
- Surgeon General (1988) *The Surgeon General's Report on Nutrition and Health* Washington DC: DHHS
- UNICEF (1990) United Nations Children's Fund *First call for children: World declaration and plan of action from the world summit on children and convention on the rights of the child* New York: UNICEF
- US Department of Health and Human Services (1996) *Physical Activity and Health: A Report of the Surgeon General* Atlanta: DHHS
- Williams C (1995) Healthy eating: clarifying advice about fruit and vegetables *BMJ* **310** 1453-1455
- Williamson DF, Pamuk E, Thun M, Flanders D, Byers T, Heath C (1995) Prospective study of intentional weight loss and mortality in never-smoking overweight US white women aged 40-64 years *Am J Epidemiol* **141**: 1128-1141

CAPÍTULO NUEVE. IMPLICACIONES POLÍTICAS

- ACS (1996) Dietary guidelines advisory committee Guidelines on diet, nutrition and cancer prevention: Reducing the risk of cancer with healthy food choices and physical activity Washington DC: American Cancer Society
- Ames B N, Magaw R, Gold LS (1987) Ranking possible carcinogenic hazards *Science* **236** 271-280
- Bagchi K, OMS, FAO (1992) International conference on nutrition case study *Impact of four decades of development on nutrition and health status in India* Rome: FAO/OMS 1-126
- Barnum H, Greenberg ER (1993) *Cancers In: Disease Control Priorities in Developing Countries* Jamison DT, Mosley WH, Measham AR, Bobadilla JL (eds) New York: Oxford University Press, Inc pp 529-559
- Block G, Patterson, Subar A (1992) Fruit, vegetables, cancer prevention: a review of the epidemiological evidence *Nutr Cancer* **18** 1-29
- Bourne LT, Langenhoven L, Steyn K, Katzenellenbogen J, Jooste PL, Lombard CJ, Badenhorst CJ (1993) Urbanisation and diet: an atherogenic transition The BRISK study Presented at the 12th conference of the Epidemiological Society of South Africa Durban
- Buatti E, Palli D, DeCarli A et al (1990) A case-control study of gastric cancer and diet in Italy II Association with nutrients *Int J Cancer* **45** 896-901
- Bulatao RA, Stephens P (1990) *Estimates and Projections of Mortality by Cause: A Global Overview, 1970-2015* Population Policy and Advisory Service of the Director's Office of the Population and Human Resource Department World Bank, Washington, DC
- Cromwell J, Gertman P (1979) The cost of cancer *Laryngoscope* **89** 393-409
- Department of Health (1991) UK Department of Health *On the state of the public health for the year 1990* London: HMSO
- Department of Health (1994) *Nutritional Aspects of Cardiovascular Disease: Report of the COMA Cardiovascular*

CAPÍTULO OCHO. RECOMENDACIONES

- American Cancer Society (1996) Advisory Committee on Diet, Nutrition, and Cancer Prevention 1996 Guidelines on diet, nutrition, and cancer prevention: reducing the risk of cancer with healthy food choices and physical activity CA: *A Cancer Journal for Clinicians* **46** 325-341
- Cannon G (1992) *Food and Health: the Experts Agree* London: Consumers' Association
- Commission of the European Community (1993) *Report of the Scientific Commission for Food* (thirty-first

- Review Group London: HMSO (Report on Health and Social Subjects; No 46)
- DHSS (1988) US Department of Health and Human Services *Healthy people 2000: National health promotion and disease prevention objectives* Washington DC: Government Printing Office
- DHSS (1988) US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services *The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health* Washington DC: US Government Printing Office, (DHHS (PHS)Publ No 88-50210)
- Doll R (1992) The lessons of life Keynote address to the nutrition and cancer conference *Cancer Res* **52** 2024S-2029S
- Doll R, Peto R (1981) *The Causes of Cancer* Oxford: University Press
- Epstein SS (1979) *The politics of cancer* New York: Anchor Press
- FAO/OMS (1992) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations/ World Health Organization Nutrition and development - a global assessment International conference on nutrition Rome: FAO
- Ferro-Luzzi A, Martino L (1996) Obesity and physical activity In: *The Origins and Consequences of Obesity CIBA Foundation Symposium 201* Chichester: Wiley
- Flanders WD, Rothman KJ, (1982) Interaction of alcohol and tobacco in laryngeal cancer *Am J Epidemiol* **115** 371-379
- Fujisawa Y, Itoh R (1984) *Dietary Guidelines and Nutrition Policies in Japan Tokyo*: Japanese Dietetic Association
- Gopalan C (1992) *Nutrition in developmental transition in South-East Asia* Regional Health Paper, SEARO, No21 New Delhi: WHO
- Gopalan C (1994) *Trends in food consumption patterns: impact of developmental transition* In: Biswas MR, Gabr M (eds) Delhi: Oxford University Press 34-54
- Greenwald P (1991) The future of nutrition research in cancer prevention In: Laiclaw SA, Swenciseid ME (eds) *Vitamins and cancer prevention* New York: Wiley-Liss Inc, 111-127
- Harvey J, Passmore S (1994) *School nutrition action groups (SNAGS)* A new policy for managing food and nutrition in schools Birmingham: Health Education Unit
- Henderson BE, Casagrande JT, Pike MC MackT, Rosario I, Duke A (1983) The epidemiology of endometrial cancer in young women *Bri J Cancer* **47** 749-756
- Howe GR, Ghadirian P, de Masquita HBB et al (1992) A collaborative case-control study of nutrient intake with pancreatic cancer within the Search programme *Int J Cancer* **51** 365-372
- Hulse JH (1993) Agriculture, aquaculture and nutrition In: Leathwood P, Horisberger M, James WPT (eds) *For a better nutrition in the 21st century* Vevey/New York: Nestec/Raven
- IARC (1990) International Agency for Research on Cancer *Cancer: causes, occurrence and control* Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- Jain M, Cook GM, Davis FG et al (1980) A case-control study of diet and colorectal cancer *Int J Cancer* **26** 757-768
- James WPT (1995) A public health approach to the problem of obesity *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* **19** Suppl 3 S37-45
- Jansen MCJF, van't Veer P, Kok FK (1995) *Fruits and vegetables in chronic disease prevention* Wageningen: Lancibouwuniversiteit
- Kolonel L (1996) Nutrition and prostate cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 83-94
- La Vecchia C, Negri E (1996) Nutrition and bladder cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 95-100
- Leather S, (1996) *The making of modern malnutrition* The eighth Caroline Walker Lecture London: Caroline Walker Trust
- Margetts BM, Thompson R, Duffy S (1994) On behalf of The Nutritional Epidemiology Working Group on diet and cancer *A review of the epidemiological literature linking fruit and vegetable consumption to risk of cancer*
- McMichael AJ (1993) *Plahetary overload Global environmental change and the health of the human species* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- McMichael AJ (1994) Global environmental change and human health: new challenges to scientist and policy-maker *J Public Health Policy* **15** 407-19
- Milio (1986) Promoting health through public policy Canadian Public Health Association
- MillerAB, Berrino F, Hill M, Pietinen P, Riboli E, Wahrendorf J (1994) Diet in the aetiology of cancer: a review *Eur J Cancer* **30A** 207-220
- Mosley WH, Bobadilla JL, Jamison DT (1993) The health transition: implications for health policy in developing countries In *Disease Control Priorities in Developing Countries* Jamison DT, Mosley WH, Measham AR, Bobadilla JL (eds) New York: Oxford University Press
- Musaiger AO, Miladi SS (1996) *Diet-related Noncommunicable Diseases in the Arab Countries of the Gulf* Cairo: Food and Agriculture Organization, Office of the Near East
- Nam JM, McLaughlin JK, Blot WJ (1992) Cigarette smoking, alcohol, and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study among US whites *JNCI* **84** 619-22
- NAS (1982) *Diet, nutrition and cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Diet and health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- National Food Alliance (1996) *Growing Food in Cities* London: NFA
- National Forum for Coronary Heart Disease Prevention (1995) *Physical activityAn agenda for action* London: NFCHDP
- NCI (1994) National Cancer Institute and Produce for Better Health *"5 a day" for better health* Bethesda, Maryland
- Netherland Cancer Registry (1989) *Incidence of cancer in the Netherlands 1989* Landelijk Overlegorgaan Kankercentra Utrecht
- Omran AR (1971) The epidemiologic transition: a theory of the epidemiology of population change *Milbank Mem Fund* **49** 509-538
- OMS (1988) World Health Organization *Healthy Nutrition* European series 24 Copenhagen: WHO
- OMS (1990) World Health Organization *Diet nutrition, and the prevention of chronic diseases* Technical series 797 Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1996) World Health Organization *Climate change and human health* Geneva: WHO
- OMS (1997) *The World Health Report* Geneva: WHO
- Parkin D, Pisani P, Ferlay J (1993) Estimates of the world-wide frequency of eighteen major cancers in 1985 *Int J Cancer* **54** 594-606
- Parkin DM, Pisani P, Lopez AD, Masuyer E (1994) At least one in seven cases of cancer is caused by smoking Global estimates for 1985 *Int J Cancer* **59** 494-504
- Paxton A (1994) *The food miles report* London: Sustainable agriculture, food and environment (SAFE) alliance
- Petrova S, Haralanova M, Milanova M, Ovcharova D, (1992) *Case study presentation: Bulgaria* Preparatory Meeting on ICN for Central and Eastern European Countries, Nitra, Czechoslovakia
- Pimmentel D, Houser J, Preiss E (1997) Water Resources: Agriculture, the Enviroment, and Society *Bio Science* **47** 97-106
- Popkin BM (1994) The nutrition transition in low income countries: an emerging crisis *NutrRev* 285-298
- Popkin BM, Haines PS, Reidy KC (1989) Food consumption trends of US women: patterns and determinante between 1977 and 1985 *Am J Clin Nutr* **49** (6) 1307-19
- Popkin BM, Siega-Riz AM, Haines PS (1996) A comparison of dietary trends among racial and socioeconomic groups in the United States *NEJM* **335** 716-720
- Puska P, Nissinen A, Tuomilehto J et al (1985) The community-based strategy to prevent coronary heart disease: conclusions from The 10 years of the North Karelia project *Annu Rev Public Health* **6** 147-193
- Rao BSN (1994) Use of beta-carotene-rich foods for combating vitamin A deficiency In: Gopalan C, Kaur H (eds) *Toward sbette rnutrition problems and policies* New Dehli: Nutrition Foundation of India: 273-282
- Riboli E, Kaaks R, Esteve J (1996) Nutrition and laryngeal cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 147-156
- Rice DP, Hodgson TA, Kopstein AN (1985) The economic coste of illness: a replication and update *Health Care Financing Review* **7** 61-80
- Rothman K, Keller A (1972) The effect of joint exposure to tobacco and alcohol on risk of Cancer of the mouth and pharynx *J Chron Dis* **25** 711-716
- Sanchez-Castillo CR Graizbord B, Bourges H, Romero J, Gross R (eds) (1994) Nutritional challeges in urban areas in Latin America A biomedical and social sciences approach *Archivos*

- Latinamericanos de Nutrition* **44** (2) 1-199
- Scottish Office (1993) *The Scottish diet: Scotland's health challenge to us all*. Report of a working party to the chief medical officer for Scotland Edinburgh: Scottish Office Home and Health Department
- Spedding CRW (1990) The effect of dietary changes on agriculture In: Lewis B, Assmann G (eds) *The social and economic contexts of coronary prevention* London: Current Medical Literature
- Steinmetz K, Potter JD (1991) A review of vegetables, fruit, and Cancer I: Epidemiology *Cancer Causes and Control* **2**:325-357
- Tuyns AJ, Esteve, Raymond L, Berrino F et al (1988) Cancer of the larynx/hypopharynx, tobacco and Cancer *Int J Cancer* **41** 483-491
- UN (1995) United Nations *World Urbanisation Prospects: the 1994 Revision*
- Wood JD, Fisher AV (1991) *Reducing fat in meat animals* London: Elsevier
- Woolfe JA (1992) *Sweetpotato, an untapped food resource* Cambridge: University Press
- World Bank World development report (1993) *Investing in health* New York: Oxford University Press
- Wynder EL, Bross IJ, Feldman RM (1957) A study of the etiological factors in Cancer of the mouth *Cancer* **10** 1300-1322
- Wynder EL, Gori GB (1977) Contribution of the environment to Cancer incidence: an epidemiological exercise *JNCI* **58** 825-832
- Yamaguchi K (1991) Changes in nutritional and health status in Japan after the Second World War In: *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Food, Nutrition and Social Economic Development Beijing: Chinese Academy of Preventive Medicine*
- Yu MC, Mo CC, Chong WX et al (1988) Preserved foods and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case control study in Guangxi, China *Cancer Res* **48** 1954-59
- Zatonski W, Becher H, Lissowska J, Wahrendorf J (1991) Tobacco, alcohol, diet and occupational exposure in etiology of laryngeal Cancer- a population-based case-control study *Cancer Causes Control* **2** 3-10
- Ziegler R, Mayne ST, Swanson CA (1996) Nutrition and lung Cancer *Cancer Causes Control* **7** 157-177
- American Cancer Society and National Cancer Institute (1975) Symposium on nutrition in the causation of Cancer Key Biscayne, Florida, May 19-22 *Cancer Research* **35** 3231-3551
- American Cancer Society Special Report (1984) Nutrition and Cancer: cause and prevention *CA-A Cancer J for Clinicians* **32** 121-5
- American Cancer Society Dietary guidelines advisory committee (1996) *Guidelines on diet nutrition and Cancer prevention: Reducing the risk of Cancer with healthy food choices and physical activity* Washington DC: American Cancer Society
- Bingham S (1990) *Diet and Cancer*: Briefing paper London: Health Education Authority
- Butrum RR, Clifford CK, Lanza E (1988) National Cancer Institute dietary guidelines: rationale *Am J Clin Nutr* **48** 888-95
- Canadian Cancer Society (1986) *Facts on Cancer and diet: Your food choices may help you reduce your Cancer risk* Revision June 86 Toronto: Canadian Cancer Society
- Canadian Cancer Society (1992) *Health eating: Reducing your risk of Cancer* Toronto: Canadian Cancer Society
- Carroll KK (1981) Introductory remarks Paper from a workshop on nutrition and Cancer, Dunn Clinical Nutrition Centre, Cambridge, England, 24-25 July 1980 *Nutr Cancer* **2** 197-8
- de Vet WHC, van Leeuwen FE (1986) Dietary guidelines for Cancer prevention: The etiology of a confused debate *Nutr Cancer* **8** 223-29
- European Cancer Prevention Organisation (1991) *Public education on diet and Cancer* ed Benito E, Gicacosa A, Hill D Cleaver Adams
- European Organisation for Cooperation on Cancer Prevention Studies (ECP) and International Union of Nutrition Scientists (IUNS) (1986) Proceedings of a joint workshop on diet and human carcinogenesis, Aarhus, Denmark; June 1985 *Nutr Cancer* **8** 1-40
- European School Oncology Task Force Miller AB, Berrino F, Hill M, Pietnen P, Riboli E, Wahrendorf J (1994) Diet in the etiology of Cancer: A review *Eur J Cancer* **30A** 207-20
- Fujisawa Y, Itoh R (1984) Dietary guidelines and nutrition policies in Japan: current situation and trends Tokyo: Japan Dietetic Association
- Harvard Report on Cancer Prevention* (1996) *Cancer Causes and Control* **7** Supplement
- James WPT (1988) *Healthy nutrition: Preventing nutrition related diseases in Europe* Copenhagen: OMS Regional Office for Europe
- NAS (1982) *Diet nutrition and Cancer* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- NAS (1989) *Die tand health* Washington DC: National Academy Press
- OMS (1988) World Health Organization *Healthy Nutrition* European series 24 Copenhagen: WHO
- Organización Mundial de la Salud (1964) *Prevention of cancer*: Report of a WHO expert committee Geneva: WHO (Technical report series 276)
- National Advisory Committee on Nutrition - Education (1983) *A discussion paper on proposals for nutritional guidelines for nutrition education in Britain* London: Health Education Council
- Scottish Office (1993) *The Scottish diet: Scotland's health challenge to us all* Report of a working party to the Chief Medical Officer for Scotland Edinburgh: Scottish Office Home and Health Department
- Scrimshaw NS, Bengoa JM (1988) *United Nations University and Foundation Cavendes Report of Caracas workshop Dietary goals and guidelines for health in Latin America Dietary guidelines: Proceedings of an international conference, Toronto, Canada, 26-27 June* Ed Latham MC, Scottvan Veen M Cornell International Monograph series **21** 133-50
- Secretary of State for Health (1992) *The health of the nation: A strategy for health in England* London: HMSO
- Upton C (1979) Director of the National Cancer Institute Status of the diet, nutrition and cancer program *Statement before the subcommittee on nutrition, senate committee on agriculture, nutrition and forestry* Bethesda, Maryland: US Dept Health, Education and Welfare
- US Congress (1979) Dietary goals for the United States Report of the Select Committee on nutrition and human needs Washington DC: US Government Printing Office (Also known as the McGovern Report after the committee's chair)
- US Department of Health and Human Services (1988) *Healthy people 2000: National health promotion and disease prevention objectives* Washington DC: Government Printing Office
- US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Services (1988) *The Surgeon General's report on nutrition and health* Washington DC: US Government Printing Office, (DHHS (PHS)Publ No88-50210)
- Williams C (1995) Healthy eating: Clarifying advice on fruit and vegetables *BMJ* **310** 1453-5

APÉNDICES

- American Cancer Society (1991) Guidelines on diet, nutrition and Cancer *CA-A Cancer J for Clinicians* **41** 335-38